

# **REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS**

---

## **COMMUNICATION**

FROM

### **THE CLERK, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS  
(THROUGH PUBLIC LAW 117-218)  
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2(b), RULE II OF THE  
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



January 11, 2023 - Referred to the Committee on  
House Administration and ordered to be printed

---

U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 2023

Prepared by

**THE LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER**

Under the Direction of

**CHERYL L. JOHNSON**

Clerk of the House of Representatives

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
OFFICE OF THE CLERK,  
*Washington, D.C., January 11, 2023.*

Hon. KEVIN MCCARTHY  
*The Speaker, U.S. House of Representatives*  
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2(b) of Rule II of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit this list of reports which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With best wishes, I am

CHERYL L. JOHNSON  
*Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives*

(III)



# CONTENTS

---

*Page*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.....  | III |
| LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS |     |
| Part 1 - Reports by Legislative Branch.....   | 1   |
| Part 2 - Reports by Judicial Branch.....  | 29  |
| Part 3 - Reports by President of the United States.....                               | 32  |
| President of the United States.....   | 32  |
| Executive Office of the President.....  | 72  |
| Part 4 - Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments.....                                    | 82  |
| Cabinet-Level Departments.....  | 82  |
| Department of Agriculture.....  | 82  |
| Department of Commerce.....   | 90  |
| Department of Defense.....  | 101 |
| Department of Education.....  | 133 |
| Department of Energy.....   | 137 |
| Department of Health and Human Services.....  | 152 |
| Department of Homeland Security.....  | 185 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development.....                                      | 198 |
| Department of the Interior.....   | 202 |
| Department of Justice.....  | 216 |
| Department of Labor.....  | 233 |
| Department of State.....  | 236 |
| Department of Transportation.....   | 242 |
| Department of the Treasury.....   | 256 |
| Department of Veterans Affairs.....   | 267 |
| Joint Responsibility.....   | 278 |
| Part 5 - Reports by Multiple Executive Agencies and Departments.....                  | 283 |
| Part 6 - Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards, and Commissions.....                | 294 |
| Part 7 - Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations.....                     | 355 |
| LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  |     |
| Part 1 - Reports by Legislative Branch.....   | 361 |
| Part 3 - Reports by President of the United States.....                               | 363 |
| President of the United States.....   | 363 |
| Executive Office of the President.....  | 365 |
| Part 4 - Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments.....                                    | 366 |
| Cabinet-Level Departments.....  | 366 |
| Department of Defense.....  | 366 |
| Department of Energy.....   | 368 |
| Department of Health and Human Services.....  | 370 |
| Department of Homeland Security.....  | 371 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development.....                                      | 372 |
| Department of the Interior.....   | 373 |
| Department of State.....  | 374 |
| Department of Transportation.....   | 375 |
| Department of the Treasury.....   | 376 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Department of Veterans Affairs.....                                    | 377 |
| Joint Responsibility.....  | 378 |
| Part 5 - Reports by Multiple Executive Agencies and Departments.....   | 379 |
| Part 6 - Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards, and Commissions..... | 380 |
| Part 7 - Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations.....      | 383 |
| INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.....                       | 385 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Architect of the Capitol</b>  |  |   |
| All expenditures made from monies appropriated .....                     | 2 U.S.C. 1868a(a); Pub. L. 113-76, div. I, title I, Sec. 1301(a); (128 Stat. 428)                          | Not later than 60 days after last day of each semiannual period |
| Congressional energy management and conservation programs .....          | 42 U.S.C. 8259a(c); Pub. L. 95-619, Sec. 552(c) (as added by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 101(a)); (119 Stat. 605) | Annually  |
| <b>British-American Interparliamentary Group</b>                         |  |   |
| Expenditures of the group .....  | 22 U.S.C. 276l(f); Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f); (105 Stat. 677)   | If specified circumstances arise                                |
| <b>Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group</b>                     |  |   |
| Expenditures of the group .....  | 22 U.S.C. 276f; Pub. L. 86-42, Sec. 3; (73 Stat. 73)   | If specified circumstances arise                                |
| <b>Commission on the National Defense Strategy</b>                       |  |   |
| National defense strategy review .....                                   | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1095(g)(1); (135 Stat. 1945)  | When specified circumstances arise                              |
| <b>Commission on the State of U.S. Olympics and Paralympics</b>          |  |   |
| Study on United States participation in the Olympic and Paralympic Games | Pub. L. 116-189, Sec. 11(i)(2)(A); (134 Stat. 972)   | Not later than July 27, 2021                                    |
| <b>Congressional Budget Office</b>                                       |  |   |
| Unauthorized appropriations and expiring authorizations .....            | 2 U.S.C. 602(e)(3); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 202 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 221); (99 Stat. 1060)     | On or before January 15 of each year                            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Sequestration final update providing estimates of the caps on discretionary budget authority  | 2 U.S.C. 904(f)(1); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 254(f)(1); (99 Stat. 1078)   | Within 10 days after the end of the session   |
| Notification when real economic growth is projected or estimated to be less than zero with respect to each of any two consecutive quarters within such period | 2 U.S.C. 904(i); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 254(a); (99 Stat. 1078)   | As appropriate  |
| Assessment of Troubled Access Relief Program (TARP) reports .....   | 12 U.S.C. 5252(b); Pub. L. 110-343, Sec. 202(b); (122 Stat. 3800)   | Within 45 days of receipt by the Congress of each report from the Office of Management and Budget                                       |
| <b>Government Accountability Office</b>   |   |   |
| Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority  | 2 U.S.C. 685(b); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1014(b); (88 Stat. 335)   | As promptly as practicable  |
| Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President   | 2 U.S.C. 686(a); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1015(a); (88 Stat. 336)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority  | 2 U.S.C. 686(b); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1015(b); (88 Stat. 336)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Circumstances giving rise to the Comptroller General bringing a civil action  | 2 U.S.C. 687; Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1016; (88 Stat. 336)   | After 25 days of continuous session of Congress following explanatory statement filing  |
| Review of Congressional Award Foundation audit .....  | 2 U.S.C. 807(b); Pub. L. 96-114, title I, Sec. 107 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-525, Sec. 8); (104 Stat. 2308)      | Not later than 180 days after the date on which the audit is received   |
| Results of the review of the financial records of the Board and the Congressional Award Foundation  | 2 U.S.C. 807(c)(3); Pub. L. 96-114, Sec. 107(c)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-188, Sec. 902(c)); (128 Stat. 2021) | Not later than 180 days after the date on which the Comptroller General receives the audit results [i.e., May 15 of each calendar year] |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Extent to which each order issued by the President, OMB, and the CBO comply with appropriate requirements  | 2 U.S.C. 904(h); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 254(h) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 10206); (111 Stat. 704) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress   | 2 U.S.C. 654; Pub. L. 99-344, Sec. 405; (99 Stat. 1059)  | From time to time   |
| United States Capitol Preservation Commission transactions .....   | 2 U.S.C. 2084; Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 804 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-234, Sec. 2(a)); (126 Stat. 1624)    | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Compliance or noncompliance by lobbyists, lobby firms and registrants with federal requirements, and any recommendations to improve programs                             | 2 U.S.C. 1614(b)(1); Pub. L. 110-81, Sec. 213(a); (121 Stat. 750)  | Not later than April 1 of each year   |
| Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President  | 3 U.S.C. 105(d); Pub. L. 95-570, Sec. 1(d); (92 Stat. 2446)  | As appropriate  |
| Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems  | 5 U.S.C. 4312(c)(2); Pub. L. 95-454, Sec. 405(c)(2); (92 Stat. 1167)                                     | Periodically  |
| Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements   | 5 U.S.C. app.; Pub. L. 95-521, Sec. 109(b); (92 Stat. 1836)  | As appropriate  |
| Assessment of agency effectiveness; summarization of agency findings and trends  | 5 U.S.C. 306 note; Pub. L. 115-435, Sec. 101(d); (132 Stat. 5533)  | Not later than 2 years after the date on which agency strategic plans are published pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 306(a) |
| Operation and effectiveness of the rotational cyber workforce program  | 5 U.S.C. 3341 note prec.; Pub. L. 117-149, Sec. 5; (136 Stat. 1293)                                      | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Actions taken by the federal government to remove personal information from cyber threat indicators; or defensive measures pursuant to cybersecurity information sharing | 6 U.S.C. 1506(c); Pub. L. 114-113, div. N, title I, Sec. 107(c); (129 Stat. 2953)                        | Not later than December 18, 2018  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Audit of Defense Cooperation Account .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2608(i); Pub. L. 101-403, title II, Sec. 202(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(b)); (107 Stat. 1750)         | As appropriate  |
| Evaluation of the feasibility and advisability of carrying out off-base transition training at locations nationwide | 10 U.S.C. 1144 note; Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 502(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 112-260, Sec. 301(f)); (126 Stat. 2425)                    | Not later than 180 days after the termination of the 1 year period assistance services are provided |
| Audits of money and property .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2350g(c); Pub. L. 101-510, div. A, title XIV, Sec. 1451(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(a)); (107 Stat. 1749) | As appropriate  |
| Recommendations for military installation closures and realignments   | 10 U.S.C. 2687 note; Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B); (104 Stat. 1812)   | No later than May 15 of each year in which the Secretary makes such recommendations                 |
| Audit of gifts, devices, and bequests to the armed services .....   | 10 U.S.C. 2601(i); Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 374(h); (119 Stat. 3212)  | As appropriate  |
| Implementation of the pilot program for open source software .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2223 note; Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 875(c); (131 Stat. 1503)   | Not later than June 1, 2019   |
| Uses of the authority under the pilot program to incentivize contracting with employee-owned businesses             | 10 U.S.C. 3204 note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 874(f)(1); (135 Stat. 1864)  | Not later than December 27, 2024  |
| Financial transactions of the National Homeownership Foundation ...   | 12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2); Pub. L. 90-448, Sec. 107(g)(2); (82 Stat. 491)  | Not later than 6 and 1/2 months following the close of the last year covered                        |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation review and costs .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1456(b)(1); Pub. L. 91-351, Sec. 307(b); (84 Stat. 456)  | As appropriate  |
| Federal Financing Bank review and costs .....   | 12 U.S.C. 2293; Pub. L. 93-224, Sec. 15; (87 Stat. 941)  | As appropriate  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank   | 12 U.S.C. 3025; Pub. L. 95-351, Sec. 115 (as amended by Pub. L. 97-35, Sec. 394(a)(1)); (95 Stat. 436)                           | Promptly after audit   |
| Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation           | 12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10(b)(4); Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 702 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 1996(b)(4)); (101 Stat. 1701)          | As appropriate   |
| Audit of Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions  | 12 U.S.C. 1723a(j)(1); Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title II, Sec. 201 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 731(m)(3)); (103 Stat. 436) | After each audit is conducted  |
| Corporations as a receiver for a financial company .....  | 12 U.S.C. 5383(c)(5); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 203(c)(5); (124 Stat. 1453)  | When there is a determination that results in the appointment of a Corporation as a receiver for a financial company |
| Audit of Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection .....  | 12 U.S.C. 5497(a)(5)(B); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1017(a)(5)(B); (124 Stat. 1977)   | Annually   |
| Basis for, and likely effect of, liquidity event existing that warrants use of guarantee program                      | 12 U.S.C. 5611(c)(2); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1104(c)(2); (124 Stat. 2121)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Detailed description of all findings and conclusions made in carrying out financial services regulations study        | 12 U.S.C. 5496b(b); Pub. L. 112-10, Sec. 1016B(b); (125 Stat. 138)   | Annually, not later than the end of the 30-day period following completed financial services regulations study       |
| Energy Department programs review and costs .....   | 15 U.S.C. 771(a); Pub. L. 93-275, Sec. 12(a); (88 Stat. 106)   | As appropriate   |
| Impact of requirements relating to venture capital operating company, hedge fund, and private equity firm involvement | 15 U.S.C. 638a(2); Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 5142; (125 Stat. 1854)   | Triennially  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                    |
|---|--|---|
| Concrete Masonry Products Board assessments .....   | 15 U.S.C. 8716; Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1317; (132 Stat. 3484)   | Not later than October 5, 2026              |
| Assessment of the operation of the Manufacturing USA Program during the most recent 3-year period   | 15 U.S.C. 278s(i)(3)(A); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1741(a); (133 Stat. 1835)  | Not less frequently than once every 3 years |
| Overall success of the Manufacturing USA Program .....  | 15 U.S.C. 278s(i)(3)(C); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1741(a); (133 Stat. 1836)  | Not later than December 31, 2030            |
| Update on measurably secure microelectronics .....  | 15 U.S.C. 4653(a)(7)(B); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9903(a)(7)(B); (134 Stat. 4852)   | When specified circumstances arise          |
| Effectiveness of programs .....   | 15 U.S.C. 9594(2); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100704(2); (135 Stat. 1466)  | Not later than November 15, 2025            |
| Audit of Bonneville Power Administration Fund .....   | 16 U.S.C. 838i(d); Pub. L. 93-454, Sec. 11(d); (88 Stat. 1380)   | If specified circumstances arise            |
| Comprehensive analysis of the trade enforcement expenditures of each federal agency; and recommendations on the additional employees and resources that each federal agency may need to effectively enforce the free trade agreements to which the United States is a party | 19 U.S.C. 4405(f)(2); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 611(f)(2); (130 Stat. 192)   | Not later than February 24, 2017            |
| Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation operations   | 20 U.S.C. 4710(b); Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1411(b); (100 Stat. 4012)  | Annually                                    |
| Implementation of a tracking system for federally funded grant programs   | 21 U.S.C. 1704(f)(4); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 705(f)(4) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 8217(g)(2)); (132 Stat. 4124) | Not later than October 24, 2021             |
| Suggestions in improving the scope of the audit or auditing and reporting standards of independent auditing firms, groups, or staff   | 22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c); Pub. L. 90-88, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 111(b)); (110 Stat. 3833)                | As appropriate                              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Inter-American Social Development Institute audit .....  | 22 U.S.C. 290f(t); Pub. L. 91-175, Sec. 401(t); (83 Stat. 821)   | As appropriate  |
| Diplomatic and Consular Service; expenditures for foreign gifts .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2690; Pub. L. 94-350, Sec. 116(a); (90 Stat. 827)  | As appropriate  |
| Funds established solely by United States contributions administered by an international organization  | 22 U.S.C. 2221(d); Pub. L. 96-533, Sec. 702(a); (94 Stat. 3156)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| National Endowment for Democracy audit results .....   | 22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2); Pub. L. 98-164, Sec. 504(f)(2); (97 Stat. 1041)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Human trafficking and modern slavery .....   | 22 U.S.C. 7114 note; Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1298(h)(1); (130 Stat. 2565)  | Not later than September 30, 2018, and September 30, 2020   |
| Updates to the report describing activities funded from the Highway Trust Fund during each of fiscal years 2009 through 2011   | 23 U.S.C. 101 note; Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 1535(b); (126 Stat. 584)   | Not later than 5 years after the date on which the report is submitted describing activities funded from the Highway Trust Fund during each of fiscal years 2009 through 2011, and every 5 years thereafter |
| Compliance of agencies with the inflation adjustments required under the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act  | 28 U.S.C. 2461 note; Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 701(c); (129 Stat. 601)  | Annually  |
| Assessment of the impact of minimum wage increases .....   | 29 U.S.C. 206 note; Pub. L. 110-28, title VIII, Sec. 8104 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-61, Sec. 1(b)); (129 Stat. 545) | Not later than April 1, 2017, and a subsequent report not later than April 1, 2020  |
| Review of how best to reduce the barriers experienced by blind and visually impaired individuals to independently access information on prescription drug container labels | 29 U.S.C. 792 note; Pub. L. 112-144, Sec. 904(b)(2); (126 Stat. 1092)  | Not later than September 30, 2016   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch             | 31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1112(c)(2); (96 Stat. 914)   | When advisable   |
| Audit of the Architect of the Capitol .....   | 31 U.S.C. 3523(b); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 3523(b); (96 Stat. 962)   | As appropriate   |
| Meritorious claims or demands against the United States, including material facts and recommendations thereon   | 31 U.S.C. 3702(d); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 3702(d); (96 Stat. 970)   | As appropriate   |
| Studies of federal grant-in-aid programs .....  | 31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 6508(a)(2); (96 Stat. 1010)  | As appropriate; however, to the extent practicable, a report on an expiring program shall be submitted in the year before the year in which a program ends |
| Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law | 31 U.S.C. 712(2); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 712(2); (96 Stat. 889)   | As appropriate   |
| Audits of credit facilities of the Federal Reserve system .....   | 31 U.S.C. 714(f)(3); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 714(f)(3) (as added by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1102(a)); (124 Stat. 2116)       | Before the end of the 90-day period beginning on the date on which audits are completed  |
| Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records   | 31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 716(b)(1); (96 Stat. 892)   | As appropriate   |
| Results of review of audits of government corporations and recommendations  | 31 U.S.C. 9105(a)(4)(B); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 9105(a)(4)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 305); (104 Stat. 2853) | [No deadline specified]  |
| Recommendations to protect participants and beneficiaries in government pension plans   | 31 U.S.C. 9504(2); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 9504(2); (96 Stat. 1051)  | As appropriate or when requested   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Each instance a federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests  | 31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2); Pub. L. 98-369, Sec. 2741(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 867); (126 Stat. 1862)        | Annually, not later than January 31  |
| Assessment of the completeness, timeliness, quality, and accuracy of the spending data sampling, and the implementation and use of data standards by each federal agency [to follow identical assessments executed by Inspectors General of each federal agency] | 31 U.S.C. 6101 note; Pub. L. 109-282, Sec. 6(b)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 113-101, Sec. 3); (128 Stat. 1151)            | Not later than 30 months after the date on which the Director and the Secretary issue guidance to federal agencies on data standards, and every 2 years thereafter |
| Opportunities for alignment of federal programs relating to levees to provide incentives to state, tribal, and local governments and individuals and entities  | 33 U.S.C. 3303b(c); Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 9006(c) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3016(e)(2)); (128 Stat. 1300)    | Not later than June 10, 2016   |
| Results of audit concerning reviews of operations and plan, assessment, and recommendations for any water resources development project that is operated and maintained by the Secretary of the Army   | 33 U.S.C. 2319 note; Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 1046(3)(B); (128 Stat. 1253)   | Not later than June 10, 2016   |
| Compliance of the Bureau with the obligation to offset death benefit award amounts   | 34 U.S.C. 10285(e)(3); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 1205 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-36, Sec. 2); (131 Stat. 851)              | Not later than June 2, 2019, and 2 years thereafter  |
| Recommendations for and evaluations of the impact of grant programs on the ability of law enforcement personnel to identify victims of severe forms of trafficking and investigate and prosecute cases against offenders   | 34 U.S.C. 20705(f); Pub. L. 109-164, title II, Sec. 204 ( as amended by Pub. L. 113-4, Sec. 1242(f)); (127 Stat. 154) | Not later than September 7, 2015   |
| Violations committed by federal law enforcement officers .....   | 34 U.S.C. 60106 note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XII, Sec. 1204(b); (136 Stat. 926)                               | Not later than March 15, 2023, and each year thereafter  |
| Study on cybercrime metrics .....  | 34 U.S.C. 30109 note; Pub. L. 117-116, Sec. 6; (136 Stat. 1181)   | Not later than November 1, 2022  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Donation agreements entered into under the pilot program on acceptance by the Department of Veteran's Affairs of donated facilities related improvements | 38 U.S.C. 8103 note; Pub. L. 114-294, Sec. 2(h); (130 Stat. 1506)          | Every 2 years   |
| Improvements of the high technology pilot program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 3001 note; Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 116(f)(2)(A); (131 Stat. 988)    | Not later than 3 years after contract is entered into                     |
| Final assessment of the high technology pilot program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 3001 note; Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 116(f)(2)(B); (131 Stat. 988)    | Not later than 5 years after the date on which a contract is entered into |
| Prevention of certain health care providers from providing non-department health care services to veterans   | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 108(d); (132 Stat. 1416)        | Not later than June 6, 2020   |
| Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Scribe Pilot Program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 507(d)(2); (132 Stat. 1480)     | Not later than 90 days after the termination of the pilot program         |
| Implementation and effectiveness of the Veterans Justice Outreach Program  | 38 U.S.C. 6303 note; Pub. L. 115-240, Sec. 2(d)(2)(A); (132 Stat. 2890)    | Not later than September 17, 2021   |
| Postal Service's accounts and operations audit .....   | 39 U.S.C. 2008(a); Pub. L. 91-375, Sec. 2008(a); (84 Stat. 741)            | As appropriate  |
| Failure of executive agencies to comply with prescribed principles and standards of property accounting systems  | 40 U.S.C. 121(b)(3); Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 121(b)(3); (116 Stat. 1068)     | From time to time   |
| Special audit of private organizations that perform services or conduct activities in the United States Capitol buildings or grounds                     | 40 U.S.C. 5108; Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 5108; (116 Stat. 1178)               | Each year in which services or activities are conducted                   |
| Review of the Technology Modernization Fund and Board .....  | 40 U.S.C. 11301 note; Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1078(b)(7)(B); (131 Stat. 1591) | Not later than December 12, 2019, and every 2 years thereafter            |
| Financial transactions of corporations where federal funds are available to finance any portion of its operations; and recommendations                   | 42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3); Pub. 93-355, Sec. 1009(b); (88 Stat. 387)           | As appropriate  |
| Audit of the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste results .....  | 42 U.S.C. 10224(d); Pub. L. 97-425, Sec. 304(d); (96 Stat. 2262)           | As appropriate  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| The financial transactions of the State Justice Institute for any fiscal year during which federal funds are available to finance any portion of its operations  | 42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3); Pub. L. 98-620, Sec. 212(b)(3); (98 Stat. 3346)   | As appropriate                   |
| Audit of HOME Investment Partnerships program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 12833(a); Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(b)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-233, Sec. 205(4)); (104 Stat. 4126)                                 | As appropriate or when requested |
| Audit on the Federal Green Building Performance Program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 17093(a); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 437(a)(2); (121 Stat. 1619)  | As appropriate                   |
| Review of the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute and recommendations for legislation and administrative action   | 42 U.S.C. 1320e(g)(2)(B); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6301(a); (124 Stat. 737)   | April 1 of each year             |
| Analysis of whether the provisions relating to the Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council could be adapted to streamline the federal permitting process for smaller projects that are not covered | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-10; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41011; (129 Stat. 1761)   | Not later than December 4, 2018  |
| Agency progress in making improvements consistent with best practices; and agency compliance with performance schedules  | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-7(b); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41008(b); (129 Stat. 1760)  | Not later than December 4, 2018  |
| Progress made during the preceding fiscal year in advancing interoperability   | 42 U.S.C. 300jj-12(c)(2)(A); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XXX, Sec. 3002(c)(2)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 4003(e)(1)); (130 Stat. 1168) | Annually                         |
| Water supply cost savings .....  | 42 U.S.C. 300j-3d(c); Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 2108(c); (130 Stat. 1728)  | Not later than December 16, 2019 |
| Federal programs that perform research on carbon capture and utilization technologies  | 42 U.S.C. 7403(g)(6)(D); July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, Sec. 103 (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 102(b)(2)); (134 Stat. 2247)                 | Not later than December 27, 2025 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Credits allocated to certified nuclear reactors .....  | 42 U.S.C. 18753(h); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40323(h); (135 Stat. 1022)   | Not later than January 1, 2024   |
| Study evaluating state implementation of early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment services  | 42 U.S.C. 1396d note; Pub. L. 117-159, 11004(b)(2); (136 Stat. 1321)  | Not later than June 25, 2025   |
| Impact of biometric identification technologies on historically marginalized communities   | 42 U.S.C. 18934(c); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title II, Sec. 10226(c); (136 Stat. 1480)                      | Not later than February 9, 2024  |
| Evaluation of data and analysis produced by the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics   | 42 U.S.C. 18994(b)(4); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10314(b)(4); (136 Stat. 1530)               | Not later than August 9, 2023  |
| Evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of agency information security policies and practices, and implementation of the independent evaluations of each federal agency | 44 U.S.C. 3555(h); Pub. L. 113-283, Sec. 2(a); (128 Stat. 3083)   | Periodically   |
| Whether the additional duties of the Chief Data Officer Council improved the use of evidence and program evaluation in the federal government                                | 44 U.S.C. 3520A(e)(1); Pub. L. 115-435, Sec. 202(f)(1); (132 Stat. 5543)                                    | Not later than January 14, 2023  |
| Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act review and costs   | 45 U.S.C. 667; Pub. L. 91-663, Sec. 8; (84 Stat. 1977)  | As appropriate   |
| Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail  | 45 U.S.C. 1312(h); Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 4012(h); (100 Stat. 1897)   | As appropriate   |
| Action Congress should take regarding the 15-year sunset of authority of the First Responder Network Authority   | 47 U.S.C. 1426(g); Pub. L. 112-96, Sec. 6206(g); (126 Stat. 215)  | Not later than February 22, 2022   |
| Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants review .....   | 49 U.S.C. 47121(c); Pub. L. 97-248, Sec. 518(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-272, Sec 1(e)); (108 Stat. 1274) | Not more than 6 months after the end of the fiscal year for which the audit was made |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                       |
|--|---|--|
| Results of review on processes and procedures for evaluating, rating, and recommending new fixed guideway capital projects, and implementation of such processes and procedures  | 49 U.S.C. 5309(o)(2)(B); Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 20008; (126 Stat. 674) | Biennially by May 31 of each year              |
| Assessment of required air carrier personnel and contractor training programs regarding the assistance of persons with disabilities  | 49 U.S.C. 41705 note; Pub. L. 114-190, Sec. 2107(a); (130 Stat. 622)  | Not later than April 11, 2017                  |
| Audit of the Office of Attending Physician .....   | Pub. L. 94-59, title III; (89 Stat. 284) .....                        | As appropriate                                 |
| Evaluation of the administration of the Trust Fund and the Federal Supplemental Fund   | Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11062(a); (111 Stat. 728)                        | As appropriate                                 |
| On the number and nature of the calls received on the Inspector General hotline; and on any waste, fraud and abuse of the hotline  | Pub. L. 105-100, Sec. 155(2); (111 Stat. 2185)                        | Quarterly                                      |
| Reviewing the F/A-18 E/F aircraft program and certifying the Comptroller General has had sufficient information to make informed judgements  | Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 124(a); (112 Stat. 1940)                        | Not later than June 15 of each year            |
| Progress in reaching a multilateral treaty on standards for the use of offset transactions in international defense trade  | Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 1248(d); (113 Stat. 1501A-505)                  | Periodically                                   |
| Consistency of International Monetary Fund practices with applicable federal law   | Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 504(e); (113 Stat. 1501A-318)                   | Annually                                       |
| Providing assistance to the United States Paralympics, Inc. ....   | Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 704; (122 Stat. 4185)                           | No later than the last day of fiscal year 2012 |
| Final results of the study on the performance of the hospital value-based purchasing program and recommendations   | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3001(a)(4)(B)(ii); (124 Stat. 361)              | Not later than July 1, 2017                    |
| Results of the study to examine delays in the delivery of checked baggage to passengers of air carriers, and an assessment of options for compensating passengers for unreasonable delays in the delivery of checked baggage | Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 407(c); (126 Stat. 87)                           | Not later than August 13, 2012                 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                   |
|---|--|--|
| Whistleblower protection for motor vehicle manufacturers study .....  | Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 31307(b)(2); (126 Stat. 769) | Not later than July 6, 2014                |
| Update of report submitted to Congress under section 10336 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act  | Pub. L. 112-240, Sec. 632(d); (126 Stat. 2354)     | Not later than December 31, 2015           |
| Pharmacy compounding and the adequacy of state and federal efforts to ensure the safety of compounded drugs   | Pub. L. 113-54, Sec. 107(a); (127 Stat. 598)       | Not later than November 27, 2016           |
| Review and recommendations of the John Ogonowski and Doug Bereuter Farmer-to-Farmer Program   | Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 3014(b); (128 Stat. 778)      | Not later than November 14, 2014           |
| Describing appropriate use criteria that may be used for health insurance for aged and disabled individuals under Social Security part B  | Pub. L. 113-93, Sec. 218(b)(3); (128 Stat. 1069)   | Not later than October 1, 2014             |
| Processes used by the Relative Value Scale Update Committee (RUC), and recommendations thereof provided to the Secretary of Health and Human Services   | Pub. L. 113-93, Sec. 220(g)(2); (128 Stat. 1074)   | Not later than April 1, 2015               |
| Study to determine why, and to what extent, the Olmsted Locks and Dam project between Illinois and Kentucky has exceeded the budget and reasons why project failed to be completed as scheduled | Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 2007(c); (128 Stat. 1268)    | As soon as practicable after June 10, 2014 |
| Initial findings on data capability of federal and state databases and data exchange agreements   | Pub. L. 113-128, Sec. 505(c)(1); (128 Stat. 1703)  | Not later than July 22, 2015               |
| Final report on data capability of federal and state databases and data exchange agreements   | Pub. L. 113-128, Sec. 505(c)(2); (128 Stat. 1703)  | Not later than January 22, 2016            |
| Timeliness of payments by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for hospital care, medical services, and other health care furnished by non-Department of Veterans Affairs health care providers    | Pub. L. 113-146, Sec. 105(c); (128 Stat. 1767)     | Not later than August 7, 2015              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                 |
|--|--|--|
| Effectiveness of requirements of 10 CFR Part 37 for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and Agreement State licensees and recommendations to further strengthen radiological security  | Pub. L. 113-235, div. D, title IV, Sec. 403(b); (128 Stat. 2331) | Not later than December 16, 2016                         |
| Assessment of the Transportation Security Administration's implementation of recommendations, regarding the acquisition of security-related technology that were made by the Government Accountability Office before the date of the enactment of this Act | Pub. L. 113-245, Sec. 4(a); (128 Stat. 2877)                     | Not later than December 18, 2015                         |
| Evaluation of the Transportation Security Administration's progress in implementing acquisition improvements, including any efficiencies, cost savings, or delays that have resulted from such implementation  | Pub. L. 113-245, Sec. 4(b); (128 Stat. 2878)                     | Not later than December 18, 2015, and 3 years thereafter |
| Review of the Transportation Security Administration's testing and evaluation activities related to security-related technology  | Pub. L. 113-245, Sec. 6; (128 Stat. 2878) ..                     | Not later than December 18, 2015                         |
| First assessment of the implementation of the Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism standards   | Pub. L. 113-254, Sec. 3(c)(2)(B); (128 Stat. 2918)               | Not later than June 16, 2015                             |
| Second assessment of the implementation of the Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism standards, including an assessment of the Whistleblower Protections  | Pub. L. 113-254, Sec. 3(c)(2)(C); (128 Stat. 2918)               | Not later than June 16, 2015                             |
| Third assessment of the implementation of the Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism standards, including an assessment of the expedited approval program  | Pub. L. 113-254, Sec. 3(c)(2)(D); (128 Stat. 2918)               | Not later than June 16, 2016                             |
| Study to examine alignment of quality measures used in public and private programs   | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(c)(2)(B)(i); (129 Stat. 113)   | Not later than October 16, 2016                          |
| Evaluation of eligible professional Merit-based Incentive Payment System (MIPS)  | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(c)(2)(A); (129 Stat. 113)      | Not later than October 1, 2021                           |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Study on role of independent risk managers .....  | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(c)(2)(C); (129 Stat. 114) | Not later than January 1, 2017  |
| Telehealth services and remote patient-monitoring services .....  | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 106(c)(3); (129 Stat. 142)    | Not later than April 16, 2017   |
| Effectiveness of process for medical review of services furnished as part of treatment by means of manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation  | Pub. L. 114-10, Sec. 514(c)(2); (129 Stat. 174)             | Not later than April 16, 2019   |
| Effect of bid surety bond requirement on small suppliers in Medicare Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics and Supplies (DMEPOS) competitive acquisition program  | Pub. L. 114-10, Sec. 522(c)(2); (129 Stat. 177)             | Not later than 6 months after date contracts are first awarded subject to bid surety bond requirement |
| Efforts of law enforcement agencies and grant programs to combat human trafficking  | Pub. L. 114-22, Sec. 223; (129 Stat. 250) ..                | Not later than May 29, 2016   |
| Evaluation of Use of Locomotive Horns at Highway-Rail Grade Crossings   | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 11403(a); (129 Stat. 1682)             | [No deadline specified]   |
| Status of autonomous transportation technology policy developed by public entities in the United States   | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 6025; (129 Stat. 1586)                 | Not later than December 4, 2017   |
| Adequacy of insurance reserves held by a private deposit insurer; and information on the level of compliance with federal regulations relating to the disclosure of a lack of federal deposit insurance                       | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 82002; (129 Stat. 1796)                | Not later than June 4, 2016   |
| Impact of payment for applicable disposable devices to an individual who receives home health services; and recommendations for legislation and administrative action   | Pub. L. 114-113, 504(c)(2)(B); (129 Stat. 3023)             | Not later than December 18, 2019  |
| Value of disposable devices to the Medicare program and Medicare beneficiaries and the role of disposable devices as substitutes for durable medical equipment; and recommendations for legislation and administrative action | Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 504(c)(1)(B); (129 Stat. 3022)        | Not later than June 18, 2016  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Wheelchair accessories and seat and back cushions furnished in connection with Group 3 complex rehabilitative power wheelchairs  | Pub. L. 114-115, Sec 2(b)(2); (129 Stat. 3132)             | Not later than June 1, 2016   |
| An evaluation of the effectiveness of issuing oleoresin capsicum spray to officers and employees of the Bureau of Prisons, in prisons that are not minimum or low security prisons | Pub. L. 114-133, Sec. 3; (130 Stat. 297) ....              | Not later than the date that is 3 years after the date on which the Director of the Bureau of Prisons begins to issue oleoresin capsicum spray to officers and employees of the Bureau of Prisons |
| Cost of imprisonment for individuals who have serious mental illness by the federal government or a state or unit of local government  | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 14016(a); (130 Stat. 1306)           | Not later than December 13, 2017  |
| Federal law enforcement training .....   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 14026; (130 Stat. 1310)              | No later than December 13, 2017   |
| Status and viability of certain spinal cord specialty long-term care hospitals   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 15009(b)(2); (130 Stat. 1323)        | Not later than October 1, 2018  |
| Treatment needs of individuals entitled to benefits under the Social Security Act who require specialized wound care   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 15010(c)(2); (130 Stat. 1324)        | Not later than October 1, 2020  |
| Study and report on functional status of enrollees in Medicare Advantage plans   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 17006(f)(2)(B)(ii); (130 Stat. 1338) | Not later than June 30, 2018  |
| Efforts of the National Institutes of Health to attract, retain, and develop emerging scientists   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 2022(d); (130 Stat. 1054)            | Not later than June 13, 2017  |
| Findings of the study on patient access to health information .....  | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 4008(b); (130 Stat. 1185)            | Not later than June 13, 2017  |
| Detailed analysis of the recommendations and selection process regarding reducing the government's inventory of civilian real property and costs                                   | Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 12(i); (130 Stat. 1471)              | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Critical telecommunications equipment, technologies, or services closely linked to a leading cyber-threat actor  | Pub. L. 114-323, Sec. 707(a); (130 Stat. 1943)             | Not later than June 14, 2017  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made        |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Determination whether enhancing restitution provisions would be beneficial to crime victims   | Pub. L. 114-324, Sec. 2(d)(1)(B); (130 Stat. 1949) | Not later than June 14, 2017    |
| Use by the Department of Defense of indefinite delivery contracts entered into during fiscal years 2015, 2016, and 2017   | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 886(a); (130 Stat. 2321)     | Not later than March 31, 2018   |
| Interim assessment of the Edith Nourse Rogers STEM Scholarship program  | Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 111(d)(1); (131 Stat. 983)    | Not later than August 1, 2022   |
| Final assessment of the Comptroller General of the Edith Nourse Rogers STEM Scholarship   | Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 111(d)(2); (131 Stat. 984)    | Not later than August 1, 2024   |
| Results of the study on the medicare-dependent, small rural hospital program  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50205(c)(2); (132 Stat. 183) | Not later than February 9, 2020 |
| Results of the study on health care quality measurement efforts funded under sections 1890 and 1890A of the Social Security Act   | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50206(d)(2); (132 Stat. 186) | Not later than August 9, 2019   |
| Results of the study on state-level integration between specialized MA plans for special needs individuals  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50311(e)(2); (132 Stat. 200) | Not later than February 9, 2020 |
| Results of the study on supplemental benefits provided to enrollees in Medicare Advantage plans under part C of title XVIII of the Social Security Act  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50322(b)(3); (132 Stat. 202) | Not later than February 9, 2023 |
| Results of the study on the establishment under part B of the Medicare program under title XVIII of the Social Security Act of a payment code for a visit for longitudinal comprehensive care planning services | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50342(b); (132 Stat. 210)    | Not later than August 9, 2019   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made        |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Results of the study on the extent to which Medicare prescription drug plans under part D of title XVIII of the Social Security Act and private payors use programs that synchronize pharmacy dispensing so that individuals may receive multiple prescriptions on the same day to facilitate comprehensive counseling and promote medication adherence; and recommendations | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50351(b); (132 Stat. 212)      | Not later than August 9, 2019   |
| Results of the study on the use of prescription drugs to manage the weight of obese patients and the impact of coverage of such drugs on patient health and on health care spending  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50352(b); (132 Stat. 212)      | Not later than August 9, 2019   |
| Evaluation of the extent to which children in foster care who also are subject to the juvenile justice system of the state are placed in a facility under the jurisdiction of the juvenile justice system and whether the lack of available congregate care placements under the jurisdiction of the child welfare systems is a contributing factor to that result           | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50741(d)(2); (132 Stat. 257)   | Not later than December 1, 2025 |
| A preliminary evaluation of the study on financial exploitation of veterans  | Pub. L. 115-131, Sec. 2(b)(2); (132 Stat. 334)       | Not later than March 9, 2019    |
| Results of the study on policy for packaging high cost drugs and biologicals   | Pub. L. 115-141, Sec. 1301(b)(2); (132 Stat. 1151)   | Not later than March 1, 2021    |
| Results of the evaluation on the number of represented minor beneficiaries in foster care under the responsibility of a state for each month during the previous year, and the representative payee for each represented minor beneficiary   | Pub. L. 115-165, Sec. 103(a)(3)(B); (132 Stat. 1262) | Not later than April 13, 2021   |
| Rehabilitation of private education loans .....  | Pub. L. 115-174, Sec. 602(b)(2); (132 Stat. 1367)    | Not later than May 24, 2019     |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Review of the pathways for the Transition Assistance Program .....   | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 552(a)(3); (132 Stat. 1770)  | If specified circumstances arise |
| Use of funds provided by overseas contingency operations .....   | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1523(a); (132 Stat. 2098)    | Not later than February 9, 2019  |
| Cross-enterprise activities of the Inspectors General of the organizations and elements of the Department of Defense   | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 928(a); (132 Stat. 1933)     | Not later than August 13, 2019   |
| Spaceport activities .....   | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 580(d)(4); (132 Stat. 3397)  | Not later than October 5, 2019   |
| A study on the benefit-cost procedures of the Secretary and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget  | Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1204(2); (132 Stat. 3806)    | Not later than October 23, 2019  |
| Identifying demonstrations of compliance with a state or local environmental law that may be substantially equivalent to any demonstration required by the Administrator for compliance with a federal cross-cutting requirement | Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 2019(a); (132 Stat. 3858)    | Not later than October 23, 2019  |
| Audit of the extraordinary maintenance repayment contracts No. 16XX630077 and No. 16XX630076 between the United States and the Bostwick Division for repairs to the Tainter gates and other features at Harlan County Dam        | Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 4303(a)(2); (132 Stat. 3881) | Not later than April 22, 2019    |
| Description of available evidence, if any, on the effectiveness of site-of-use, in-home controlled substance disposal products and packaging technologies  | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3032(d); (132 Stat. 3941)    | Not later than October 24, 2019  |
| Access to and potential diversion of controlled substances administered by injection or implantation   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3204(b); (132 Stat. 3946)    | Not later than October 24, 2020  |
| Results of the study on the challenges of hospice programs with regard to the management and disposal of controlled substances   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3223(b); (132 Stat. 3949)    | Not later than April 24, 2019    |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Evaluation of children's access to services and treatment for substance use disorders under Medicaid   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1009(c)(2); (132 Stat. 3918)   | Not later than October 24, 2019  |
| Gaps in coverage for pregnant women with substance use disorder under the Medicaid program   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1005(b); (132 Stat. 3913)      | Not later than October 24, 2019  |
| Results of the study regarding the barriers to providing medication used in the treatment of substance use disorders   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1011(b); (132 Stat. 3919)      | Not later than January 24, 2019  |
| Mental and behavioral health services under the Medicare program under title XVIII of the Social Security Act  | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 6085(b); (132 Stat. 3996)      | Not later than April 24, 2019    |
| Examination of how substance use disorder services are reimbursed  | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 8213; (132 Stat. 4116)         | Not later than January 1, 2020   |
| Progress made in carrying out amendments to the Long-Term Leasing Act  | Pub. L. 115-325, Sec. 205(b); (132 Stat. 4464)       | Not later than December 18, 2023 |
| Evaluation of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention and comprehensive audit of sample grantees that receive federal funds under grant programs | Pub. L. 115-385, Sec. 401(d)(1)(A); (132 Stat. 5153) | Not later than December 21, 2019 |
| Study of the management practices of the Office of Congressional Workplace Rights  | Pub. L. 115-397, Sec. 205(b); (132 Stat. 5320)       | Not later than June 19, 2019     |
| Audit of the cybersecurity systems and practices of the Office of Congressional Workplace Rights   | Pub. L. 115-397, Sec. 206(b); (132 Stat. 5320)       | Not later than June 19, 2019     |
| Contractor violations of certain labor laws .....  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 886; (133 Stat. 1536)           | Not later than June 17, 2020     |
| Study on barriers faced by student veterans pursuing degrees in science, technology, engineering, or math  | Pub. L. 116-115, Sec. 4(c); (134 Stat. 109)          | Not later than August 1, 2022    |
| Study on the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund  | Pub. L. 116-152, Sec. 2(c)(2); (134 Stat. 686)       | Not later than August 4, 2025    |
| Surprise billing provisions in health plans and health insurance coverage  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 109(b); (134 Stat. 2860)       | Not later than January 1, 2025   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Adequacy of provider networks in group health plans and group and individual health insurance coverage   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 109(c); (134 Stat. 2861)                       | Not later than January 1, 2023   |
| IDR process and potential financial relationships .....  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 109(d); (134 Stat. 2861)                       | Not later than December 31, 2023   |
| Distribution of additional full-time equivalent resident positions .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 126(d)(1); (134 Stat. 2969)                    | Not later than September 30, 2025, and again not later than September 30, 2027 |
| Medicaid program integrity measures related to coverage of nonemergency medical transportation   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 209(b)(1); (134 Stat. 2987)                    | Not later than December 27, 2022   |
| Implementation of coverage of immunosuppressive drugs for kidney transplant patients under the Medicare program  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 402(h)(2); (134 Stat. 3002)                    | Not later than January 1, 2025   |
| Analysis of hospice program remedies .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 407(c); (134 Stat. 3008)                       | Not later than December 27, 2023   |
| Efforts of the intelligence community and the Department of Defense to identify and mitigate risks posed to the intelligence community and the Department by the use of direct-to-consumer genetic testing by the government of the People's Republic of China | Pub. L. 116-260, div. W, title III, Sec. 321(b)(2); (134 Stat. 2371) | Not later than June 25, 2021   |
| Financial services de-risking .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6215(b)(1); (134 Stat. 4580)                   | Not later than January 1, 2022   |
| Prompt access of beneficial ownership information to agencies .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6502(a); (134 Stat. 4626)                      | Not later than January 1, 2023   |
| Entities exempt from requirement to report beneficial ownership information  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6502(c); (134 Stat. 4627)                      | Not later than January 1, 2023   |
| Procedures in a state to form partnerships, trusts, or other legal entities  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6502(d); (134 Stat. 4628)                      | Not later than January 1, 2023   |
| Conclusions of the cybersecurity insurance study .....   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9005(b); (134 Stat. 4777)                      | Not later than June 25, 2021   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made           |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Disability compensation claims by certain veterans .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9108; (134 Stat. 4785)         | Not later than January 1, 2022     |
| Study on barriers to participation in federally funded cancer clinical trials by populations that have been traditionally underrepresented in such trials | Pub. L. 116-291, Sec. 3(a)(2); (134 Stat. 4895)      | Not later than January 5, 2023     |
| Analysis of the effectiveness of the railway-highway crossings program  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11108(e); (135 Stat. 461)       | Not later than November 15, 2024   |
| Impact of allowing continuation of weight limits on the interstate .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11514(d)(2)(A); (135 Stat. 599) | When specified circumstances arise |
| Repairs to vehicles subject to open recalls .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 24203(a)(2); (135 Stat. 820)    | Not later than November 15, 2023   |
| Number of passenger motor vehicles in each state .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 24203(b)(2); (135 Stat. 820)    | Not later than May 15, 2023        |
| Study on the societal benefits of improvements to the efficiency of traffic systems   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 25027; (135 Stat. 881)          | Not later than November 15, 2022   |
| Effectiveness in the reduction of wildfire risks .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40805(a)(2); (135 Stat. 1110)   | Not later than November 15, 2027   |
| Improvements to the collection and reporting of information with waivers of and exceptions to Buy American laws   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70938; (135 Stat. 1312)         | Not later than November 15, 2023   |
| Initial results of the study on disparities associated with race and ethnicity with respect to certain benefits administered                              | Pub. L. 117-66, Sec. 1(b); (135 Stat. 1489)          | Not later than November 30, 2022   |
| Study of disparities associated with race and ethnicity regarding benefits administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs                              | Pub. L. 117-66, Sec. 1(b); (135 Stat. 1489)          | Not later than November 30, 2022   |
| Results of the study of disparities associated with race and ethnicity regarding benefits administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs               | Pub. L. 117-66, Sec. 1(c); (135 Stat. 1489)          | When specified circumstances arise |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Study on state coverage of forensic examinations and related costs following a sexual assault   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title III, Sec 304; (136 Stat. 868)   | Not later than December 11, 2022                                       |
| Capacity of the Sergeants at Arms and the United States Capitol Police to access and use intelligence and threat information relevant to the security of Congress | Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title VIII, Sec. 835(b)(1); (136 Stat. 1037)  | Not later than September 11, 2022                                      |
| Extent to which Federal substance use disorder and mental health programs address mental health conditions and substance use disorders among health professionals | Pub. L. 117-105, Sec. 6; (136 Stat. 1120) ..   | Not later than March 18, 2026  |
| Adoption of technology at United States ports .....   | Pub. L. 117-146, Sec. 25; (136 Stat. 1286)   | Not later than June 16, 2023   |
| Study on the engagement of rural populations in Federal STEM education programs   | Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10515; (136 Stat. 1619)   | Not later than August 9, 2025  |
| Inventory of competitive funding programs and initiatives .....   | Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10521; (136 Stat. 1619)   | Not later than August 9, 2025  |
| Pay benefits related to post-traumatic stress disorder, acute stress disorder, or trauma and stress related disorders   | Pub. L. 117-172, Sec. 5; (136 Stat. 2102) ..   | Not later than August 16, 2023   |
| Comparison of open topics and conventional topics under the SBIR and STTR programs  | Pub. L. 117-183, Sec. 7(b); (136 Stat. 2188)   | Not later than September 30, 2023, and annually thereafter for 3 years |
| <b>Government Publishing Office</b>   |  |  |
| Directory, system of access, and electronic storage facility [GPO Access]   | 44 U.S.C. 4103; Pub. L. 103-40, Sec. 2(a); (107 Stat. 113)   | Not later than December 31 of each odd-numbered year                   |
| <b>Library of Congress</b>  |  |  |
| Proposed fee schedule .....   | 17 U.S.C. 708(b)(5); Pub. L. 94-553, Sec. 101(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-379, Sec. 3(a)(3)); (114 Stat. 1445) | If specified circumstances arise                                       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Statement of actions taken to toll, waive, adjust, or modify timing provisions related to the copyright system  | 17 U.S.C. 710(c); Added by Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 19011(a); (134 Stat. 581)  | Not later than 20 days after taking any action that results in a provision being modified for a cumulative total of longer than 120 days |
| Adjustments made to the license availability date .....   | 17 U.S.C. 710(d); Added by Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 19011(a); (134 Stat. 582)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Activities of National Recording Preservation Foundation during prior fiscal year   | 36 U.S.C. 152412; Pub. L. 106-474, Sec. 201(a); (114 Stat. 2095)  | As soon as practicable after end of each fiscal year   |
| Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to rights and protections of individuals with disabilities   | 42 U.S.C. 12209(3); Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 510(c)(3) (formerly Sec. 509(c)(3)); (104 Stat. 375)  | After establishment of remedies and procedures   |
| <b>Medicare Payment Advisory Commission</b>   |   |  |
| Examination of issues affecting the Medicare Program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-6(b)(1)(D); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1805(b)(1)(D) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2801(b)(2)); (124 Stat. 332) | June 15 of each year   |
| Reviews and its recommendations concerning the Medicare Program   | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-6(b)(1)(c); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1805(b)(1)(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2801(b)(1)); (124 Stat. 332) | March 15 of each year  |
| Information submitted by providers and suppliers of ground ambulance services through the data collection system, the adequacy of payments for ground ambulance services, and geographic variations in the cost of furnishing such services | 42 U.S.C. 1395m(1)(17)(F)(i); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1834 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50203(b)); (132 Stat. 180)          | When specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Study conducted regarding payment adjustments to home health care  | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3131(a)(2)(B); (124 Stat. 428)        | Not later than January 1, 2015   |
| Study regarding payment for inpatient services in long-term care hospitals   | Pub. L. 113-67, Sec. 1206(a)(2)(B); (127 Stat. 1202)        | Not later than June 30, 2019   |
| Reviews of the progress of the skilled nursing facility value-based purchasing program, and recommendations on any improvements thereof  | Pub. L. 113-93, Sec. 215(c); (128 Stat. 1052)               | Not later than June 30, 2021   |
| Evaluation and recommendation of features for the post-acute care ("PAC") payment systems that establish payment rates according to characteristics of individuals instead of post-acute care setting where the Medicare beneficiary involved is treated | Pub. L. 113-185, Sec. 2(b)(1); (128 Stat. 1961)             | Not later than June 30, 2016   |
| Recommendations and a technical prototype regarding a post-acute prospective payment system  | Pub. L. 113-185, Sec. 2(b)(2)(B); (128 Stat. 1962)          | Not later than June 30 following October 1, 2018 and January 1, 2019, respectively |
| Initial report on relationship between physician and other health professional utilization and expenditures of items and services for which payment is made under section 1848 of the Social Security Act and total utilization and expenditures         | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(a)(3)(A); (129 Stat. 90)  | Not later than July 1, 2017  |
| Final report on relationship between physician and other health professional utilization and expenditures of items and services for which payment is made under section 1848 of the Social Security Act and total utilization and expenditures           | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(a)(3)(B); (129 Stat. 90)  | Not later than July 1, 2021  |
| Payment update for physicians' services under Medicare .....   | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(a)(3)(C); (129 Stat. 90)  | Not later than July 1, 2019  |
| Rural and health professional shortage area alternative payment models   | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(c)(2)(D); (129 Stat. 114) | Not later than October 1, 2021   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                     |
|---|--|--|
| MedPac study on readmissions program .....  | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 15002(c); (130 Stat. 1317)   | June, 2018                                   |
| Evaluation of the impact of the provisions regarding risk scores for enrollees in Medicare Advantage plans            | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 17006(f)(2)(A)(i)(II); (130 Stat. 1337)  | Not later than July 1, 2020                  |
| Opioid payment, adverse incentives, and data under the Medicare program   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 6072; (132 Stat. 3992)   | Not later than March 15, 2019                |
| Prototype value-based payment program under a unified prospective payment system for post-acute care services         | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 111(b); (134 Stat. 2945)   | Not later than March 15, 2022                |
| Results of the study on the expansions of telehealth services .....   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. P, title II, Sec. 308(a)(2); (136 Stat. 808)   | Not later than June 15, 2023                 |
| <b>Office of Congressional Workplace Rights</b>   |  |  |
| Results of the periodic inspections conducted in regards to the rights and protections of Americans with disabilities | 2 U.S.C. 1331(f)(2); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 210(f)(2); (109 Stat. 15)   | At least once every Congress                 |
| Results of each periodic inspection in regards to occupational safety and health protections                          | 2 U.S.C. 1341(e)(2); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 215(e)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-271, Sec. 8(b)); (118 Stat. 814)                         | On basis of each periodic inspection         |
| Payments from the Office of the Treasury for awards and settlements regarding violations against covered employees    | 2 U.S.C. 1381(l)(1)(A); Pub. L. 104-1, title III, 301(l)(1)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 115-397, title II, 201(a)(1)(B)); (132 Stat. 5315) | Annually                                     |
| Proposed rulemaking governing procedures of office .....  | 2 U.S.C. 1383(b); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b); (109 Stat. 28)   | Prior to publication in Congressional Record |
| Adopted rules governing procedures of office .....  | 2 U.S.C. 1383(b); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b); (109 Stat. 28)   | If specified circumstances arise             |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| General notice of proposed rule making .....  | 2 U.S.C. 1384(b)(1); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(1); (109 Stat. 29)               | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Notice of adoption of regulations together with a copy of such regulations                        | 2 U.S.C. 1384(b)(3); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(3); (109 Stat. 29)               | After considering comments  |
| Approved regulations for publication in Congressional Record .....                                | 2 U.S.C. 1384(d)(1); Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(d)(1); (109 Stat. 30)               | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Payments from the account that were the result of claims alleging a violation of covered payments | 2 U.S.C. 1381(l)(1)(A); Pub. L. 115-397, Sec. 201(a)(1)(B); (132 Stat. 5315)     | Annually  |
| <b>Route 66 Centennial Commission</b>   |  |   |
| Proper ways to honor Route 66 .....   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 116-256, Sec. 4(2); (134 Stat. 1142)           | Centennially  |
| Conclusions and recommendations of the Route 66 Centennial Commission                             | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 116-256, Sec. 8(b); (134 Stat. 1145)           | When specified circumstances arise  |
| <b>United States Capitol Police</b>   |  |   |
| Disbursements for the Operations of the United States Capitol Police                              | 2 U.S.C. 1910(a); Pub. L. 109-55, Sec. 1005; (119 Stat. 575)                     | Not later than 60 days after the last day of each semiannual period [i.e. March 31 and September 30 of each year] |
| <b>United States Copyright Office</b>   |  |   |
| Rulemaking to adjust the limits on monetary recovery or attorneys' fees and costs                 | 17 U.S.C. 1510(a)(2)(B); Added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 212(b); (134 Stat. 2199) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Study on the Copyright Claims Board .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. Q, title II, Sec. 212(e); (134 Stat. 2199)                 | When specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 2 - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Administrative Office of the United States Courts</b>  |  |  |
| Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire, oral, or electronic communications and the number of such orders and extensions that are granted or denied, pursuant to chapter 119 of title 18, United States Code | 18 U.S.C. 2519(3); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 802 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-174, Sec. 6(3)); (124 Stat. 1217)             | June of each year  |
| Number of applications for warrants and extensions of warrants authorizing delayed notice, and the number of such warrants and extensions that were granted or denied during the preceding fiscal year                                  | 18 U.S.C. 3103a(d)(2); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 1401(a) (added by Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 114(c)); (120 Stat. 211)         | Annually, beginning with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007 |
| Suspension of time limits for speedy trial .....  | 18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2); Added by Pub. L. 93-619, Sec. 101 (further added by Pub. L. 96-43, Sec. 10(5)); (93 Stat. 332) | Not later than 10 days after receipt                               |
| Number of times that a right established in chapter 237 of title 18, United States Code [on crime victims' rights], is asserted in a criminal case and the relief requested is denied   | 18 U.S.C. 3771 note; Pub. L. 108-405, Sec. 104(a); (118 Stat. 2265)  | Not later than October 30, 2005, and annually thereafter           |
| Compliance by the district courts with time limitations for habeas corpus procedures in capital cases   | 28 U.S.C. 2266(b)(5)(A); Added by Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(a); (110 Stat. 1225)                                     | Annually   |
| Compliance by the courts of appeals with time limitations for habeas corpus procedures in capital cases   | 28 U.S.C. 2266(c)(5); Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(a); (110 Stat. 1226)   | Annually   |
| Analysis of statistics collected regarding debtors who are individuals with primarily consumer debts seeking relief under chapters 7, 11, and 13 of the Bankruptcy Code   | 28 U.S.C. 159(b)(3); Pub. L. 109-8, Sec. 601(a); (119 Stat. 119)   | Annually   |
| Promotion of empowerment acts .....   | Pub. L. 115-237, Sec. 4(b)(1); (132 Stat. 2449)  | Not later than January 1 of each year                              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 2 - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Judicial Conference of the United States</b>  |  |   |
| Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed   | 28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2); Added by Pub. L. 98-353, Sec. 104(a); (98 Stat. 338)  | From time to time   |
| Continuing need for bankruptcy judges .....  | 28 U.S.C. 152(b)(3); Pub. L. 98-353, Sec. 104(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 102-361, Sec. 4); (106 Stat. 966)        | Biennially  |
| Schedule of reasonable fees for electronic access to information .....   | 28 U.S.C. 1913 note; Pub. L. 102-140, Sec. 303(b); (105 Stat. 810)   | 30 days before the schedule of fees becomes effective   |
| Adequacy of rules to protect privacy and security of documents filed electronically or converted to electronic form  | 44 U.S.C. 3501 note; Pub. L. 107-347, Sec. 205(c)(3)(C) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-281, Sec. 1); (118 Stat. 890) | Biennially  |
| <b>Supreme Court of the United States</b>  |  |   |
| Bankruptcy rules .....   | 28 U.S.C. 2075; Pub. L. 88-623, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 103-394, Sec. 104(f)); (108 Stat. 4110)            | Not later than May 1 of the year in which rule is to become effective                               |
| Proposed rules of procedure and evidence .....   | 28 U.S.C. 2074(a); Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 401(a); (102 Stat. 4649)  | Not later than May 1 of the year in which rule is to become effective                               |
| <b>United States Sentencing Commission</b>   |  |   |
| Use of encryption or scrambling technology to facilitate criminal conduct  | 18 U.S.C. 3552 note; Pub. L. 104-294, Sec. 501(b)(2); (110 Stat. 3497)   | Annually  |
| Amendments to sentencing guidelines and modifications to previously submitted amendments that have not taken effect, including modifications to the effective dates of such amendments | 28 U.S.C. 994(p); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 217(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7109); (102 Stat. 4419)       | At or after the beginning of a regular session of Congress, but not later than the first day of May |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 2 - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made      |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Modification of grades and maximum penalties for offenses .....                           | 28 U.S.C. 994(r); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 217(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 1008(2)); (100 Stat. 3207-8) | Whenever advisable            |
| Sentencing guidelines for offenses involving flunitrazepam .....                          | 28 U.S.C. 994 note; Pub. L. 104-305, Sec. 2(b)(3)(B); (110 Stat. 3808)   | [No deadline specified]       |
| Impact of changes to federal cocaine sentencing law under the Fair Sentencing Act of 2010 | Pub. L. 111-220, Sec. 10; (124 Stat. 2375)   | Not later than August 3, 2015 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| <b>President of the United States</b>   |  |   |
| Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority .....                    | 2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1012(a); (88 Stat. 333)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Deferral of any budget authority .....  | 2 U.S.C. 684(a); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1013(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 206(a)); (101 Stat. 785)              | If specified circumstances arise  |
| If any information contained in a special message is subsequently revised       | 2 U.S.C. 685(c); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1014(c); (88 Stat. 335)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Rescissions and deferrals of budget authority .....                             | 2 U.S.C. 685(e); Pub. L. 93-344, Sec. 1014(e); (88 Stat. 335)  | Not later than the 10th day of each month during a fiscal year                  |
| Optional exemption of military personnel .....                                  | 2 U.S.C. 905(f); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 255(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 10207(b)); (111 Stat. 704)              | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Use of funds authorized for assistance to the President for unanticipated needs | 3 U.S.C. 108(b); Pub. L. 95-570, Sec. 2(a); (92 Stat. 2449)  | If specified circumstances arise, within 60 days after close of the fiscal year |
| Alternative plan for pay increases .....  | 5 U.S.C. 5303(b)(1)(A); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 5303(b)(1)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 529); (104 Stat. 1430)   | If specified circumstances arise, before September 1                            |
| Justification for the extension of locality-based comparability payments        | 5 U.S.C. 5304(h)(2)(C); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 5304(h) (as added by Pub. L. 102-378, Sec. 2(26)(E)(iii)); (106 Stat. 1349) | No later than 30 days before an employee receives comparability payments        |
| Agency reorganization plans .....   | 5 U.S.C. 903(b); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 903(b); (80 Stat. 394)   | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Activities, status, and changes in the composition of advisory committees in existence during the preceding fiscal year   | 5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 6(c); Pub. L. 92-463, Sec. 6(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 97-375, Sec. 201(c)); (96 Stat. 1822) | Annually, not later than December 31   |
| Reasons for removal of any Inspector General .....  | 5 U.S.C. app.; Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 3; (92 Stat. 1101)  | Not later than 30 days before the removal or transfer of the Inspector General |
| Authority to fix an alternative level of comparability payments .....   | 5 U.S.C. 5304a(a); Pub. L. 101-509, title I, Sec. 101(a)(1); (104 Stat. 1436)                                   | At least 1 month before comparability payments would become payable            |
| Operation of physicians comparability allowances .....  | 5 U.S.C. 5948(j); Pub. L. 103-114, Sec. 2(a); (107 Stat. 1116)  | Not later than June 30 of each year  |
| Certification that no persons with direct or indirect responsibility for administering the Executive Office of the President's Drug-Free Workplace Plan are themselves subject to a program of individual random drug testing | 5 U.S.C. 7301 note; Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 624; (113 Stat. 471)   | Annually   |
| Reasons for the change in the biosafety level at the Plum Island Animal Disease Center  | 6 U.S.C. 190(d)(1); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 310(d)(1); (116 Stat. 2174)   | At least 180 days before any change  |
| Determination that application of labor-management relations laws would have a substantial adverse impact on the ability to protect homeland security   | 6 U.S.C. 412(c); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 842(c); (116 Stat. 2235)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Plan to maintain and restore the economy .....  | 6 U.S.C. 322(c)(1)(A-B); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9603(c)(1)(A-B); (134 Stat. 4832)                                | Not later than January 1, 2023   |
| Basis for accepting or rejecting recommendations regarding critical infrastructure  | 6 U.S.C. 652a(b)(3)(B); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9002(b)(3)(B); (134 Stat. 4770)                                   | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Comprehensive immigration-impact report .....   | 8 U.S.C. 1364(a); Pub. L. 99-603, title IV, Sec. 401; (100 Stat. 3440)  | Triennially  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in the Department of Defense that is not included in the current organizational structure of the Department  | 10 U.S.C. 111(c); Pub. L. 87-651, Sec. 202 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 101(b)(2)); (100 Stat. 995)                 | Not later than 60 days after establishment or designation of an office, agency, activity, or command |
| Circumstances necessitating deployment of selected reserve or individual ready reserve to active duty and the anticipated use of these units or members   | 10 U.S.C. 12304(f); Pub. L. 94-286, Sec. 1; (90 Stat. 517)   | Within 24 hours after exercising authority   |
| Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security or a military emergency   | 10 U.S.C. 2687(d); Pub. L. 95-82, Sec. 612(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1202(a)); (99 Stat. 717)                 | As appropriate   |
| Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis and the planned budget request to begin implementation of that plan   | 10 U.S.C. 2309(b)(2); Pub. L. 95-485, Sec. 815(a); (92 Stat. 1625)   | Not later than 60 days after the transfer of article   |
| Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States   | 10 U.S.C. 7542(f)(2)(B); Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 9036(b)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1203(a)(1)); (100 Stat. 3969) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Results of the investigation into the necessity of continuing production at naval petroleum reserves  | 10 U.S.C. 8722; Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1622(f)(2)); (103 Stat. 1605)                 | At least 180 days prior to the expiration of the current production period                           |
| Foreign disaster assistance .....   | 10 U.S.C. 404(c); Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1412(a); (108 Stat. 2912)  | Not later than 48 hours after the commencement of disaster assistance                                |
| Certification that submittal of the Total Information Awareness Program report is not practicable; and the cessation of research and development on the Total Information Awareness program would endanger the national security of the United States | 10 U.S.C. 2241 note; Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 111(a)(2); (117 Stat. 534)  | If specified circumstances arise   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Budget submissions on salaries and expenses related to administrative activities  | 10 U.S.C. 221 note; Pub. L. 109-148, Sec. 8032; (119 Stat. 2705)   | Annually   |
| Nuclear weapons employment strategy of the United States .....  | 10 U.S.C. 491(a); Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1046(b)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1032(a)); (126 Stat. 1919)                | Not later than 60 days before date when President implements nuclear weapons employment strategy of United States that differs from strategy then in force   |
| Release of an individual detained .....   | 10 U.S.C. 801 note; Pub. L. 112-87, Sec. 308(a); (125 Stat. 1883)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Determination that it is in the national interest for Export-Import Bank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards       | 12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 2(b)(4)(D) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-143, Sec. 3); (91 Stat. 1210)             | Not less than 45 days prior to the date of the first approval following the determination that it is in the national interest for the Bank to give approvals |
| Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary | 12 U.S.C. 635e(c)(2)(A); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 6 (as amended by Pub. L. 98-181, Sec. 615); (97 Stat. 1256)                | Promptly   |
| Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend a loan to a Marxist-Leninist country   | 12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 2(b)(2)(D)(iv) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 8); (100 Stat. 1203) | Within 30 days after determination, or the date the Bank takes final action  |
| All operations and programs during the previous calendar year under the jurisdiction of the Department of Housing and Urban Development   | 12 U.S.C. 1701o; Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title VIII, Sec. 802(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 570(b)); (101 Stat. 1950)   | As soon as practicable during each calendar year   |
| Certification regarding elections and government progress in Angola   | 12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 2 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-429, Sec. 111); (106 Stat. 2194)                 | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Plan to exercise debt guarantee authority .....   | 12 U.S.C. 5612(c)(2); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1105(c)(2); (124 Stat. 2121)   | If specified circumstances arise                                   |
| Strategy for achieving the proposal to eliminate over a period of not more than 10 years subsidized export-financing programs, tied aid, export credits, and all other forms of government-supported export subsidies   | 12 U.S.C. 635a-5(a); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 55002(a); (129 Stat. 1770)   | Not later than June 1, 2016  |
| Supplementary economic reports .....  | 15 U.S.C. 1022(b); Feb. 20, 1946, ch. 33, Sec. 3(b); (60 Stat. 24)   | From time to time  |
| Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities .....  | 15 U.S.C. 3364(c); Pub. L. 95-621, Sec. 304(c); (92 Stat. 3387)  | Within 90 days after the termination or extension of the emergency |
| Trends in the levels of employment, unemployment, production, capital formation, real income, federal budget outlays and receipts, productivity, international trade and payments and prices, and a review and analysis of recent domestic and international developments affecting economic trends in the nation; and employment goals | 15 U.S.C. 1022(a); Feb. 20, 1946, ch. 33, Sec. 3(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13112(e)); (104 Stat. 1388-609) | During first 20 days of each regular session                       |
| Use of available authorities to enhance production capability for microelectronics technologies   | 15 U.S.C. 4658(a); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9908(a); (134 Stat. 4860)   | Not later than June 25, 2021                                       |
| Secretary of the Army and Secretary of Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes  | 16 U.S.C. 1009; Pub. L. 87-639, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 103-437, Sec. 6(w)); (108 Stat. 4587)                      | If specified circumstances arise                                   |
| Governing International Fishery Agreements .....  | 16 U.S.C. 1823(a); Pub. L. 94-265, title II, Sec. 203; (90 Stat. 340)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Recommendations as to wilderness designations on federal lands ...  | 16 U.S.C. 3144(b); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1004(b); (94 Stat. 2453)   | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                               |
|--|---|--|
| Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska                                     | 16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1106(b)(2); (94 Stat. 2461)  | If specified circumstances arise                       |
| Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska .....   | 16 U.S.C. 3213(a); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a); (94 Stat. 2488)  | If specified circumstances arise                       |
| Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges          | 16 U.S.C. 3232(a); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1502(a); (94 Stat. 2549)  | 90 days after publication in the Federal Register      |
| Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System                                       | 16 U.S.C. 544k(a)(3)(B); Pub. L. 99-663, Sec. 13(a)(3)(B); (100 Stat. 4293)                                       | [No deadline specified]                                |
| Events designated special events of national significance for security purposes and the criteria and information used in making each designation                     | 18 U.S.C. 3056(e)(2); June 25, 1948, ch. 645 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-544, Sec. 3); (114 Stat. 2716)            | At the end of each fiscal year                         |
| Determination that an article is being imported into the United States in such quantities or under such circumstances as to threaten to impair the national security | 19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2); Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 232 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1501(a)(3)); (102 Stat. 1258) | Not later than 30 days after any determination is made |
| Reasons for not imposing import restrictions .....   | 19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)(A); Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 351(a)(2); (76 Stat. 899)   | Within 60 days of decision                             |
| Automotive products agreements .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2032; Pub. L. 89-283, Sec. 502; (79 Stat. 1025)   | Annually   |
| Notice of intention to enter into trade agreements .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 102(e)(1); (88 Stat. 1983)   | 90 days prior to action                                |
| Final legal text of proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law             | 19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 102(e)(2); (88 Stat. 1983)   | If specified circumstances arise                       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement  | 19 U.S.C. 2135(e); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 125(e); (88 Stat. 1992)  | Within 60 days after termination or withdrawal                             |
| Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda .....  | 19 U.S.C. 2213(a); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 163(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1641); (102 Stat. 1271)                        | Not later than March 1 of each year  |
| Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief  | 19 U.S.C. 2253(b); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 203(b); (88 Stat. 2015)  | On day of action or determination  |
| That a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions   | 19 U.S.C. 2432(b); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 402(b); (88 Stat. 2056)  | On or before each June 30 and December 31 so long as treatment is received |
| Waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions  | 19 U.S.C. 2432(c)(2); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 402(c); (88 Stat. 2056)   | As appropriate   |
| Extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions   | 19 U.S.C. 2432(d)(1)(B); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 402(d)(1); (88 Stat. 2056)   | As appropriate   |
| Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country  | 19 U.S.C. 2437(a); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 407(a); (80 Stat. 2063)  | If specified circumstances arise, then promptly                            |
| Indication that a nonmarket economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives                         | 19 U.S.C. 2439(b); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 409(b); (88 Stat. 2064)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest | 19 U.S.C. 2462(b)(2)(D)(iii)(III); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 502(b)(2)(D) (as added by Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)); (110 Stat. 1917) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Designation of beneficiary developing countries .....  | 19 U.S.C. 2462(d)(3); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 502(d)(3) (as added by Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)); (110 Stat. 1917)                 | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                      |
|---|--|---|
| Designation of any country as a beneficiary developing country .....  | 19 U.S.C. 2462(f)(1); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 502 (as added by Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)); (110 Stat. 1920)               | If specified circumstances apply                              |
| Intention to terminate designation of any country as a beneficiary developing country   | 19 U.S.C. 2462(f)(2); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 502 (as added by Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)); (110 Stat. 1920)               | If specified circumstances arise                              |
| Designation of sub-Saharan African countries for certain benefits .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2466a(a)(2); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 506A (as added by Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 111(a)); (114 Stat. 257)               | Annually  |
| Notification of the President's intention to terminate designation of a country as a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country  | 19 U.S.C. 2466a(a)(3)(B); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 506A(a)(3)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 105(a)(2)); (129 Stat. 365) | At least 60 days before termination of designation            |
| Notification of the President's intention to withdraw, suspend, or limit duty-free treatment of a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country   | 19 U.S.C. 2466a(c)(2); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 506A(c)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 105(b)(2)); (129 Stat. 366)       | At least 60 days before withdrawal, suspension, or limitation |
| Notification of out-of-cycle review of whether a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country is making continual progress in meeting eligibility requirements                           | 19 U.S.C. 2466a(d)(4)(B); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 506A(d)(4)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 105(c)(2)); (129 Stat. 367) | Before initiating review                                      |
| Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission  | 19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1); June 17, 1930, ch. 497, Sec. 330(c)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-106, Sec. 1); (91 Stat. 867)        | [No deadline specified]                                       |
| Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations | 19 U.S.C. 2504(c); Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 3(c); (93 Stat. 149)  | As necessary  |
| Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property   | 19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1); Pub. L. 97-446, Sec. 303(g)(1); (96 Stat. 2354)  | Promptly  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                      |
|--|---|---|
| Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee   | 19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3); Pub. L. 97-446, Sec. 303(g)(3); (96 Stat. 2352)       | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment   | 19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 98-67, Sec. 212(a)(1)(A); (97 Stat. 384)   | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area   | 19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2); Pub. L. 98-67, Sec. 212(a)(2); (97 Stat. 385)         | 60 days before termination                    |
| Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest | 19 U.S.C. 2702(b)(2)(C)(iii); Pub. L. 98-67, Sec. 212(b); (97 Stat. 386)    | Prior to designation as a beneficiary country |
| Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands   | 19 U.S.C. 2703 note; Pub. L. 98-67, Sec. 214(c); (97 Stat. 393)             | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Actions taken after determination of import injury .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2253(b); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a); (102 Stat. 1236)          | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Intention to enter trade agreement .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2903(a)(1); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(a)(1); (102 Stat. 1128)    | 90 days prior to entering agreement           |
| Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System  | 19 U.S.C. 3003(b); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1203(b); (102 Stat. 1148)          | When available                                |
| Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the United States and Canada  | 19 U.S.C. 2112 note; Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2); (102 Stat. 1856)      | [No deadline specified]                       |
| Notification of the President's intention to enter into an agreement regarding tariff barriers   | 19 U.S.C. 3803(a)(1); Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 2103(a)(1); (116 Stat. 1004)    | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Treatment of certain trade agreements for which negotiations have already begun  | 19 U.S.C. 3806(b)(2)(A); Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 2106(b)(2); (116 Stat. 1016) | As soon as feasible after August 6, 2002      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Kimberley Process Certification Scheme .....   | 19 U.S.C. 3911(a); Pub. L. 108-19, Sec. 12(a); (117 Stat. 636)              | Annually  |
| Kimberley Process Certification Scheme updates .....   | 19 U.S.C. 3911(b); Pub. L. 108-19, Sec. 12(b); (117 Stat. 636)              | Every 6 months  |
| Progress made by the Central American Free Trade Agreement countries in implementing labor obligations and labor capacity-building provisions  | 19 U.S.C. 4111(a)(1); Pub. L. 109-53, Sec. 403(a)(1); (119 Stat. 496)       | Biannually  |
| Notification of President's intention to enter into agreements regarding tariff barriers   | 19 U.S.C. 4202(a)(2); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 103(a)(2); (129 Stat. 333)       | [No deadline specified]   |
| Request for extension of trade authorities procedures .....  | 19 U.S.C. 4202(c)(2); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 103(c)(2); (129 Stat. 335)       | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than April 1, 2018   |
| President's intention to enter into negotiations with a country regarding tariff and nontariff barriers  | 19 U.S.C. 4204(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 105(a)(1)(A); (129 Stat. 342) | At least 90 calendar days before initiating negotiations with country                                       |
| Plan for implementing and enforcing a trade agreement regarding tariff and nontariff barriers  | 19 U.S.C. 4204(e)(1); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 105(e)(1); (129 Stat. 348)       | At the time the President submits to Congress a copy of final legal text of trade agreement                 |
| Notification of the President's intention to enter into a trade agreement regarding tariff and nontariff barriers  | 19 U.S.C. 4205(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 106(a)(1)(A); (129 Stat. 350) | At least 90 days before the President enters into trade agreement   |
| Description of changes to existing laws that the President considers would be required in order to bring the U.S. into compliance with trade agreement regarding tariff and nontariff barriers | 19 U.S.C. 4205(a)(1)(C); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 106(a)(1)(C); (129 Stat. 350) | Within 60 days after entering into trade agreement  |
| Draft statement of any administrative action and copy of the final legal text of the trade agreement regarding tariff and nontariff barriers   | 19 U.S.C. 4205(a)(1)(D); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 106(a)(1)(D); (129 Stat. 350) | At least 30 days before the President submits to Congress a copy of the final legal text of trade agreement |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Copy of the final legal text of the trade agreement regarding tariff and nontariff barriers   | 19 U.S.C. 4205(a)(1)(E); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 106(a)(1)(E); (129 Stat. 350)   | After entering into the trade agreement, on a day on which both Houses of Congress are in session   |
| Determination by the President that a party has taken measures necessary to comply with provisions of agreement to take effect on date on which agreement enters into force | 19 U.S.C. 4205(a)(1)(G); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 106(a)(1)(G); (129 Stat. 350)   | Not later than 30 days before date on which trade agreement enters into force with respect to a party to the agreement                    |
| Notification of negotiations of certain trade agreements .....  | 19 U.S.C. 4206(b)(1); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 107(b)(1); (129 Stat. 356)   | As soon as feasible after June 29, 2015   |
| Notification of negotiations relating to the agreement by Asia-Pacific Cooperation members to reduce rates of duty on certain environmental goods                           | 19 U.S.C. 4206(c); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 107 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 916); (130 Stat. 279)                | As soon as feasible after February 24, 2016   |
| Trade and investment relationship between U.S. and sub-Saharan African countries  | 19 U.S.C. 3705 note; Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 110(a); (129 Stat. 370)   | Not later than June 29, 2016, and biennially thereafter   |
| Waiver of remedial actions regarding trading partners of the United States  | 19 U.S.C. 4421(c)(2)(B); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 701(c)(2)(B); (130 Stat. 197)  | Promptly  |
| Politically motivated boycotts of, divestment from, and sanctions against Israel  | 19 U.S.C. 4452(d)(1); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 909(d)(1); (130 Stat. 238)  | Annually  |
| Trade preferences for Nepal .....   | 19 U.S.C. 4454(e); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 915(e); (130 Stat. 276)  | Annually  |
| Temporary application of Harmonized Tariff Schedule column 1 rates of duty  | 19 U.S.C. 2434 note; Pub. L. 117-110, Sec. 4(a)(1); (136 Stat. 1161)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| National drug control strategy .....  | 21 U.S.C. 1705(a)(2); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 706(a)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 8221(a)); (131 Stat. 4110) | Not later than the first Monday in February following the year in which the term of the President commences, and every 2 years thereafter |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Identification of foreign opioid traffickers .....  | 21 U.S.C. 2311(a)(1)(C); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7211(a)(1)(C); (133 Stat. 2264)  | Not later than June 17, 2020  |
| Status of sanctions imposed regarding identification of foreign opioid traffickers  | 21 U.S.C. 2311(b)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7211(b)(1); (133 Stat. 2264)  | Not later than June 17, 2020  |
| Waiver for state-owned entities in countries that cooperate in multilateral anti-trafficking efforts                            | 21 U.S.C. 2314(a)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7214(a)(1); (133 Stat. 2267)  | Not less than 15 days before the waiver is to take effect                       |
| Reasons for determination that a foreign government is closely cooperating with the United States to prevent opioid trafficking | 21 U.S.C. 2314(b)(3); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7214(b)(3); (133 Stat. 2268)  | Not later than 15 days after a determination is made under 21 U.S.C. 2314(a)(1) |
| Certification that waiver is necessary for the provision of humanitarian assistance   | 21 U.S.C. 2314(c); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7214(c); (133 Stat. 2268)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East .....   | 22 U.S.C. 1964; Pub. L. 85-7, Sec. 5; (71 Stat. 6)   | Whenever appropriate  |
| Impact of United States foreign assistance on efforts to control tuberculosis   | 22 U.S.C. 2151b-3(g); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 104B (as amended by Pub. L. 110-293, Sec. 302(g)); (122 Stat. 2958)       | Annually  |
| Voluntary contributions by the United States to international organizations   | 22 U.S.C. 2226; Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 306(b)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 96-553, Sec. 703); (94 Stat. 3157)             | Within 9 months after the end of the fiscal year                                |
| Contributions from foreign governments .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2291a(c)(2)(B); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 482 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 131(b)(2)); (110 Stat. 1429) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made              |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Determination and certification that a country has cooperated fully with the United States, or has taken adequate steps on its own, to achieve full compliance with the goals and objectives established by the United Nations Convention Against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances             | 22 U.S.C. 2291j(b)(1)(A); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 490(b)(1)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 102-583, Sec. 5(a)); (106 Stat. 4924) | If specified circumstances arise      |
| Determination that furnishing assistance to governments of the independent states of the former Soviet Union is important to the national interest of the United States, or will foster respect for internationally recognized human rights and the rule of law or the development of institutions of democratic governance | 22 U.S.C. 2295a(c); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 498A (as amended by Pub. L. 102-511, Sec. 201); (106 Stat. 3328)              | If specified circumstances arise      |
| Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to an improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance   | 22 U.S.C. 2304(g); Pub. L. 87-195, pt. II, Sec. 502B(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 1201); (99 Stat. 276)       | If specified circumstances arise      |
| Defense articles, defense services, and military education and training delivered to the recipient countries or international organizations   | 22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 506(b)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 96-92, Sec. 5(b)); (93 Stat. 702)          | If specified circumstances arise      |
| Designation of major non-NATO allies .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2321k(a); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 517 (as added by Pub. L. 104-164, title I, Sec. 147(a)(1)); (110 Stat. 1434)  | At least 30 days prior to designation |
| Certification of waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation  | 22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)(C); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 620 (as amended by Pub. L. 93-189, Sec. 15); (87 Stat. 722)              | If specified circumstances arise      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                   |
|--|--|--|
| Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the United States; recipient country is not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; and such assistance will promote the independence of the country | 22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 620(f)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 1201(1)); (99 Stat. 276) | Promptly, if specified circumstances arise |
| Certification with notice of assistance or proposed sale of defense articles or services to Greece or Turkey   | 22 U.S.C. 2373(d); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 620C(d); (92 Stat. 739)  | Before granting assistance                 |
| Supplemental report why publication of a specific item would be detrimental to the security of the United States   | 22 U.S.C. 2394-1a; Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 634B (as added by Pub. L. 95-424, Sec. 502(c)); (92 Stat. 959)           | If specified circumstances arise           |
| Changes in allocation of foreign assistance .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2413(a); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 653(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 117-103, Sec. 7019(a)); (136 Stat. 605)    | If specified circumstances arise           |
| Military assistance .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2415(a); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 655 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 148); (110 Stat. 1435)          | Not later than February 1 of each year     |
| Operation of the Tropical Forest Facility .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2431k(a); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 813(a) (as added by Pub. L. 105-214, Sec. 1); (112 Stat. 893)           | Not later than April 15 of each year       |
| Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred   | 22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 304(b)(1)); (87 Stat. 729)      | Promptly                                   |
| Certification that the termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to the determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on United States security  | 22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3 (as added by Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 304(b)(1)); (90 Stat. 735)     | As appropriate                             |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                       |
|---|--|--|
| Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to national security  | 22 U.S.C. 2754; Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 4; (82 Stat. 1323)  | Within 30 days of determination                                |
| Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services               | 22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 21 (as amended by Pub. L. 96-533, Sec. 102); (94 Stat. 3132)    | Within 48 hours  |
| Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks   | 22 U.S.C. 2761(d); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 21 (as added by Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 205); (90 Stat. 737)          | If specified circumstances arise                               |
| Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis  | 22 U.S.C. 2762(b); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 22 (as amended by Pub. L. 93-189, Sec. 25(3)); (87 Stat. 730)      | If specified circumstances arise                               |
| Estimate with regard to the international volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries | 22 U.S.C. 2765(d); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 25 (as added by Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 113(2)); (99 Stat. 198)        | No later than April 1 of each year                             |
| Determination that suspension of expenditures causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person   | 22 U.S.C. 2780(a)(2); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 40 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 2(a)); (103 Stat. 1893) | If specified circumstances arise                               |
| Determination that selling defense articles to a foreign country that is not cooperating fully with the United States antiterrorism efforts is important to the national interests of the United States         | 22 U.S.C. 2781(a); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 40A (as added Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 330); (110 Stat. 1258)         | By May 15 of the calendar year in which the fiscal year begins |
| Description of the actions taken to implement end-use monitoring of service   | 22 U.S.C. 2785(c); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 40A (as amended by Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 150(a)); (110 Stat. 1437) | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                              |
|--|---|---|
| Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States   | 22 U.S.C. 2802(c); Pub. L. 91-269, Sec. 2(c); (84 Stat. 271)  | Promptly  |
| Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels   | 22 U.S.C. 1975(b); Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1018, Sec. 5(b) (as added by Pub. L. 92-569, Sec. 3); (86 Stat. 1183) | If specified circumstances arise                      |
| Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions   | 22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A); Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 304(a); (90 Stat. 754)  | As appropriate  |
| Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred  | 22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(B); Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 304(a); (90 Stat. 754)  | Promptly upon receipt                                 |
| Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance   | 22 U.S.C. 2394a; Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 607; (90 Stat. 768)   | Within 60 days of the receipt of substantiation       |
| Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions   | 22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A); Pub. L. 94-329, Sec. 304; (90 Stat. 755)   | As appropriate  |
| Determination that the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation and is in the defense and security interests of the United States, with a detailed explanation and justification thereof | 22 U.S.C. 3224a; Pub. L. 95-238, Sec. 107; (92 Stat. 55)  | If specified circumstances arise, as soon as possible |
| Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties  | 22 U.S.C. 3223(f); Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 104(f); (92 Stat. 122)  | Prior to entering agreements                          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or the protection of endangered or threatened species | 22 U.S.C. 1978(b); Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1018, Sec. 8(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-376, Sec. 2); (92 Stat. 714) | Within 60 days after certification   |
| Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people of Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom  | 22 U.S.C. 3302(c); Pub. L. 96-8, Sec. 3; (93 Stat. 15)   | Promptly   |
| Joint sea level canal study feasibility .....  | 22 U.S.C. 3619(b); Pub. L. 96-70, Sec. 1109; (93 Stat. 459)  | Upon the completion of any joint study   |
| Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status  | 22 U.S.C. 286w; July 31, 1945, ch. 339, Sec. 37 (as added by Pub. L. 96-389, Sec. 7); (94 Stat. 1554)        | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service  | 22 U.S.C. 3929(a)(2); Pub. L. 96-465, Sec. 209(a)(2); (94 Stat. 2080)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Names of countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel  | 22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A); Pub. L. 97-132, Sec. 3(a)(2)(A); (95 Stat. 1693)                                    | Before assigning U.S. troops to the Multinational Force and Observers                            |
| Actions and resulting changes after the importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism  | 22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c); Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 505(c); (99 Stat. 221)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism   | 22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c); Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 505(c); (99 Stat. 221)  | Immediately, whenever the President exercises authority to ban importation of goods and services |
| Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the United States   | 22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2); Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 1202(3); (99 Stat. 276)  | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                      |
|--|--|---|
| Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment | 22 U.S.C. 3943 note; Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 136(b); (99 Stat. 421)  | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country .....  | 22 U.S.C. 5491; Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801; (103 Stat. 1322)  | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet               | 22 U.S.C. 2151 note; Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1); (104 Stat. 85)   | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Suspension of certain programs and activities relating to the People's Republic of China   | 22 U.S.C. 2151 note; Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2); (104 Stat. 85)   | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Telecommunications-related payments to Cuba by any United States person  | 22 U.S.C. 6004(e)(6); Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1705(e)(6) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-114, Sec. 102(g)); (110 Stat. 794) | Semiannually                                  |
| Determination that the government of Azerbaijan is taking demonstrable steps to cease all blockades and other offensive uses of force against Armenia and Nagorno-Karabakh   | 22 U.S.C. 5812 note; Pub. L. 102-511, Sec. 907; (106 Stat. 3357)   | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Certification that an independent state of the former Soviet Union is committed to nonproliferation and disarmament programs and activities                                  | 22 U.S.C. 5852; Pub. L. 102-511, Sec. 502; (106 Stat. 3338)  | [No deadline specified]                       |
| Obligation of funds with respect to the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund activities   | 22 U.S.C. 5858(a); Pub. L. 102-511, Sec. 508(a); (106 Stat. 3342)  | Not less than 15 days before obligating funds |
| Rationale for a country becoming a Missile Technology Control Regime adherent  | 22 U.S.C. 2797b-1(a); Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 735(d); (108 Stat. 506)  | Promptly                                      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Certification that no United Nations agency or United Nations affiliated agency grants any official status, accreditation, or recognition to any organization which promotes and condones or seeks the legalization of pedophilia | 22 U.S.C. 287e note; Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 102(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-415, Sec. 1(o)); (108 Stat. 4301)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Notification to withhold any share of the United States' assessed contribution to the United Nations  | 22 U.S.C. 287e note; Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 409(b); (108 Stat. 454)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Certification regarding interdiction of aircraft used in illicit drug trafficking   | 22 U.S.C. 2291-4(a)(2); Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1012(a)(2); (108 Stat. 2837)                                       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Assistance for the interdiction of aircraft used in illicit drug trafficking of foreign countries   | 22 U.S.C. 2291-4(c); Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1012 (as amended by Pub. L. 107-108, Sec. 503); (115 Stat. 1405)      | Not later than February 1 each year   |
| Certification of exports of missile equipment or technology to China .  | 22 U.S.C. 2778 note; Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 1512 (as amended by Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 146); (112 Stat. 2174)      | At least 15 days in advance of any export   |
| Exception for ongoing, multiple, broad-based sanctions in response to human rights violations   | 22 U.S.C. 6442(c)(5); Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 402(c)(5) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-55, Sec. 2(a)); (113 Stat. 405) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Presidential actions in response to violations of religious freedom .....   | 22 U.S.C. 6444(a); Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 404(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-281, Sec. 303); (130 Stat. 1435)      | Not later than 90 days after the President designates a country as a particular concern for religious freedom |
| Recommendation for the continuation of unilateral agricultural or medical sanctions and the request for approval  | 22 U.S.C. 7204(1); Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 905(1); (114 Stat. 1549A-69)  | Not later than 60 days before the date of termination of the sanction   |
| Syria accountability and Lebanese sovereignty restoration .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2151 note; Pub. L. 108-175, Sec. 5(a); (117 Stat. 2487)  | If specified circumstances arise  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Analysis on a country-by-country basis of the impact and effectiveness of the U.S. economic assistance furnished to each country during the preceding three fiscal years | 22 U.S.C. 2394b(k)(1); Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 637(k)(1); (118 Stat. 105)  | Not later than April 1 every 3 years  |
| Assistance provided for each country that enters into a Millennium Challenge Compact with the United States  | 22 U.S.C. 7712(a); Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 613(a); (118 Stat. 221)         | Not later than March 31 each year   |
| Sites, locations, facilities and activities in the United States that the President intends to declare to the International Atomic Energy Agency                         | 22 U.S.C. 8171; Pub. L. 109-401, Sec. 271; (120 Stat. 2752)              | Not later than 60 days before submitting the initial United States' declaration to the International Atomic Energy Agency under the additional protocol |
| Revisions to the initial United States' declaration to the International Atomic Energy Agency  | 22 U.S.C. 8172; Pub. L. 109-401, Sec. 272; (120 Stat. 2752)              | Not later than 60 days before submitting to the International Atomic Energy Agency any revisions to the United States' declaration                      |
| Efforts to carry out multilateral diplomacy initiative concerning countries purchasing oil from Iran, and the results of those efforts                                   | 22 U.S.C. 8513a(e)(2); Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1245(e)(2); (125 Stat. 1649) | Every 180 days  |
| Status of United States citizens detained by Iran or groups supported by Iran  | 22 U.S.C. 9409(a); Pub. L. 115-44, title I, Sec. 110; (131 Stat. 896)    | Not later than October 31, 2017, and every 180 days thereafter  |
| Report setting forth the strategy of the United States with respect to North Korea   | 22 U.S.C. 9203(a); Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1256(a); (131 Stat. 1682)        | Not later than March 12, 2018   |
| Implementation of the strategy of the United States with respect to North Korea  | 22 U.S.C. 9203(c); Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1256(c); (131 Stat. 1682)        | Annually  |
| Identification of foreign persons determined to be foreign opioid traffickers  | 22 U.S.C. 2311(a)(2); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7211(a)(2); (133 Stat. 2264)  | If specified circumstances arise; after submission of report required by 22 U.S.C. 2311(a)(1), and before submission of the next such report            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Reasons for waiver regarding assistance for any government that fails to implement sanctions on North Korea   | 22 U.S.C. 286yy(b)(2); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7124(a); (133 Stat. 2249)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Reasons for determination to exclude or remove a foreign person or foreign financial institution from identification  | 22 U.S.C. 5701 note; Pub. L. 116-149, Sec. 5(d)(3); (134 Stat. 670)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Waiver of sanctions regarding foreign persons and foreign financial institutions  | 22 U.S.C. 5701 note; Pub. L. 116-149, Sec. 8(a)(2); (134 Stat. 673)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Certification that the Government of Sudan has met certain conditions   | 22 U.S.C. 10010(a); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1270A(a); (134 Stat. 2974)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Termination of prohibition on importation of energy products of the Russian Federation  | 22 U.S.C. 8923 note; Pub. L. 117-109, Sec. 3(a); (136 Stat. 1154)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Governments of the Russian Federation and Belarus have ceased destabilizing activities with respect to the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Ukraine | 22 U.S.C. 8902 note; Pub. L. 117-185, Sec. 2(c)(2); (136 Stat. 2197)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Waiver of the special drawing rights exchange prohibition regarding the Russian Federation and Belarus  | 22 U.S.C. 8902 note; Pub. L. 117-185, Sec. 2(d); (136 Stat. 2197)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Waiver of denial of foreign tax credit and the reason for the determination   | 26 U.S.C. 901(j)(5)(B); Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 601(a); (114 Stat. 305)  | Not later than 30 days before the date on which the waiver is granted                                 |
| Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920     | 30 U.S.C. 185(u); Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, Sec. 28(u) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 123(b)); (99 Stat. 156) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Budget of the United States Government for the following fiscal year  | 31 U.S.C. 1105(a); Pub. L. 97-258 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13112(c)(1)); (104 Stat. 1288-608)      | On or after the first Monday in January, but not later than the first Monday in February of each year |
| Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General  | 31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C); Pub. L. 97-258; (96 Stat. 892)   | By the 20th day after a report is filed   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                   |
|--|---|--|
| Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget .....   | 31 U.S.C. 1104(c); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1104(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 224); (99 Stat. 1060)       | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Proposed legislation to respond to a Medicare funding warning .....  | 31 U.S.C. 1105(h)(1); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1105(h) (as added by Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 802(a)); (117 Stat. 2360) | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year ....   | 31 U.S.C. 1106(a); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1106(a); (96 Stat. 911)   | Before July 16 of each year                                |
| Changes in budget authority requested, estimated budget outlays, and estimated receipts for the fiscal year for which the budget is submitted                    | 31 U.S.C. 1106(b); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1106(b) ( as amended by Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 242(a)); (99 Stat. 1063)   | Before July 16 of each year                                |
| Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals .....  | 31 U.S.C. 1107; Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1107; (96 Stat. 911)   | As necessary   |
| Estimated budget outlays and proposed budget authority .....   | 31 U.S.C. 1109(a); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1109(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 222(a)); (99 Stat. 1060)    | On or before the first Monday after January 3 of each year |
| Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period          | 31 U.S.C. 5302(b); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 5302(b); (96 Stat. 994)   | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Measures taken in compliance with the purpose and intent of prohibiting contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards | 33 U.S.C. 1368(e); Pub. L. 92-500, Sec. 2; (86 Stat. 891)   | Annually   |
| Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports .....   | 33 U.S.C. 1521(2); Pub. L. 93-627, Sec. 22; (88 Stat. 2147)   | [No deadline specified]                                    |
| Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972  | 33 U.S.C. 1602(d)(1); Pub. L. 95-75, Sec. 3(d); (91 Stat. 308)  | Promptly   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                   |
|---|---|--|
| Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted to executive agencies  | 33 U.S.C. 1323(a); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title III, Sec. 313(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-217, Sec. 61(a)); (91 Stat. 1598) | Each January   |
| Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability regarding oil production .  | 33 U.S.C. 2704(d)(3); Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3); (104 Stat. 493)   | From time to time  |
| Detailed listing of all existing federal programs related to ocean and coastal activities   | 33 U.S.C. 857-19; Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 5; (114 Stat. 648)  | Biennially   |
| Activities of the White House Commission on the National Moment of Remembrance  | 36 U.S.C. 116 note; Pub. L. 106-579, Sec. 6(b)(1); (114 Stat. 3080)   | Each fiscal year   |
| Specific recommendations for the commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of the United States and related events; and comments and recommendations | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-196, Sec. 5(d); (130 Stat. 688)   | [No deadline specified]                                    |
| Plan for alternative military pay adjustments other than an equal percentage basis, together with the reasons therefor  | 37 U.S.C. 1009(e)(1); Pub. L. 96-342, Sec. 803; (94 Stat. 1091)   | Before September 1 of the preceding year                   |
| Approval or disapproval of the Asset and Infrastructure Review Commission's recommendations   | 38 U.S.C. 8122 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 203(d)(1); (132 Stat. 1450)  | Not later than February 15, 2023                           |
| Activities of the Department of Housing and Urban Development during the preceding calendar year  | 42 U.S.C. 3536; Pub. L. 89-174, Sec. 8 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-569, Sec. 1103(e)); (114 Stat. 3031)                        | As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year |
| Exemptions for any underground storage tank of any department, agency, or instrumentality   | 42 U.S.C. 6991f(a); Pub. L. 89-272, Sec. 9007 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1528); (119 Stat. 1101)                     | Each January   |
| Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources  | 42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(4); Pub. L. 91-604, Sec. 4(a); (84 Stat. 1686)  | If specified circumstances arise                           |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Exemptions from the prohibition against federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act  | 42 U.S.C. 7606(d); July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, Sec. 306 (as added by Pub. L. 91-604, Sec. 12(a)); (84 Stat. 1707)           | If specified circumstances arise |
| Nature and extent of emergency assistance requirements whenever the limitation of \$5,000,000 is exceeded   | 42 U.S.C. 5193(b)(3); Pub. L. 93-288, Sec. 503(b)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-707, Sec. 107(a)); (102 Stat. 4707)                | If specified circumstances arise |
| Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships  | 42 U.S.C. 2211; Pub. L. 93-513, Dec. 6, 1974; (88 Stat. 1611)  | If specified circumstances arise |
| Proposed rules implementing obligations of the United States under the international energy program   | 42 U.S.C. 6271(b); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 251(b); (89 Stat. 894)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| National energy policy plan .....   | 42 U.S.C. 7321(b),(c); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 801(b),(c); (91 Stat. 610)  | Biennially                       |
| International agreements with respect to Social Security benefits with a report on the estimated number of individuals who will be affected by the agreement and the effect of the agreement on the estimated income and expenditures of the programs | 42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title II, Sec. 233(e)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-216, Sec. 317(a)); (91 Stat. 1539) | If specified circumstances arise |
| Proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications   | 42 U.S.C. 2153(d); Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 401; (92 Stat. 144)  | 60 legislative days in advance   |
| Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials ..   | 42 U.S.C. 2153(c); Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 404(c); (92 Stat. 148)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling the retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports   | 42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2); Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 126a(2); (92 Stat. 133)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| Reasons for the decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases when the Nuclear Regulatory Commission is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations   | 42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 126b(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 304(a)); (92 Stat. 134)     | If specified circumstances arise |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states that fail to meet International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards                      | 42 U.S.C. 2157(b)(1); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 128(b) (as added by Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 306); (92 Stat. 137)             | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Reasons for the decision not to cease nuclear exports to States or groups of nations that have violated certain restrictions               | 42 U.S.C. 2158(a)(2)(C); Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 307; (92 Stat. 139)  | 60 days of continuous session before the effective date of determination                   |
| Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States                                       | 42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)(A)(i); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 131(f)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 95-242, Sec. 303(a)); (92 Stat. 130) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978    | 42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2); Pub. L. 95-620, Sec. 403(b)(2); (92 Stat. 3318)  | If specified circumstances arise, then at least 60 days before effective date of exemption |
| Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978   | 42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2); Pub. L. 95-620, Sec. 404(d)(2); (92 Stat. 3319)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978  | 42 U.S.C. 8374(f); Pub. L. 95-620, Sec. 404(f); (92 Stat. 3319)  | Before issuing any order, but in no event later than 5 days after issuing such order       |
| Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contamination arising from peaceful nuclear activities | 42 U.S.C. 2153e-1; Pub. L. 95-630, Sec. 1913; (92 Stat. 3727)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60-day period                  | 42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2); Pub. L. 97-425, Sec. 112(c)(2); (96 Stat. 2210)   | Within 60 days of recommendation   |
| Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability  | 42 U.S.C. 2210(i)(2); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 170 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-408, Sec. 7(a)); (102 Stat. 1072)          | Within 90 days of court determination  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                            |
|---|---|---|
| Progress made in meeting the objectives regarding health care for Native Hawaiians programs, including a review of programs established or assisted and an assessment and recommendations of additional programs or additional assistance necessary | 42 U.S.C. 11710; Pub. L. 100-579, Sec. 11 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-396, Sec. 9168); (106 Stat. 1948)                                | Annually  |
| Implementation of critical technology strategies .....  | 42 U.S.C. 6687(b); Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 822(b); (105 Stat. 1433)   | Not later than February 15 of each year             |
| The effect the low-enriched uranium delivered under the Russian high-enriched uranium agreement is having on the domestic uranium mining, conversion, and enrichment industries, and the operation of the gaseous diffusion plants                  | 42 U.S.C. 2297h-10(b)(10); Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 3112(b)(10); (110 Stat. 1321-346)  | Not later than December 31 of each year             |
| Exemptions from requirements related to the safety of public water systems, together with the reason for granting each such exemption   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-6(a)(4); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1447 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 129(a)(4)); (110 Stat. 1661) | Each January  |
| Donations of educationally useful federal equipment to schools .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1862k note; Pub. L. 105-207, Sec. 206(b)(2); (112 Stat. 876)  | At the same time as the President's budget request  |
| Identification of individuals designated as members of the Special Exposure Cohort  | 42 U.S.C. 7384l(14)(C)(ii); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3166(b)(2)); (118 Stat. 2189)                | If specified circumstances arise                    |
| Determination that it is not feasible to estimate with sufficient accuracy the radiation dose that a worker received; and there is a reasonable likelihood that such radiation dose may have endangered the health of the worker                    | 42 U.S.C. 7384q(c)(2); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3166(b)(1)); (118 Stat. 2188)                     | If specified circumstances arise                    |
| Description of the basis for the enforcement actions in cases of a release subject to state program   | 42 U.S.C. 9628(b)(1)(E); Pub. L. 107-118, Sec. 231(b); (115 Stat. 2379)   | Not later than 90 days after the date of initiation |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Proposed cooperation agreement with any nation, group of nations or regional defense organization  | 42 U.S.C. 2153(d); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 123 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-401, Sec. 104(e)); (120 Stat. 2734)            | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Progress toward complying with the installation of renewable fuel pumps at federal fleet fueling centers   | 42 U.S.C. 17053(b); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 246(b); (121 Stat. 1547)  | Not later than October 31 of each year   |
| Energy security in the United States .....   | 42 U.S.C. 17372(a)(1); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 933(a)(1); (121 Stat. 1740)  | Due on the date on which the President submits to Congress the budget for the following fiscal year<br>[No deadline specified] |
| National Strategic Plan for advanced manufacturing to improve government coordination and provide long-term guidance for federal programs and activities supporting U.S. manufacturing competitiveness                                 | 42 U.S.C. 6622(c)(1); Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 102(c)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 113-235, div. B, title VII, Sec. 704(3)); (128 Stat. 2229) |  |
| Update of the National Strategic Plan for advanced manufacturing to improve government coordination and provide long-term guidance for federal programs and activities supporting U.S. manufacturing competitiveness                   | 42 U.S.C. 6622(c)(4); Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 102(c)(4) (as added by Pub. L. 113-235, div. B, title VII, Sec. 704(3)); (128 Stat. 2230) | Not later than May 1, 2018, and not less than once every 4 years thereafter  |
| Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement by a country which has not signed and implemented an Additional Protocol with the International Atomic Energy Agency, but has a civilian nuclear cooperation agreement, as of June 19, 2019 | 42 U.S.C. 2153 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1264(a); (133 Stat. 1692)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Review of the nation's economic security, science, research, and innovation to support the national security strategy  | 42 U.S.C. 19221(b)(1)(C); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10612(b)(1)(C); (136 Stat. 1636)                                    | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands   | 43 U.S.C. 1782(b); Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 603(b); (90 Stat. 2785)   | Within 2 years of receipt of report from Secretary of the Interior   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                        |
|--|---|---|
| Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports   | 43 U.S.C. 1354(c); Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, Sec. 28(c) (as added by Pub. L. 95-372, Sec. 208); (92 Stat. 668) | If specified circumstances arise                |
| Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems  | 43 U.S.C. 2007(a)(1); Pub. L. 95-617, Sec. 507(a); (92 Stat. 3160)  | If specified circumstances arise, then promptly |
| Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems   | 43 U.S.C. 2008(a); Pub. L. 95-617, Sec. 508(a); (92 Stat. 3162)   | If specified circumstances arise                |
| Reasons for the removal of the Archivist of the United States .....  | 44 U.S.C. 2103(a); Pub. L. 98-497, Sec. 102(a)(2); (98 Stat. 2280)  | If specified circumstances arise                |
| Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported cannot be effectively used or that the commodities are not available   | 46 U.S.C. 55315(c); Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 8(c); (120 Stat. 1647)  | If specified circumstances arise                |
| Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded   | 48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(1); Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(1); (99 Stat. 1774)                                       | [No deadline specified]                         |
| Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands that would change, amend or terminate any subsidiary agreement  | 48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(2); Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(2); (99 Stat. 1774)                                       | 30 days prior to agreement taking effect        |
| Explanation for the modification of an agreement with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands and the reasons therefore   | 48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(5); Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5); (99 Stat. 1775)                                       | If specified circumstances arise                |
| Basis for certification that it is in the national interest to not transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels | 48 U.S.C. 1904(f)(3); Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 104(f)(3); (99 Stat. 1790)                                       | If specified circumstances arise                |
| Plans to relocate activities carried out on Kwajalein Atoll .....  | 48 U.S.C. 1921b(l)(4)(B); Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 103(l)(4)(B); (117 Stat. 2737)                              | If specified circumstances arise                |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands review  | 48 U.S.C. 1921c(h)(1); Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 104(h)(1); (117 Stat. 2742)   | Not later than December 31 of each year                                  |
| Certification to Congress that detainees held at the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba pose no threat to the United States or its allies in regards to waiver of inclusion on the no fly list | 49 U.S.C. 44903(j)(2)(C)(v); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-83, Sec. 553); (123 Stat. 2179)     | [No deadline specified]  |
| Waiver of suspension of foreign assistance .....  | 49 U.S.C. 44908(b); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e); (108 Stat. 1211)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Introduction of U.S. Armed Forces in the absence of a declaration of war  | 50 U.S.C. 1543(a)(3); Pub. L. 93-148, Sec. 4(a); (87 Stat. 555)  | Within 48 hours of action taken  |
| Information regarding the use of troops and committing the nation to war  | 50 U.S.C. 1543(b); Pub. L. 93-148, Sec. 4(b); (87 Stat. 555)   | Upon request by Congress   |
| Status of hostilities when the U.S. Armed Forces are engaged .....  | 50 U.S.C. 1543(c); Pub. L. 93-148, Sec. 4(c); (87 Stat. 555)   | Periodically, but not less often than once every 6 months                |
| Voluntary agreements and plans of action to help provide for the national defense   | 50 U.S.C. 4558(l); Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, title VII, Sec. 708(l) (as added by Pub. L. 94-152, Sec. 3); (89 Stat. 814) | At least once every year   |
| Proclamations declaring a national emergency .....  | 50 U.S.C. 1621(a); Pub. L. 94-412, Sec. 201(a); (90 Stat. 1255)  | Immediately  |
| Avoiding automatic termination of national emergency .....  | 50 U.S.C. 1622(d); Pub. L. 94-412, Sec. 202(d); (90 Stat. 1257)  | As appropriate, 90 days prior to the anniversary of the termination date |
| List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency  | 50 U.S.C. 1631; Pub. L. 94-412, Sec. 301; (90 Stat. 1257)  | Prior to exercise of authority   |
| All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war  | 50 U.S.C. 1641(b); Pub. L. 94-412, Sec. 401(b); (90 Stat. 1257)  | Promptly   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities  | 50 U.S.C. 1641(c); Pub. L. 94-412, Sec. 401(c); (90 Stat. 1257)    | Within 90 days after the end of each 6 month period after emergency declaration; and final report within 90 days after its termination |
| Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act  | 50 U.S.C. 1703(b); Pub. L. 95-223, Sec. 204(b); (91 Stat. 1627)    | Upon exercising authority  |
| Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act   | 50 U.S.C. 1703(c); Pub. L. 95-223, Sec. 204(c); (91 Stat. 1627)    | At least once during each succeeding 6 month period after transmitting a report exercising emergency authority                         |
| Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless | 50 U.S.C. 1519a(a); Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1233(a); (97 Stat. 695)    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the Armed Forces of the United States in the Multinational Force   | 50 U.S.C. 1541 note; Pub. L. 98-119, Sec. 4; (97 Stat. 806)        | Periodically, but in no event less often than once every 3 months  |
| Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces' participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces   | 50 U.S.C. 1541 note; Pub. L. 98-119, Sec. 6(1); (97 Stat. 807)     | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Actions taken regarding multilateral export control violations .....   | 50 U.S.C. 4611(a)(2); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444; (102 Stat. 1366) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries and outcomes of those discussions   | 50 U.S.C. 4611(i); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444; (102 Stat. 1368)    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Nature of export control violation and actions to be taken to rectify the situation  | 50 U.S.C. 4611(j)(3); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444; (102 Stat. 1369) | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                       |
|--|--|--|
| Summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council in response to Iraq's aggression   | 50 U.S.C. 1541 note; Pub. L. 102-1, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 1000(a)(7)); (113 Stat. 1501A-422) | At least once every 90 days                                    |
| Determination and certification regarding government actions to terminate chemical weapons proliferation activities of foreign persons   | 50 U.S.C. app. 2410c(b)(2); Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 305(a); (105 Stat. 1248)   | Not later than 90 days after making a determination            |
| Operations concerning acquisition and development of strategic raw materials   | 50 U.S.C. 98h-2(a); June 7, 1939, ch. 190, Sec. 11(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-35, Sec. 204(d)); (107 Stat. 103) | Not later than January 15 of each year                         |
| Certification that the person whose activities were the basis for imposing the sanction is no longer engaging in such activities and that the President has received reliable assurances that such person will not knowingly engage in such activities in the future | 50 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 104-172, Sec. 9(b)(2); (110 Stat. 1457)   | If specified circumstances arise                               |
| Delay of Iran Sanctions .....  | 50 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 104-172, Sec. 9(a)(2); (110 Stat. 1546)   | If specified circumstances arise                               |
| Notification that extraordinary payments are necessary to prevent the imminent loss of life by or grievous injury to individuals aboard the International Space Station  | 50 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 106-178, Sec. 6(f)(2); (114 Stat. 42)   | Not later than 30 days after notification                      |
| General and specific nonproliferation and threat reduction objectives and how the efforts of the executive branch agencies will be coordinated most effectively to achieve those objectives  | 50 U.S.C. 2357g(a); Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 1339; (116 Stat. 1451)   | Not later than 120 days after each inauguration of a President |
| Matters relevant to authorization for Use of Military Force Against Iraq   | 50 U.S.C. 1541 note; Pub. L. 107-243, Sec. 4(a); (116 Stat. 1501)  | At least once every 60 days                                    |
| Matters received by the President regarding the condition of the United States nuclear weapons stockpile   | 50 U.S.C. 2525(f)(2); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3141(e)(2); (116 Stat. 2732)   | Not later than March 15 of each year                           |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Determination of Iran resuming a nuclear program and milestones surpassed, if any, in its nuclear program or if Iran has accelerated, decelerated, or ceased the development of any significant element in its nuclear weapons program | 50 U.S.C. 2367 note; Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 1234(c); (122 Stat. 4641)   | Within 15 days of determination  |
| Security clearance process .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3104(a)(1); July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title V, Sec. 506H (as added by Pub. L. 111-259, Sec. 367(a)(1)); (124 Stat. 2703) | Not later than February 1 of each year   |
| Modification of the force structure for the strategic nuclear weapons delivery systems of the United States  | 50 U.S.C. 493; Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1077 (as added by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1031(b)); (126 Stat. 1918)                           | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Commercial exploration for and commercial recovery of space resources by United States citizens  | 51 U.S.C. 51302(b); Pub. L. 114-90, Sec. 402(a); (129 Stat. 721)   | Not later than May 23, 2016  |
| Progress and outcomes of pilot programs conducted for the benefit of absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters  | 52 U.S.C. 20311(d); Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 589(d); (123 Stat. 2335)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Cost estimates regarding the Land and Water Conservation Fund ....   | 54 U.S.C. 200303(c)(1); Added by Pub. L. 116-152, Sec. 3(a); (134 Stat. 686)   | Not later than October 2, 2020 for fiscal year 2021; and for each fiscal year thereafter, as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Final allocation by account, program, and project of amounts made available by the Land and Water Conservation Fund  | 54 U.S.C. 200303(c)(4); Added by Pub. L. 116-152, Sec. 3(a); (134 Stat. 687)   | Annually   |
| Projects funded by the National Parks and Public Land Legacy Restoration Fund  | 54 U.S.C. 200402(h); Added by Pub. L. 116-152, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 685)  | Annually; with the President's annual budget   |
| District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President   | Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446; (87 Stat. 801) ....  | Annually   |
| Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe .....  | Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104; (98 Stat. 2582)   | Within 90 days after the final decision  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                            |
|--|--|---|
| Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia   | Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c); (99 Stat. 209) ..        | Promptly  |
| Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes   | Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1); (99 Stat. 1174)        | [No deadline specified]                             |
| Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination | Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c); (100 Stat. 948) ..        | Prior to United States contribution                 |
| Degree to which the international fund has contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights  | Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6; (100 Stat. 949) .....        | By September 30 of each year contributions are made |
| Response actions at any specified site or facility of the Department of Energy or the Department of Defense as may be necessary to protect national security interests   | Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 120(a); (100 Stat. 1671)        | Within 30 days of issuance                          |
| Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirements, and made unlicensed coca illegal   | Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a); (102 Stat. 4271)      | [No deadline specified]                             |
| Exploration of mechanisms to expand trade opportunities for the Andean region  | Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2); (104 Stat. 665)     | In a regular and timely fashion                     |
| Funds made available for Kenya .....   | Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593; (104 Stat. 2060)          | [No deadline specified]                             |
| Arrow tactical anti-missile program .....  | Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C); (105 Stat. 1327) | [No deadline specified]                             |
| Identification of the articles, services, and training drawing down regarding the POW/MIA military drawdown  | Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 540(c); (107 Stat. 958)         | If specified circumstances arise, within 60 days    |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                     |
|---|---|--|
| Assurance from the Secretary General of the United Nations that the United Nations will comply with Article 100 of the United Nations Charter                       | Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 414(3); (108 Stat. 456)         | If specified circumstances arise                             |
| Determination that suspension of limitations imposed by the Jerusalem Embassy Act of 1995 are necessary to protect national security interests                      | Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 7(a)(1); (109 Stat. 400)         | If specified circumstances arise                             |
| Extension of determination that suspension of limitations imposed by the Jerusalem Embassy Act of 1995 are necessary to protect national security interest          | Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 7(a)(2); (109 Stat. 400)         | If specified circumstances arise                             |
| Disposition of articles and services transferred to Bosnia-Herzegovina  | Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c); (110 Stat. 736)         | Within 60 days of any transfer; and every 60 days thereafter |
| Aggregate number, locations, activities, and lengths of assignments for all temporary and permanent US military and civilians involved in Plan Colombia             | Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204(f); (114 Stat. 577)        | Every 60 days  |
| Unilateral agricultural sanctions or unilateral medical sanctions against a foreign country or entity   | Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 903(a)(1); (114 Stat. 1549A-68) | Not later than 60 days before the sanction                   |
| Funds of the United States-China Economic and Security Commission used in a United Nations undertaking in the national security interests of the United States      | Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 610; (118 Stat. 94) ..          | If specified circumstances arise                             |
| Proposed use of funding for emergency planning and security costs in the District of Columbia   | Pub. L. 108-335, title I; (118 Stat. 1323) .....      | Prior to any amount of funding being made available          |
| Certification that entry into force and implementation of the Agreement pursuant to terms is consistent with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons | Pub. L. 110-369, Sec. 102(c); (122 Stat. 4030)        | Before the exchange of diplomatic notes                      |
| Proposed disposition or legal status of each detainee at the Guantanamo Bay, Cuba facility  | Pub. L. 111-118, Sec. 9011(d); (123 Stat. 3467)       | [No deadline specified]                                      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Information regarding individuals detained at Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba facility  | Pub. L. 111-118, Sec. 9011(g); (123 Stat. 3468)   | Prior to the termination of detention operations at Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba                                    |
| Formulation and maintenance of the comprehensive nationwide outdoor recreation plan   | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 200103(d); (128 Stat. 3170) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Feasibility and advisability of expanding U.S.-Israeli cooperation on cyber issues, including sharing and advancing technologies related to the prevention of cybercrimes | Pub. L. 113-296, Sec. 8; (128 Stat. 4077) ..      | Not later than June 17, 2015  |
| Contribution of trade preference programs of the U.S. to the reduction of poverty and elimination of hunger   | Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 701; (129 Stat. 414) ..      | Not later than June 29, 2016  |
| Designation of funds as an emergency requirement .....  | Pub. L. 114-254, Sec. 4(a); (130 Stat. 1005)      | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Results of the review regarding travel routes of greatest concern of certain foreign fighters   | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1907(d); (130 Stat. 2678)   | Not later than April 22, 2017   |
| Cooperation between North Korea and Iran .....  | Pub. L. 115-44, Sec. 316(a); (131 Stat. 950)      | Not later than January 29, 2018, and annually thereafter for 5 years  |
| Implementation of United Nations Security Council resolutions by other governments  | Pub. L. 115-44, Sec. 317(a); (131 Stat. 950)      | Not later than January 29, 2018, and annually thereafter for 5 years  |
| Agreement relating to a political settlement or long-term territorial control in Syria  | Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1228(a); (131 Stat. 1657)    | Not later than 5 days after any agreement with the Government of the Russian Federation, if specified circumstances arise |
| United States strategy to defeat Al-Qaeda, the Taliban, the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS), and their associated forces and co-belligerents                       | Pub. L. 115-141, Sec. 9021(a); (132 Stat. 508)    | Not later than April 22, 2018   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Efforts to combat intellectual property violations and commercial cyber-enabled theft in the Indo-Pacific region; including a country by country assessment  | Pub. L. 115-409, Sec. 305(b); (132 Stat. 5405)                    | Not later than June 29, 2019, and annually for the following 5 years            |
| Review of current efforts to prevent and respond to atrocities; funding expended on atrocities prevention activities; global assessment of ongoing atrocities; and countries and regions at risk of atrocities   | Pub. L. 115-441, Sec. 5(c); (132 Stat. 5588)                      | Not later than July 13, 2019, and annually thereafter for the following 6 years |
| Status of deconfliction channels with Iran .....   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1227(a); (133 Stat. 1646)                    | Not later than January 19, 2020   |
| Compliance of Zhongxing Telecommunications Equipment Corporation and ZTE Kangxun Telecommunications Ltd. with the Superseding Settlement Agreement and Superseding Order reached with the Department of Commerce | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1260J(a); (133 Stat. 1688)                   | Not later than June 17, 2020, and annually thereafter                           |
| Commitment of funds appropriated for the provision of major defense equipment  | Pub. L. 116-94, div. G, title VII, Sec. 7015(c); (133 Stat. 2852) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Detailed request for amount recommended for allocation for the Carbon Dioxide Transportation Finance and Innovation program  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1376)               | For each fiscal year through 2027; as part of the annual budget submission      |
| Members appointed to the advisory board .....  | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 6511(5)(B); (135 Stat. 2437)                 | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Grand strategy with respect to China .....   | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 6511(a)(2); (135 Stat. 2434)                 | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Specific steps being taken by the United States to encourage Arab League states to normalize their relations with Israel to bring about the termination of the Arab League boycott of Israel                     | Pub. L. 117-103, div. K, title VII, Sec. 7036(5); (136 Stat. 631) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Certification that waiver of prohibition on funds to the Palestinian Author is important to the national security interest of the United States | Pub. L. 117-103, div. K, title VII, Sec. 7040(b); (136 Stat. 634)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Certification that the provisions of section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989, may be waived         | Pub. L. 117-103, div. K, title VII, Sec. 7041(l)(3)(B)(i); (136 Stat. 641)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Certification that the Palestinians have entered into direct and meaningful negotiations with Israel  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. K, title VII, Sec. 7041(l)(3)(B)(ii); (136 Stat. 641)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Detailed account, program, project and activity allocations .....   | Pub. L. 117-167, Sec. 102(c)(3)(A); (136 Stat. 1376)  | For fiscal year 2023, not later than November 7, 2022; for each subsequent fiscal year through 2027, as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| National security strategy of the United States .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3043(a)(1); Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a)(1); (100 Stat. 1075)  | Annually  |
| <b>Director of National Intelligence</b>  |   |   |
| Results of the review of counternarcotics efforts of the intelligence community   | 21 U.S.C. 2331(c)(2); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7231(c)(2); (133 Stat. 2274)   | Not later than April 18, 2020   |
| Briefing on Iranian expenditures supporting foreign military and terrorist activities   | 22 U.S.C. 9412(a)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6705(a)(1); (133 Stat. 2224)   | Not later than March 19, 2020   |
| Employment of minority employments within each element of the intelligence community for the preceding fiscal year                              | 50 U.S.C. 3050(a); July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title I, Sec. 114 (as added by Pub. L. 107-306, Sec. 324(c)); (116 Stat. 2393) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Intelligence programs for acquisition of major systems .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3024(q)(1)(c)(ii); July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title I, Sec. 102A (as amended by Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1011(a)); (118 Stat. 3654) | [No deadline specified]   |
| Cost growth of major systems .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3101(d); Pub. L. 111-259, Sec. 323(a)(1); (124 Stat. 2675)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Acquisition of major systems .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3101(e); Pub. L. 111-259, Sec. 323(a)(1); (124 Stat. 2676)  | Not later than 45 days after the date on which the Director receives the major system cost report         |
| Certification of major system criteria .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3102(b)(1); Pub. L. 111-259, Sec. 324(a); (124 Stat. 2679)  | Not later than 90 days after the date the Director receives the relevant system cost report               |
| Termination of a major system .....  | 50 U.S.C. 3102(d); Pub. L. 111-259, Sec. 324(a); (124 Stat. 2680)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Any statute, regulation, policy, or practice that the Director believes impedes ability to fully and effectively ensure maximum availability of access to intelligence information | 50 U.S.C. 3024(g)(4); Pub. L. 113-126, Sec. 329(b)(2); (128 Stat. 1406)   | In a timely manner  |
| Trusted information provider program .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3352f note; Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 941(e)(1); (132 Stat. 1941)   | Not later than November 11, 2018  |
| Notification of an active measures campaign .....  | 50 U.S.C. 3369c(b); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6703(b); (133 Stat. 2223)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Security vulnerabilities and an assessment of foreign intelligence threats to the election   | 50 U.S.C. 3371a(b)(2)(A); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6503(b)(2)(A); (133 Stat. 2204)  | Not later than 180 days before any regularly scheduled federal election occurring after December 31, 2018 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Update the assessment of foreign intelligence threats to the election  | 50 U.S.C. 3371a(c)(2)(A); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6503(c)(2)(A); (133 Stat. 2204)   | Not later than 90 days before any regularly scheduled federal election occurring after December 31, 2018 |
| Briefing on each controlled access program in effect .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3091a(a)(1); July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title V, Sec. 501A (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title V, Sec. 504(a)); (136 Stat. 986) | Not less frequently than semiannually or if specified circumstances arise                                |
| Review of records relating to potential health risks among Desert Storm veterans   | Pub. L. 111-259, Sec. 341(b); (124 Stat. 2696)   | Not later than October 7, 2011   |
| Classified intelligence assessment of the Nigerian organization known as Boko Haram  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1070(a); (126 Stat. 1946)  | Not later than July 1, 2013  |
| Progress report providing any material updates to the report on the Syrian chemical weapons program  | Pub. L. 113-126, Sec. 324(c); (128 Stat. 1402)   | Every 90 days until January 7, 2016  |
| Backlog of personnel security clearance investigations at the Bureau for the most recent full calendar quarter   | Pub. L. 115-173, Sec. 3; (132 Stat. 1291) ..   | Not later than August 20, 2018, and quarterly thereafter for 5 years                                     |
| Feasibility and advisability of, and existing barriers to, programs for expedited processing of security clearances for mission-critical positions, whether filled by Government or contract employees | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 942(a); (132 Stat. 1942)   | Not later than November 11, 2018   |
| Strikes undertaken by the United States against terrorist targets outside areas of active hostilities  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1723(a); (133 Stat. 1811)   | Not later than May 1, 2020, and annually thereafter until 2022   |
| Death of Jamal Khashoggi, consistent with protecting sources and methods   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 5714(a); (133 Stat. 2173)   | Not later than January 19, 2020  |
| Possible exploitation of virtual currencies by terrorist actors .....  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6730(b); (133 Stat. 2238)   | Not later than December 20, 2020   |
| Activities and recommendations of the Commission on Combating Synthetic Opioid Trafficking   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7221(f)(1); (133 Stat. 2272)  | Not later than September 15, 2020  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Final assessment of the Commission on Combating Synthetic Opioid Trafficking                 | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7221(f)(2); (133 Stat. 2273)                     | Not later than 270 days after submission of the Commission's initial report |
| Assessment of demand for student loan repayment program benefit .                            | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 324(b); (134 Stat. 2374)                        | At the time the President's budget is submitted                             |
| Signals intelligence priorities and requirements subject to Presidential Policy Directive 28 | Pub. L. 116-260, div. W, title III, Sec. 323(a); (134 Stat. 2373)     | Not later than January 26, 2021   |
| Classified annex reference in section 3 of Presidential Policy Directive 28                  | Pub. L. 116-260, div. W, title III, Sec. 323(c); (134 Stat. 2373)     | Not later than January 26, 2021   |
| All controlled access programs not previously briefed to committees and leadership           | Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title V, Sec. 504(c) (2); (136 Stat. 988)    | Not later than June 13, 2022  |
| Intelligence support provided to the Sergeants at Arms and the United States Capitol Police  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title VIII, Sec. 835(a)(1); (136 Stat. 1036) | Not later than May 14, 2022   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Council on Environmental Quality</b>  |  |  |
| Whether carbon capture task forces should continue .....   | 42 U.S.C. 4370m note; Pub. L. 116-260, div. S, Sec. 102(d)(2)(D)(vi); (134 Stat. 2250) | Not later than December 27, 2025                                   |
| <b>Intellectual Property Enforcement Commission</b>  |  |  |
| Domestic and international intellectual property enforcement programs  | 15 U.S.C. 8111(b)(1)(E); Pub. L. 110-403, Sec. 301(b)(1)(E); (122 Stat. 4265)          | No date specified  |
| Activities of the advisory committee during the preceding fiscal year .  | 15 U.S.C. 8114(a); Pub. L. 110-403, Sec. 304(a); (122 Stat. 4269)                      | Not later than December 31 of each calendar year beginning in 2009 |
| <b>National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service</b>   |  |  |
| Findings and conclusions of the Commission .....   | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 555(e); (130 Stat. 2136)   | Not later than June 23, 2018                                       |
| <b>Office of Administration</b>  |  |  |
| Explanation of the process for conducting and adjudicating security clearance investigations for personnel of the Executive Office of the President, including personnel of the White House Office | Pub. L. 115-173, Sec. 4; (132 Stat. 1292) ..   | Not later than August 20, 2018                                     |
| Cost of maintaining comprehensive background investigations capability   | Pub. L. 115-173, Sec. 5; (132 Stat. 1292) ..   | Not later than September 19, 2018                                  |
| Continuous evaluation, reciprocity, and timeliness measures .....  | Pub. L. 115-173, Sec. 6; (132 Stat. 1292) ..   | Not later than September 19, 2018                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Office of Electronic Government of OMB</b><br>Cost saving goal for the amount of planned cost savings and optimization improvements achieved through the Federal Data Center Consolidation Initiative (FDCCI)   | 44 U.S.C. 3601 note; Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 834(b)(3)(B)(ii); (128 Stat. 3448)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| <b>Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB</b><br>Actions taken by federal agencies and the progress made regarding federal procurement of biobased products<br>Detailed test plan for a pilot program to test alternative approaches for the acquisition of information technology by executive agencies, including a detailed description of the procedures to be used and a list of regulations that are to be waived<br>Results and findings of the pilot program to test alternative approaches for the acquisition of information technology by executive agencies<br>Withdrawal of a schedule or portion from pilot program to test streamlined procedures for procurement of information technology products | Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 9002(f); (116 Stat. 477)<br>Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11502(b); (116 Stat. 1246)<br><br>Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11503(a)(2); (116 Stat. 1246)<br><br>Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11701(c)(4)(B); (116 Stat. 1251) | Every 2 years<br><br>Before a pilot program may be conducted under section 11501 of this title<br><br>Not later than 180 days after the completion of pilot program<br><br>At least 30 days before the date on which the Administrator withdraws a schedule or portion from pilot program |
| <b>Office of Management and Budget</b><br>Estimates of the amount of discretionary new budget authority for the current year   | 2 U.S.C. 901(a)(7)(B); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 251(a)(7)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 1003); (129 Stat. 3035)   | Not later than 7 calendar days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays) after the date of enactment of any discretionary appropriation  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Calculations required, adjusted discretionary spending limits, a listing of the reductions required for each nonexempt direct spending account, and any other data and explanations that enhance public understanding of enforcement of budget goals  | 2 U.S.C. 901a(9); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 251A (as added Pub. L. 112-25, Sec. 302(a)); (125 Stat. 256)         | Annually  |
| Discretionary sequestration spending limits .....   | 2 U.S.C. 904(c)(1); Pub. L. 99-177, Sec. 254 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-25, Sec. 103(1)); (125 Stat. 246)   | Annually  |
| Sequestration preview, including estimate of the legislation, estimate of legislation using current economic and technical assumptions, and an explanation of any difference between the two estimates  | 2 U.S.C. 902(d)(2); Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a); (104 Stat. 1388-587)                                    | Not later than 7 calendar days after the date of enactment of any direct spending or receipts legislation |
| Within-session sequestration reports and order .....  | 2 U.S.C. 904(g); Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 10206); (111 Stat. 704) | 15 days after appropriation enactment   |
| PAYGO scorecards, a description of any current policy adjustments, information about emergency legislation, information about any sequestration, and other data and explanations that enhance public understanding  | 2 U.S.C. 934(a); Pub. L. 111-139, Sec. 5(a); (124 Stat. 15)   | Annually, no later than 14 days after the Congress adjourns for the session                               |
| Analysis of agency application of intrusion detection and prevention capabilities   | 6 U.S.C. 1524(c)(1)(B); Pub. L. 114-113, div. N, title II, Sec. 226(c)(1)(B); (129 Stat. 2970)              | Not later than June 18, 2016, and annually thereafter   |
| Description of the implementation of the intrusion assessment plan; the findings of the intrusion assessments conducted; description of the advanced network security tools included in the efforts to continuously diagnose and mitigate cybersecurity risks; and a list of compliance with requirements | 6 U.S.C. 1524(c)(2)(B); Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 226(c)(2)(B); (129 Stat. 2971)                                | Not later than December 18, 2016, and annually thereafter   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                        |
|--|--|---|
| Biodefense analysis and budget submission .....  | 6 U.S.C. 105(d); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 363(d); (134 Stat. 3548)  | Concurrently with the President's annual budget |
| Net amount within the Troubled Asset Relief Program .....  | 12 U.S.C. 5239; Pub. L. 110-343, Sec. 134; (122 Stat. 3798)  | Not later than October 3, 2013                  |
| Cost of Troubled Asset Relief Program, information used to derive the estimate, and analysis of how that estimate has changed  | 12 U.S.C. 5252(a); Pub. L. 110-343, Sec. 202(a); (122 Stat. 3800)  | Annually  |
| Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by federal agencies ....  | 15 U.S.C. 272 note; Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3); (110 Stat. 783)  | If specified circumstances arise                |
| United States contributions to the United Nations .....  | 22 U.S.C. 287b-1(a); Pub. L. 114-323, Sec. 312(a); (130 Stat. 1925)  | Annually  |
| Alternative benchmarks and industry standards for government contractor compensation   | 29 U.S.C. 1306 note; Pub. 113-67, Sec. 702(e); (127 Stat. 1190)  | Not later than March 26, 2014                   |
| Annual statement and report on rules and regulations of the budget .   | 31 U.S.C. 1105 note; Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 624(a); (114 Stat. 2763A-161)   | Annually  |
| Review of authorities regarding the use of Department of Defense assets to fight wildfires   | 31 U.S.C. 1535 note; Pub. L. 108-136, div. A, title X, Sec. 1058(g)(1)(B), Nov. 24, 2003 (as amended by 117-81, Sec. 1065); (135 Stat. 1910) | Not later than April 26, 2022                   |
| If an agency's programs or activities have not met performance goals as determined by the Office of Management and Budget for 3 consecutive fiscal years   | 31 U.S.C. 1116(i); Pub. L. 111-352, Sec. 4; (124 Stat. 3873)   | Not later than 60 days after that determination |
| Operation of the Do Not Pay Initiative .....   | 31 U.S.C. 3354(b)(5); Added by Pub. L. 116-117, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 128)   | Annually  |
| Plan to curb federal improper payments to deceased individuals by improving the quality and use by federal agencies of the social security administration death master file and other death data | 31 U.S.C. 3354(e)(3); Added by Pub. L. 116-117, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 130)   | Not later than June 30, 2020                    |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Net program performance benefits achieved as a result of major capital investments made by executive agencies for information systems and how the benefits relate to the accomplishment of the goals of the executive agencies | 40 U.S.C. 11302(c)(5); Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11302(c)(5); (116 Stat. 1237)                          | At the same time that the President submits the budget for a fiscal year to Congress |
| Approval or disapproval of recommendations related to reducing the costs of federal real estate  | 40 U.S.C. 1303; Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 13(b); (130 Stat. 1471)                                       | Not later than 30 days after the receipt of the Board's recommendations              |
| Approval of recommendations related to reducing the costs of federal real estate   | 40 U.S.C. 1303; Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 13(c)(1); (130 Stat. 1471)                                    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Disapproval of the recommendations related to reducing the costs of federal real estate  | 40 U.S.C. 1303; Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 13(c)(2); (130 Stat. 1471)                                    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Revised recommendations related to reducing the costs of federal real estate and certification   | 40 U.S.C. 1303; Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 13(c)(4); (130 Stat. 1471)                                    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Findings and recommendations regarding reducing the government's inventory of civilian real property and costs   | 40 U.S.C. 1303; Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 19; (130 Stat. 1476)  | At least annually  |
| Development and implementation by federal departments and agencies of reduction of paperwork; and any provisions of law which unnecessarily prevent the reduction of paperwork   | 42 U.S.C. 3541(c); Pub. L. 95-557, Sec. 905(c); (92 Stat. 2126)                                     | [No deadline specified]  |
| Reasons authorization of additional extensions of a permitting timetable is required   | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-2(c)(2)(D)(iii)(II); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41003(c)(2)(D)(iii)(II); (129 Stat. 1752) | 5 days after making a determination to permit an authorization of extension          |
| Effectiveness of information security policies and practices during the preceding year   | 44 U.S.C. 3553(c); Pub. L. 113-283, Sec. 2(a); (128 Stat. 3076)                                     | Not later than March 1 of each year  |
| List of websites and digital services .....  | 44 U.S.C. 3501 note; Pub. L. 115-336, Sec. 3(b)(2); (132 Stat. 5026)                                | Not later than December 20, 2019   |
| Summary of agency reports submitted to the Director .....  | 44 U.S.C. 3562(d)(3); Pub. L. 115-435, Sec. 302(a); (132 Stat. 5546)                                | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Performance of improving quality of information in background investigation request packages against metrics for assessing completeness and erroneous data   | 50 U.S.C. 3351(b); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1757(b); (133 Stat. 1860) | Not later than September 15, 2020, and not less frequently than once each year thereafter |
| Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate  | Pub. L. 97-258, Sept. 13, 1982; (96 Stat. 931)                    | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Notification of amount of funds transferred to each federal entity .....   | Pub. L. 107-206, title, I; (116 Stat. 886) .....                  | Within 15 days of fund transfers  |
| Net program performance benefits achieved as a result of major capital investments made by executive agencies for information systems and how the benefits relate to the accomplishment of the goals of the executive agencies | Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11302(c)(2); (116 Stat. 1237)               | At the same time the President submits the budget for a fiscal year                       |
| Office of Federal Procurement Policy's assessment of the progress made in executive agencies in implementing the policy regarding major acquisitions   | Pub. L. 111-350, Sec. 1131; (124 Stat. 3690)                      | Annually  |
| Plan for improving the quality, accuracy, and timeliness of death data maintained by Social Security Administration, including recommended legislation   | Pub. L. 112-248, Sec. 5(g)(3); (126 Stat. 2396)                   | Not later than May 10, 2013   |
| Strategy for enhancing the role of program managers .....  | Pub. L. 114-264, Sec. 2(b)(2); (130 Stat. 1374)                   | Not later than December 14, 2017  |
| Strategy developed regarding enhancing the role of program managers  | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 861(b)(2); (130 Stat. 2301)                 | Not later than December 23, 2017  |
| Federal websites required to be mobile friendly .....  | Pub. L. 115-114, Sec. 2(c); (131 Stat. 2278)                      | Not later than July 10, 2019  |
| Discretionary budgetary effects .....  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 9; (134 Stat. 1186) ..                      | Not later than January 15, 2021   |
| Ending trafficking in government contracting .....   | Pub. L. 117-211, Sec. 2(b); (136 Stat. 2248)                      | Not later than January 15, 2023   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                        |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Office of National Drug Control Policy</b>  |  |   |
| Consolidated National Drug Control Program budget proposal .....   | 21 U.S.C. 1703(c)(2)(B); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 704 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 8217(e)); (132 Stat. 4121)                   | Each fiscal year                                |
| National drug control strategy .....   | 21 U.S.C. 1705(a)(2); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 706(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 202(c)); (120 Stat. 3517)                 | Not later than February 1 of each year          |
| High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas program budget submissions ...   | 21 U.S.C. 1706(i); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 707 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 301); (120 Stat. 3523)                             | Annually  |
| Strategy of the national media campaign and whether specific objectives of the national media campaign were accomplished | 21 U.S.C. 1708(f)(8); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 709(f)(8) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 8218(a)); (132 Stat. 4131)                | Annually  |
| Obligation of funds as well as the specific parameters of the National Anti-Drug Media Campaign                          | Pub. L. 105-61, Sec. 124; (111 Stat. 1295)   | Quarterly                                       |
| <b>Office of Science and Technology Policy</b>   |  |   |
| Information related to the strategic plan for sustainable chemistry .....  | 15 U.S.C. 9302(d)(3); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 262(d)(3); (134 Stat. 3500)  | Every 3 years                                   |
| Annual coordinated, comprehensive budget to ensure continuity of data streams  | 33 U.S.C. 3603(c)(2)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 116-271, Sec. 103(b); (134 Stat. 3334)  | At the time the President's budget is submitted |
| Comprehensive national science and technology strategy .....   | 42 U.S.C. 6615(a); Pub. L. 94-282, title II, Sec. 206 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10611; (136 Stat. 1634) | When specified circumstances arise              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Quadrennial science and technology review .....   | 42 U.S.C. 6615b(c)(1); Pub. L. 94-282, title II, Sec. 206B (as added by Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10613; (136 Stat. 1642) | When specified circumstances arise  |
| 5-year STEM education strategic plan .....  | 42 U.S.C. 6621(d); Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 101(c); (124 Stat. 3985)   | Annually  |
| Strategic plan regarding the veterans and military families STEM education interagency working group  | 42 U.S.C. 1862t(h)(3)(A); Pub. L. 116-115, Sec. 3(h)(3)(A); (134 Stat. 108)   | Not later than February 11, 2021  |
| Investments that enable industries of the future .....  | 42 U.S.C. 6601 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9412(b)(1); (134 Stat. 4818)   | Not later than May 1, 2021  |
| Strategic plans to increase the capacity of HBCU, TCUs, and MSIs to compete for grants  | 42 U.S.C. 19181(c)(1); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10522(c)(1); (136 Stat. 1621)   | Not later than August 9, 2023   |
| Implementation of policy guidelines for Federal agencies to carry out sustained program of outreach activities in STEM education investments                | 42 U.S.C. 19181(d); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10522(d); (136 Stat. 1621)   | Not later than August 9, 2024, and every five years thereafter                            |
| Implementation of policy guidelines for the interagency working group to reduce the prevalence of sex-based and sexual harassment involving award personnel | 42 U.S.C. 19195(a)(4); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10536(a)(4); (136 Stat. 1630)   | Not later than 1 year after the date inventory is submitted, and every 5 years thereafter |
| Technology for emergency notifications on campuses .....  | Pub. L. 114-329, Sec. 605(c); (130 Stat. 3037)  | Not later than 1 year after specified circumstances arise                                 |
| <b>Office of the U.S. Trade Representative</b>  |   |   |
| Notification of conclusion of negotiations for each trade agreement ...   | 19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 135(e)(1); (88 Stat. 1997)   | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                 |
|--|--|--|
| Reasons for delay of request for consultations .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2413(b)(2)(B); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 303 (as amended by Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 901); (93 Stat. 299)            | If specified circumstances arise                         |
| Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules and legislative recommendations  | 19 U.S.C. 2515(c)(1); Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 305(c); (93 Stat. 240)   | As soon as practicable, if specified circumstances arise |
| Operation of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2702(f)(1); Pub. L. 98-67, Sec. 212(f)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(c)(1)); (114 Stat. 286) | Biennially   |
| Reason for determination not to initiate an investigation of unfair international trade practices and United States economic interest that would be adversely affected by the investigation  | 19 U.S.C. 2412(b)(2)(C); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a); (102 Stat. 1169)   | If specified circumstances arise                         |
| Modification or termination of any United States Trade Representative action   | 19 U.S.C. 2417(b); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a); (102 Stat. 1174)   | Promptly, if specified circumstances arise               |
| Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices; developments in, and the current status of, each investigation or proceeding; actions taken, or the reasons for no action, by the Trade Representative with respect to investigations; and the commercial effects of actions taken | 19 U.S.C. 2419(3); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a); (102 Stat. 1176)   | Semiannually   |
| Operations of the Andean Trade Preference regarding duty-free treatment  | 19 U.S.C. 3202(f)(1); Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 203(f)(1) (added by Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 3103(e)); (116 Stat. 1034)     | Annually   |
| Activities of the World Trade Organization .....   | 19 U.S.C. 3534; Pub. L. 103-465, Sec. 124; (108 Stat. 4832)  | Not later than March 1 of each year                      |
| Certification that partial settlement in an amount of more than \$10,000,000 is in the best interests of the United States   | 19 U.S.C. 3539(b)(2); Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 5201(b)(2); (116 Stat. 1047)   | If specified circumstances arise                         |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Identification of sub-Saharan African countries that have expressed an interest in entering into a free trade agreement with the U.S.  | 19 U.S.C. 3705 note; Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 110(b); (129 Stat. 370)                                      | Not later than June 29, 2016, and every 5 years thereafter   |
| Actions taken related to the Trade Enforcement Trust Fund .....  | 19 U.S.C. 4405(e); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 611(e); (130 Stat. 192);                                      | Not later than 18 months after the entry into force of any free trade agreement entered into after February 24, 2016 |
| Any progress made to remove trade-related barriers to the export of greenhouse gas intensity-reducing technology   | 22 U.S.C. 7904(b); Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 734(b) (added by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1611); (119 Stat. 1115) | Annually   |
| Compliance by the People's Republic of China with commitments made in connection with its accession to the World Trade Organization, including both multilateral commitments and any bilateral commitments made to the United States | 22 U.S.C. 6951(a); Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 421(a); (114 Stat. 903)                                       | Annually   |
| Barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country and description of actions taken to remove them   | Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C); (101 Stat. 1329-435)   | 30 days prior to waiver  |
| <b>President's Council on Innovation and Competitiveness</b>   |  |  |
| President's Council on Innovation and Competitiveness annual report  | 15 U.S.C. 3718(b)(6); Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 1006(b)(6); (121 Stat. 578)                                 | Annually   |
| Update of the comprehensive agenda for strengthening the innovation and competitiveness capabilities of the federal government, state government, academia, and the private sector   | 15 U.S.C. 3718(d)(4)(B); Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 1006(d)(4)(B); (121 Stat. 580)                           | At least once every 2 years  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                     |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Department of Agriculture</b>   |  |  |
| Agreements for use of foreign currencies .....   | 7 U.S.C. 1704a; Pub. L. 85-128, Sec. 1(5); (71 Stat. 345)  | Within 60 days after agreement is made                       |
| Rural community advancement programs .....   | 7 U.S.C. 2009j(b); Pub. L. 87-128, Sec. 381K (as added by Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761); (110 Stat. 1146)   | Not later than March 1 of each year                          |
| Descriptions of grants provided through the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, regarding activities funded, and the degree of success in achieving hunger-free communities and in addressing food and agriculture problems related to hunger or access to healthy food | 7 U.S.C. 2034(h); Pub. L. 88-525, Sec. 25(h) (as added by Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 4026); (128 Stat. 812)  | Not later than September 30, 2014, and every year thereafter |
| Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support program and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production   | 7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II); Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, title II, Sec. 201(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II) (as added by Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 101(a)); (99 Stat. 1362) | [No deadline specified]                                      |
| Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services   | 7 U.S.C. 2207a(a); Pub. L. 101-161, Sec. 641; (103 Stat. 986)  | Not later than 20 days after end of each fiscal year         |
| Findings and recommendations of the Multiagency Task Force, which provides coordination and direction for commodity programs   | 7 U.S.C. 6952(d); Pub. L. 103-354, Sec. 242(d) (as added by Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 4205); (128 Stat. 823)  | Not later than February 7, 2015, and annually thereafter     |
| Coordinated research, marketing, and commercialization activities of the Department relating to biobased products  | 7 U.S.C. 7624(b)(4); Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 404(b)(4); (112 Stat. 570)   | Annually   |
| Amount reserved from funds for information technology or information resource management   | 7 U.S.C. 7033(b); Pub. L. 106-222, Sec. 4(b); (114 Stat. 354)  | Not later than December 1 of that fiscal year                |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Assessment of the general economic state of the cattle and hog industries  | 7 U.S.C. 228d; Aug. 15, 1921, ch. 64, title IV, Sec. 415 (as added by Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 312(e)(2)); (114 Stat. 2077)   | Not later than March 1 of each year   |
| Assessing the economic impact of the biobased products industry regarding the quantity of biobased products sold, the value of biobased products, the number of jobs created, and the quality of petroleum displaced                         | 7 U.S.C. 8102(j)(3)(B); Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 9002(h)(3)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 9002(a)(3)); (128 Stat. 928) | Not later than February 7, 2015   |
| How Secretary addressed each recommendation of the specialty crops committee   | 7 U.S.C. 3123a(f); Pub. L. 108-465, Sec. 303; (118 Stat. 3886)   | Annually, to be submitted in connection with the budget submitted pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1105  |
| Description of the agricultural research, extension, and education activities carried out by the federal government, including a review to identify duplicative activities and a 5-year projection of national priorities on such activities | 7 U.S.C. 7614c(f); Pub. L. 110-234, Sec. 7506(f) (as added by Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 7513); (128 Stat. 903)                  | Each year on a date that is not later than the date on which the President submits the annual budget [on or after the first Monday of January, but not later than the first Monday of February each year] |
| Outcomes of the program to innovate the dairy product market and any activities and opportunities to further increase dairy innovation   | 7 U.S.C. 1632d(h); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 12513(h); (132 Stat. 4999)  | Not later than January 31, 2022   |
| Description of efforts of rural areas to integrate smart technology into their communities to solve challenges   | 7 U.S.C. 2204b-3(h)(3)(A)(ii)(I); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 6306(h)(3)(A)(ii)(I); (132 Stat. 4755)                             | Not later than 1 year after the establishment of such working group   |
| Land access and farmland ownership data collection .....   | 7 U.S.C. 2204i(a); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 12607(a); (132 Stat. 5006)  | Not later than December 20, 2019  |
| Description of disbursement of funds for agricultural research and extension at 1862 and 1890 land-grant colleges  | 7 U.S.C. 2207d; Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 7116; (132 Stat. 4789)   | Not later than September 30, 2019, and each year thereafter   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Effectiveness of the State mediation programs receiving matching grants under the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987  | 7 U.S.C. 5105; Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 5402(b); (132 Stat. 4675)   | Not later than December 20, 2020   |
| Description of the state of behavioral and mental health of individuals who are engaged in farming, ranching, and other occupations relating to agriculture        | 7 U.S.C. 5936(e)(1); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 7412(3); (132 Stat. 4818)   | Not later than December 20, 2019   |
| Description of national organic program activities with respect to all domestic and overseas investigations and compliance actions taken during the preceding year | 7 U.S.C. 6521(d)(1); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 10104(h); (132 Stat. 4901)  | Not later than March 1, 2020, and annually thereafter, through March 1, 2023 |
| Efforts to reduce barriers to food access .....  | 7 U.S.C. 6925(b); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 12614(a); (132 Stat. 5014)   | Annually   |
| Relevance and adequacy of programs under the jurisdiction of the Under Secretary of Agriculture for Research, Education, and Economics                             | 7 U.S.C. 6971(e)(4)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 12411(a)(5); (132 Stat. 4979)  | Annually   |
| Grant outcomes associated with the Nutrition Incentive Program Training, Technical Assistance, Evaluation, and Information Centers                                 | 7 U.S.C. 7517(e)(2)(B)(iii); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 4205(a)(6); (132 Stat. 4662)  | Annually   |
| Extent of participation in the broadband assistance programs administered the preceding fiscal year  | 7 U.S.C. 950cc(d); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 6207; (132 Stat. 4742)  | Annually   |
| Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act   | 16 U.S.C. 1005(3); Aug. 4, 1954, ch. 656, Sec. 5(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 87-703, Sec. 105); (76 Stat. 610) (95 Stat. 1338) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Acceptance of gifts or bequests of land for preservation as wilderness   | 16 U.S.C. 1135(a); Pub. L. 88-577, Sec. 6(a); (78 Stat. 896)   | 60 days prior to acceptance  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Availability of the boundaries and classification regarding component rivers and adjacent lands  | 16 U.S.C. 1274(b); Pub. L. 90-542, Sec. 3(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-534, Sec. 501); (102 Stat. 2708) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Status of activities being conducted concerning the rehabilitation of structural measures near, at, or past their evaluated life expectancy                      | 16 U.S.C. 1012(j)(1); Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 313; (114 Stat. 2080)  | Annually  |
| Rate of loss or gain in participation by each socially disadvantaged group, by race, ethnicity, and gender, since the previous Census                            | 16 U.S.C. 590h(b)(5)(B)(v)(II); Added by Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 10708(b); (116 Stat. 525)                 | After each Census of Agriculture  |
| Assessment of annual permit fees .....   | 16 U.S.C. 6214(k); Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 3024(k); (128 Stat. 3764)                                       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Prescribed burns on Forest Service land .....  | 16 U.S.C. 551c-1(c); Pub. L. 114-275, Sec. 3(c); (130 Stat. 1405)  | At the end of each fiscal year  |
| Description of conservation reserve enhancement program agreements   | 16 U.S.C. 3831a(f); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 2202(a); (132 Stat. 4537)                                      | Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year   |
| Update on the administrative process developed for conservation program practice standards; including revisions made and innovations considered for the programs | 16 U.S.C. 3842(h)(4); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 2502(c)(3); (132 Stat. 4580)                                 | Not later than December 20, 2020, and every 2 years thereafter  |
| Comparison of appointments made under the pilot program and appointments to resource advisory committees not made under the pilot program                        | 16 U.S.C. 7125(g)(6); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 8702(2); (132 Stat. 4876)                                    | Not later than March 29, 2024   |
| Recommendations about the Joint Chiefs Landscape Restoration Partnership Program   | 16 U.S.C. 6592d(g)(1); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40808(g)(1) (135 Stat. 1115)                                 | Not later than November 15, 2022  |
| Activities of the qualifying schools awarded subgrants .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1793(h); Pub. L. 89-642, Sec. 23(h) (as added by Pub. L. 111-296, Sec. 105); (124 Stat. 3203)  | Not later than 18 months following the end of a school year during which subgrants are awarded under this section |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Data on racial and ethnic characteristics of persons eligible for, assisted, or otherwise benefiting under each community development, housing assistance, and mortgage and loan insurance and guarantee program        | 42 U.S.C. 3608a(b); Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 562(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-66, Sec. 1071(e)(2)); (109 Stat. 721)                         | Annually   |
| Results of study that contains such legislative recommendations the Secretary considers necessary to ensure school food authorities have access to nutritional information for menu planning and compliance assessments | 42 U.S.C. 1758(a)(4)(C)(ii)(II); June 4, 1946, ch. 281, Sec. 9(a)(4)(C)(ii)(II) (as added by Pub. L. 111-296, Sec. 242); (124 Stat. 3236) | Not later than December 13, 2011   |
| Actions taken to reduce paperwork and improve administration of child and adult care food program   | 42 U.S.C. 1766 note; Pub. L. 111-296, Sec. 336(e); (124 Stat. 3253)   | Not later than December 13, 2014   |
| Actions taken in compliance with the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act for purchases of agricultural commodities   | 42 U.S.C. 1760 note; Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 4207(c); (132 Stat. 4667)  | Not later than June 18, 2019   |
| Recommendations regarding planning, design, construction, and long-term management of the Saint Francis Dam Disaster National Memorial  | 54 U.S.C. 320301 notes; Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 1111(c)(1); (133 Stat. 611)   | Not later than March 12, 2022  |
| Permanent administration and disposition of Diamond Lands in New Hampshire  | Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4; (102 Stat. 1806) ..  | Within 2 years of land acquisitions  |
| Summary of activities of the Secretary under the pilot program of charges and fees for harvest of forest botanical products   | Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 339(g); (113 Stat. 1501A-201)   | As soon as practicable after each fiscal year in which charges or fees are collected |
| Lake Tahoe restoration .....  | Pub. L. 106-506, Sec. 6(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 3603(e)); (130 Stat. 1788)  | Not later than March 15 of each year   |
| Detailing any changes in general environmental conditions in the Lake Tahoe basin   | Pub. L. 106-506, Sec. 6(f)(4); (114 Stat. 2356)   | Not less often than every 3 years  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| A description of how the Administrator determines access to broadband telecommunications services in rural areas, and a detailed list of services                              | Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 6103(a); (116 Stat. 417)   | Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this section, and biennially after that |
| Fire management plan for Black Butte River segments and cultural and historic resources  | Pub. L. 109-362, Sec. 7(b)(1); (120 Stat. 2071)  | Not later than March 17, 2007  |
| Implementation of the plan to provide for enhanced trail opportunities within the Monongahela National Forest  | Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 1004(b); (123 Stat. 1002)   | Not later than March 30, 2011  |
| Implementation of the plan for hiking and equestrian trails in certain wilderness areas in the Jefferson National Forest   | Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 1105(b); (123 Stat. 1006)   | Not later than March 30, 2011  |
| Results of study on nutrition and wellness quality of child care settings  | Pub. L. 111-296, Sec. 223(b); (124 Stat. 3229)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Best practices of states in soliciting sponsors for an afterschool supper program and any federal or state laws or requirements that may be a barrier to program participation | Pub. L. 111-296, Sec. 337(b); (124 Stat. 3253)   | Not later than December 13, 2011   |
| Cotton disease research on fungus <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>vasinfectum</i> race 4 ("FOV Race 4") and the impact of such fungus on cotton                            | Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 7604; (128 Stat. 911)       | Not later than July 6, 2014  |
| Specifying the type, amount, and method of assistance by state and territory and the status of the amounts obligated and plans for Crop Insurance policies                     | Pub. L. 115-123, title I; (132 Stat. 65) .....   | Not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year 2018                         |
| Evaluation of the arrival in the United States of forest pests through restriction on the importation of certain plants for planting   | Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 10110; (132 Stat. 4907)    | Not later than March 1, 2021   |
| Identification of any potential regulatory, non-regulatory, and legislative recommendations regarding plant biostimulant products for agricultural producers                   | Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 10111(a); (132 Stat. 4908) | Not later than December 20, 2019   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Effects of absent landlords on the long-term economic health of agricultural production   | Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 12507(a); (132 Stat. 4989)     | Not later than December 20, 2019  |
| Findings of the studies conducted to help deacidify the oceans using kelp forests and seagrass meadows  | Pub. L. 116-6, Sec. 770(c); (133 Stat. 89) ..        | Not later than February 15, 2020  |
| Ways in which conservation programs administered by the Natural Resources Conservation Service may be better used for the conservation of ocelots   | Pub. L. 116-6, Sec. 771; (133 Stat. 90) .....        | Not later than August 14, 2019  |
| Number of properties assisted under title V of the Housing Act of 1949 that are reaching the end of their loan term; strategies to preserve the long-term affordability of the properties; and the resources and tools needed | Pub. L. 116-6, Sec. 772; (133 Stat. 90) .....        | Not later than February 15, 2020  |
| Type, amount, and method of crop assistance by state and territory ..   | Pub. L. 116-20, title I; (133 Stat. 872) .....       | Not later than 120 days after the end of fiscal year 2019   |
| Recommendations to streamline the redemption of supplemental foods benefits for participants in the special supplemental nutrition program  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 723(c)(3)(A); (134 Stat. 2103) | When specified circumstances arise the redemption of supplemental foods benefits for participants in the special supplemental nutrition program |
| Amounts and methods of assistance by state and territory .....  | Pub. L. 117-43, div. B, title I; (135 Stat. 357)     | Not later than 120 days after the end of fiscal year 2021   |
| Detailed spend plan for the funds provided to the Forest Service .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI; (135 Stat. 1411)   | For each fiscal year, 2022 through 2026   |
| Detailed spend plan on funds provided to the Forest Service .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI; (135 Stat. 1411)   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                           |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Federal Crop Insurance Corporation</b>   |  |  |
| Progress and expected timetable for expanding crop insurance coverage to new and specialty crops                                | 7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(6)(B); Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, Sec. 508(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-354, Sec. 106); (108 Stat. 3183) | Annually   |
| <b>Forest Service</b>   |  |  |
| Amount obligated for each project for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System        | Pub. L. 105-83, title II; (111 Stat. 1574) .....   | Annually   |
| Process used by the Forest Service to approve the use of large air tankers and very large air tankers for wildland firefighting | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 568(b); (132 Stat. 3386)   | Not later than October 5, 2019                     |
| <b>Inspector General-Agriculture</b>  |  |  |
| Results of investigation of Forest Service firefighter deaths .....   | 7 U.S.C. 2270c; Pub. L. 107-203, Sec. 2; (116 Stat. 744)   | As soon as possible after completing investigation |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Department of Commerce</b>   |  |  |
| Inability to provide census data .....  | 13 U.S.C. 181(b); Pub. L. 94-521, Sec. 8(a); (90 Stat. 2463)   | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than 90 days before commencement of following fiscal year |
| Summary of the use by federal agencies and the Secretary of technology transfer authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 | 15 U.S.C. 3710(g)(2); Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 11(g)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(a)(3)); (114 Stat. 1748) | Each fiscal year   |
| Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award  | 15 U.S.C. 3711a(c)(2); Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 16(c)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 100-107, Sec. 3(a)); (101 Stat. 726)     | 30 days before effective date  |
| Account of all moneys received and disbursed by, and the work done by, the Department of Commerce   | 15 U.S.C. 1519; Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, Sec. 8 (as amended by Pub. L. 97-31, Sec. 12(7)); (95 Stat. 154)           | Annually, at the close of each fiscal year   |
| Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector                            | 15 U.S.C. 1517 note; Pub. L. 97-324, Sec. 201(d); (96 Stat. 1601)  | 30 days prior to use of moneys   |
| National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry                   | 15 U.S.C. 278(h)(1); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b); (102 Stat. 1443)   | Not later than 30 days after submittal of President's annual budget request                                |
| Operations of the National Technical Information Service .....  | 15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3); Pub. L. 100-519, Sec. 212(f)(3); (102 Stat. 2596)   | Annually   |
| Propane Education and Research Council's effect on propane consumers  | 15 U.S.C. 6411; Pub. L. 104-284, Sec. 12; (110 Stat. 3375)   | By October 11, 1998 and at least biennially thereafter   |
| Study of U.S. economic competitiveness and innovative capacity and national economic competitiveness strategy   | 15 U.S.C. 3701 note; Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 604(c)(1); (124 Stat. 4039)   | Upon completion of the strategy required by subsection (b) [January 4, 2013]                               |
| Federal and state export promotion coordination plan .....  | 15 U.S.C. 4721a(b)(3); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 505(b)(3); (130 Stat. 179)  | Not later than February 24, 2017   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Coordinated metrics and information sharing .....  | 15 U.S.C. 4721a(d)(2); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 505(d)(2); (130 Stat. 179)                     | Not later than February 24, 2017   |
| Constellation Observing System for Meteorology, Ionosphere, and Climate-1 and Climate-2  | 15 U.S.C. 8531(a)(1)(B); Pub. L. 115-25, Sec. 301(a)(1)(B); (131 Stat. 101)                 | Not less frequently than once each year  |
| Use of contractors at the National Weather Service .....   | 15 U.S.C. 8547(a); Pub. L. 115-25, Sec. 410(a); (131 Stat. 112)                             | Not later than October 15, 2017  |
| Reasonable justification for the delay of an appointment to the Concrete Masonry Products Board  | 15 U.S.C. 8704(b)(4); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1305(b)(4); (132 Stat. 3473)                    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Concrete Masonry Products budget approval .....  | 15 U.S.C. 8704(d)(2)(C); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1305(d)(2)(C); (132 Stat. 3475)              | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Examination of the appropriateness and effectiveness of applying the commodity check-off program model to a non- agricultural industry | 15 U.S.C. 8717; Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1318; (132 Stat. 3485)                                | Not later than October 5, 2021   |
| Performance of the Manufacturing USA Program during the most recent 1-year period  | 15 U.S.C. 278s(i)(2)(A); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1741(a); (133 Stat. 1835)                     | Not less frequently than once each year until December 31, 2030  |
| Outcomes of each regional innovation initiative that was completed during the previous 5 years   | 15 U.S.C. 3722(g); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1742; (133 Stat. 1841)                              | Not later than 5 years after the first regional innovation program grant is awarded, and every 5 years thereafter until 5 years after the last grant recipient completes the regional innovation initiative for which such grant was awarded |
| Evaluating the awarding and use of grants .....  | 15 U.S.C. 9543(b)(5); Pub. L. 117-58, div. K, title II, Sec. 100203(b)(5); (135 Stat. 1458) | As part of the annual budget submission of the President   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                    |
|--|---|---|
| Estimate for each National Oceanic and Atmospheric procurement, acquisition or construction project having a total of more than \$5,000,000                                    | 15 U.S.C. 1513a note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. B, title I; (136 Stat. 108)   | For fiscal year 2023; submitted with the President's budget |
| Designations of national marine sanctuaries .....  | 16 U.S.C. 1434(b)(1); Pub. L. 92-532, Sec. 304(b)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 98-498, Sec. 102); (98 Stat. 2300)          | At time of publication in the Federal Register              |
| Overfished fisheries .....   | 16 U.S.C. 1854(e)(1); Pub. L. 94-265, Sec. 304(e)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 109(e)); (110 Stat. 3584)     | Annually  |
| New England fishing capacity reduction initiative .....  | 16 U.S.C. 4107(d)(7); Pub. L. 99-659, Sec. 308(d)(7) (as added by Pub. L. 104-297, Sec. 402(b)); (110 Stat. 3618)       | Annually, as appropriate                                    |
| Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of the United States  | 16 U.S.C. 1822 note; Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4005(a); (101 Stat. 1478)  | As appropriate  |
| International shark-finning practices and trade .....  | 16 U.S.C. 1822 note; Pub. L. 106-557, Sec. 6; (114 Stat. 2773)  | Annually  |
| Recommendations regarding changes to be made to the Marine Recreational Information Program; alternative management approaches that could be applied to recreational fisheries | 16 U.S.C. 1881(h)(2); Pub. L. 115-405, Sec. 202(2); (132 Stat. 5360)  | Not later than September 30, 2019                           |
| Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles   | 19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1); Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 232(d)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1501(b)(1)); (102 Stat. 1259) | If specified circumstances arise                            |
| Foreign trade zones operations .....   | 19 U.S.C. 81p(c); June 18, 1934, ch. 590, Sec. 16(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-386, Sec. 203(b)(2)); (100 Stat. 823)    | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Strategy of executive branch to address concerns of Congress regarding whether dispute settlement panels and the Appellate Body of the World Trade Organization have added to obligations, or diminished rights, of the United States | 19 U.S.C. 4205(b)(5); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 106(b)(5); (129 Stat. 354)  | Not later than December 15, 2015                                  |
| Reasons for the determination to waive commencement of enhanced bilateral engagement with a country   | 19 U.S.C. 4421(b)(2)(B); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 701(b)(2)(B); (130 Stat. 196)                                       | Promptly, if specified circumstances arise                        |
| Operations, activities, financial condition, and accomplishments of the Corporation for Travel Promotion under the Travel Promotion Act of 2009   | 22 U.S.C. 2131(c)(3); Pub. L. 111-145, Sec. 9(c)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-235, Sec. 603); (128 Stat. 2218)    | On or before the 15th day of May of each year                     |
| Actions taken to implement this section [on end-use monitoring of certain satellites]   | 22 U.S.C. 2778 note; Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1264(b); (126 Stat. 2020)   | Not later than May 2, 2013  |
| Certification that nationals of a foreign country, directly or indirectly, are conducting fishing operations in a manner or under circumstances which diminish the effectiveness of an international fishery conservation program     | 22 U.S.C. 1978(a)(4); Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1018, Sec. 8 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-231 Sec. 501(1)); (130 Stat. 956) | Within 15 days after certification                                |
| Designation of national sea grant colleges and sea grant institutes ...   | 33 U.S.C. 1126(b)(1)(A); Pub. L. 89-454, Sec. 207(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-221, Sec. 7(2)); (134 Stat. 1059)  | When specified circumstances arise                                |
| Activities of the Secretary on public works and economic development during the most recently completed fiscal year   | 42 U.S.C. 3213; Pub. L. 89-136, Sec. 603 (as added by Pub. L. 105-393, Sec. 102(a)); (112 Stat. 3614)              | Not later than July 1, 2000, then July 1st of each following year |
| Results of the study related to analysis of the utilization of, and expenditures for, telehealth services   | 42 U.S.C. 1395jjj note; Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50324(b)(2); (132 Stat. 205)   | Not later than January 1, 2026                                    |
| Deployment of the Internet of Things .....  | 47 U.S.C. 901 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9204(b)(1); (134 Stat. 4797)   | [No deadline specified]   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Reintroduction of California Central Valley Spring Run Chinook salmon   | Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 10011(d); (123 Stat. 1363)    | Not later than December 31, 2024 |
| Tariff and nontariff barriers imposed by Colombia, the Republic of Korea, and Panama  | Pub. L. 111-240, Sec. 4428; (124 Stat. 2598)       | Not later than December 26, 2010 |
| Results of a comprehensive review of current restrictions on the resolution of electro-optical (EO) imagery collected from satellites   | Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1073(a)(1); (125 Stat. 1593)  | Not later than April 15, 2012    |
| Assessment of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration system for issuing watches and warnings regarding hazardous weather and water events  | Pub. L. 115-25, Sec. 406(b)(1)(B); (131 Stat. 109) | Not later than April 18, 2019    |
| Research, products, and services of the National Weather Service, including an assessment of such research, products, and services that is based on the review, public comment, and recent publications by the National Academy of Sciences | Pub. L. 115-25, Sec. 411(b); (131 Stat. 113)       | Upon completion of the review    |
| Evaluation of the ACO Beneficiary Incentive Program .....   | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50341(c)(2); (123 Stat. 209) | Not later than October 1, 2023   |
| Results of the study on long-term cost drivers to the Medicare program  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50353(b); (132 Stat. 213)    | Not later than August 9, 2019    |
| Strategic plan for construction and acquisition of the facilities needed for an oceanographic research vessel to be homeported in St. Petersburg, Florida   | Pub. L. 115-282, Sec. 1003(d); (132 Stat. 4366)    | Not later than June 2, 2019      |
| Study of the effects of deterrence and the lethal taking of sea lions on the recovery of endangered and threatened salmon and steelhead stocks in the waters of the Columbia River  | Pub. L. 115-329, Sec. 5; (132 Stat. 4478) ..       | Not later than December 18, 2021 |
| Classified information contained in the findings of the investigation into the effect on national security of imports of automobiles and automotive parts   | Pub. L. 116-93, Sec. 112(2); (133 Stat. 2396)      | Not later than January 19, 2020  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Organizational structure of the Minority Business Development Agency   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100003(c) .....   | Not later than March 15, 2022  |
| Number of grants made to nonprofit organizations that support minority business enterprises  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100401(i) .....   | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Detailed spend plan for that fiscal year .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title II; (135 Stat. 1357)   | For each of fiscal years 2023 through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Spend plan for each fiscal year .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title II; (135 Stat. 1358)   | For each of fiscal years 2023 through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Estimate for each National Institute of Standards of Technology construction project having a total multi-year program cost of more than \$5,000,000 | Pub. L. 117-103, div. B, title I; (136 Stat. 107)  | Concurrently with the budget of the President  |
| <b>Climate Program Policy Board</b>  |  |  |
| Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information, and services  | 15 U.S.C. 2904(e)(2)(D); Pub. L. 95-367, Sec. 5(e)(2)(D) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 6084(d)); (100 Stat. 137) | [No deadline specified]  |
| <b>Coastal and Estuarine Land Conservation Program</b>   |  |  |
| Account of all expenditures under the Coastal and Estuarine Land Conservation Program  | 16 U.S.C. 1456-1(h); Pub. L. 89-454, Sec. 307A(h) (as added by Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 12502); (123 Stat. 1445)           | For fiscal year 2009 and triennially thereafter  |
| <b>Inspector General-Commerce</b>  |  |  |
| Audit of grants to nonprofit organizations that support minority business enterprises  | 15 U.S.C. 9561; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100401(h)(2); (135 Stat. 1461)  | When specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Audits, pursuant to the Inspector General Act, of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2012 | Pub. L. 112-55, Sec. 517(a); (125 Stat. 633)  | Within 180 days after initiating such audits and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed   |
| Audits of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2013, and progress reports of such audits    | Pub. L. 113-6, Sec. 515(a); (127 Stat. 272)   | Within 180 days after initiating such an audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed |
| Recommendations for legislation or other actions necessary or appropriate   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100705(b); (135 Stat. 1466)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| <b>Minority Business Development Agency</b>   |   |  |
| Summary of the government business forum .....  | 15 U.S.C. 9541(d)(2)(B); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100201(d)(2)(B); (135 Stat. 1456)                                     | [No deadline specified]  |
| Opportunities for alternative finance solutions for minority business enterprises   | 15 U.S.C. 9542(b)(2); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100202(b)(2); (135 Stat. 1456)   | Not later than November 15, 2022   |
| Activities of the agency .....  | 15 U.S.C. 9595(a); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 100705(a); (135 Stat. 1466)   | Not later than November 15, 2022, and 90 days after the last day of each odd-numbered year thereafter          |
| <b>National Bureau of Standards</b>   |   |  |
| Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary product standards   | 15 U.S.C. 1454(e); Pub. L. 89-755, Sec. 5(e); (80 Stat. 1299)   | If specified circumstances arise, then promptly  |
| <b>National Climate Program</b>   |   |  |
| Five-year plan for the National Climate Program .....   | 15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9); Pub. L. 95-367, Sec. 5(d)(9) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 6084(c)(2)); (100 Stat. 137) | Quadrennially  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made           |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>National Institute of Standards and Technology</b>   |  |                                    |
| Development of methods for reducing cybersecurity risks to emergency response providers   | 6 U.S.C. 1532(c)(2); Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 404(c)(2); (129 Stat. 2981)   | [No deadline specified]            |
| Description of the assessment regarding emergency communication and tracking technologies research initiative for individuals trapped in confined spaces  | 15 U.S.C. 278n-1(c); Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 405(c); (124 Stat. 4003)  | Not later than July 4, 2012        |
| Plan for ensuring coordination of federal agencies engaged in the development of international technical standards related to information system security | 15 U.S.C. 7462(a)(2); Pub. L. 113-274, Sec. 502(a)(2); (128 Stat. 2986)  | Not later than December 18, 2015   |
| Proficiency to perform cybersecurity tasks .....  | 15 U.S.C. 7443 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9401(d)(2); (134 Stat. 4807)  | Not later than June 25, 2022       |
| Progress of study on per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in personal protective equipment worn by firefighters  | 15 U.S.C. 8963 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 338(b)(3)(A); (134 Stat. 3534)  | When specified circumstances arise |
| Recommendations to avoid occupational exposure among firefighters to per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances through equipment                                | 15 U.S.C. 8963 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 338(b)(3)(B); (134 Stat. 3534)  | When specified circumstances arise |
| Activities of the expansion awards pilot program .....  | 15 U.S.C. 278k-2(l); Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 872, Sec. 25B (as added by Pub. L. 117-167, div B, title II, Sec. 10251(a)); (136 Stat. 1498) | Not later than October 1, 2025     |
| Strategic plan for the future of the NIST Center for Neutron Research after the current neutron reactor is decommissioned                                 | 42 U.S.C. 18936(c); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title II, Sec. 10231(c); (136 Stat. 1484)   | Not later than February 9, 2025    |
| Substantial updates to the strategic plan for the future of the NIST Center for Neutron Research  | 42 U.S.C. 18936(c); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title II, Sec. 10231(c); (136 Stat. 1484)   | [No deadline specified]            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Status and progress of implementation of the Dr. David Satcher cybersecurity education grant program  | 42 U.S.C. 18940(d)(1); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title II, Sec. 10235(d)(1); (136 Stat. 1486)                          | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Status of cybersecurity education programming and capacity-building at institutions receiving grants  | 42 U.S.C. 18940(d)(2); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title II, Sec. 10235(d)(1); (136 Stat. 1486)                          | Not later than August 9, 2027   |
| Assessment of the effectiveness of the capacity building pilot program  | 42 U.S.C. 18951(d)(8); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title II, Sec. 10245(d)(8); (136 Stat. 1491)                          | After the second year of the pilot program and each year following                          |
| Study on mass balance methodologies to certify circular polymers ...  | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 134(b); (134 Stat. 1085)  | Not later than December 18, 2021  |
| Establishment of a national supply chain database .....   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9413(c); (134 Stat. 4820)   | Not later than June 25, 2021  |
| <b>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration</b>  |   |   |
| Activities of the Chesapeake Bay Office and on the progress made in protecting and restoring the living resources and habitat of the Chesapeake Bay | 15 U.S.C. 1511d(b)(7); Pub. L. 102-567, Sec. 307(b)(7) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-372, Sec. 401(a)); (116 Stat. 3098) | Biennially  |
| Weather research and forecasting innovation .....   | 15 U.S.C. 8512(d); Pub. L. 115-25, Sec. 102(d); (131 Stat. 92)  | Each year, concurrent with the annual budget request submitted by the President to Congress |
| Existing supercomputing capacity and needs of the administration ...  | 15 U.S.C. 1513b note; Pub. L. 116-93, div. B, title I; (133 Stat. 2391)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Effect of any international agreement on deep seabed mining operations of U.S. citizens   | 30 U.S.C. 1442; Pub. L. 96-283, Sec. 202; (94 Stat. 576)  | Within 1 year after agreement enters into force   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed  | 33 U.S.C. 1268(d)(2); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title I, Sec. 118(d)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 104); (101 Stat. 13) | Before end of each fiscal year   |
| Proceedings of annual task force meetings and activities, and budget; progress and any need to revise or terminate research and activities under the national harmful algal bloom and hypoxia program | 33 U.S.C. 4001(i); Pub. L. 105-383, Sec. 603(j) (as added by Pub. L. 113-124, Sec. 6); (128 Stat. 1383)                     | Not later than 2 years after date comprehensive research plan and action strategy is submitted |
| Activities under the National Integrated Coastal and Ocean Observation System plan  | 33 U.S.C. 3606(a); Pub. L. 111-11, title XII, Sec. 12307(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-271, Sec. 105); (134 Stat. 3340)     | Not later than March 30, 2022, and every 5 years thereafter                                    |
| Comprehensive research plan and action strategy to address marine and freshwater harmful algal blooms and hypoxia   | 33 U.S.C. 4003(a); Pub. L. 113-124, Sec. 5; (128 Stat. 1382)  | Not later than June 30, 2015   |
| Scientific assessment of harmful algal blooms in the United States coastal waters and freshwater systems  | 33 U.S.C. 4001(g); Pub. L. 115-423, Sec. 9(d)(3); (132 Stat. 5462)  | Not less than once every 5 years   |
| Implementation of the Tsunami Warning and Education Act .....   | Pub. L. 115-25, Sec. 509(a); (131 Stat. 125)  | Not later than April 18, 2018  |
| Study on United States plastic pollution data .....   | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 133(b); (134 Stat. 1084)  | Not later than June 18, 2022   |
| Sources and impacts of derelict fishing gear .....  | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 135; (134 Stat. 1085)   | Not later than December 18, 2022   |
| <b>National Sea Grant Advisory Board</b>  |   |  |
| Significant changes to the National Sea Grant College Program .....   | 33 U.S.C. 1128(b)(2); Pub. L. 89-454, title II, Sec. 209(b)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-221, Sec. 5(2)); (134 Stat. 1059) | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| State of the National Sea Grant College Program .....  | 33 U.S.C. 1128(b)(2); Pub. L. 89-454, Sec. 209 (as amended by Pub. L. 110-394, Sec. 9(b)); (122 Stat. 4208) | Every 2 years  |
| <b>National Sea Grant College Program</b>  |   |  |
| Recommendations for optimal use of donations to the National Sea Grant College Program   | Pub. L. 116-221, Sec. 4(c)(2); (134 Stat. 1058)   | Not later than June 16, 2021   |
| <b>National Telecommunications and Information Administration</b>  |   |  |
| Modernization of National Telecommunications and Information Administration infrastructure   | 47 U.S.C. 902 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9203(b)(1); (134 Stat. 4794)                                      | Not later than August 24, 2021   |
| <b>Patent and Trademark Office</b>   |   |  |
| Rationale of the Director in selecting the location of any satellite office required under subsection (a)                                | 35 U.S.C. 1 note; Pub. L. 112-29, Sec. 23(d); (125 Stat. 337)   | Not later than the end of the 3rd fiscal year that begins after September 16, 2011   |
| Actions taken to toll, waive, adjust, or modify a timing deadline regarding the Transitional Program for Covered Business Method Patents | 35 U.S.C. 2 note; Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 12004(c); (134 Stat. 517)   | Not later than 20 days after the Director tolls, waives, adjusts, or modifies a timing deadline pursuant to Section 18 of the Leahy-Smith America Invents Act, and such is in effect for a consecutive or cumulative period exceeding 120 days |
| Analysis of the effectiveness of "virtual marking" .....   | Pub. L. 112-29, Sec. 16(a)(3); (125 Stat. 328)  | Not later than September 16, 2014  |
| Findings and determinations made in carrying out the study on international patent protections for small businesses                      | Pub. L. 112-29, Sec. 31(b); (125 Stat. 339)   | Not later than January 14, 2012  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Department of Defense</b>  |   |   |
| Cybersecurity strategy .....  | 6 U.S.C. 661(e); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 228A(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1912(a)); (130 Stat. 2684)            | [No deadline specified]   |
| Notice of the intent to authorize more than 1,000 enlistments of insane, intoxicated, or deserters from an armed force, or those who have been convicted of a felony  | 10 U.S.C. 504(b)(3)(B)(i); Pub. L. 90-235, Sec. 2(a)(1)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 521(a)); (132 Stat. 1755) | [No deadline specified]   |
| Budget justification documents regarding development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required  | 10 U.S.C. 4205(a); Pub. L. 93-155, Sec. 803(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 101(a)); (100 Stat. 995)               | Not later than 45 days after the President submits the budget to Congress |
| Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel | 10 U.S.C. 2201(d); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(h) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-370, Sec. 1(d)(1)(A)); (102 Stat. 842)          | Immediately   |
| Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability  | 10 U.S.C. 2350b(d)(2); Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1102(b)(1); (99 Stat. 711)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Progress made by the Department of Defense to address unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, or munitions constituents at defense sites   | 10 U.S.C. 2701(k)(4); Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 211(a)(1)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 312); (116 Stat. 2507)       | Annually  |
| Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon systems and munitions programs deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical                                       | 10 U.S.C. 4172(c)(1); Pub. L. 99-500, Sec. 101(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 101(c)); (100 Stat. 3341-144)       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| All merchandise authorized for sale in commissary stores as well as the removal of any merchandise  | 10 U.S.C. 2484(c); Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 313(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 651(a)(5)); (118 Stat. 1966)          | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Notification that explains the basis of the determination that a public-private competition is of such complexity that it cannot be completed within 24 months  | 10 U.S.C. 2461(a)(5)(B)(i)(II); Pub. L. 100-370, Sec. 2(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 322(a)); (123 Stat. 2251)                                     | [No deadline specified]   |
| Written notice to not terminate a public-private competition .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2461(a)(5)(D); Pub. L. 100-370, Sec. 2(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 322(a)); (123 Stat. 2251)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Public-private competition before conversion to contractor performance  | 10 U.S.C. 2461(c); Pub. L. 100-370, Sec. 2(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 331); (116 Stat. 2512)  | Before commencing a public-private competition  |
| Future-years defense program .....  | 10 U.S.C. 221(a); Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1602(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1002(c)(2)); (106 Stat. 2480)   | Each year, at or about the time that the President's budget is submitted  |
| Contributions of property accepted for defense programs, projects and activities  | 10 U.S.C. 2608(e); Pub. L. 101-403, Sec. 202(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1064(7)); (125 Stat. 1587)   | Not later than 30 days after the end of the second quarter and the fourth quarter of each fiscal year               |
| Certification that the Secretary has initiated an acquisition strategy for the construction in United States shipyards of not less than ten new sealift vessels | 10 U.S.C. 2218(f)(3)(E); Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1024(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1012(3)); (132 Stat. 1947)                                       | Not later than the second week of February of the fiscal year during which the Secretary plans to use his authority |
| Results of the major mobilization exercise .....  | 10 U.S.C. 10208(c)(1); Added by Pub. L. 103-337, div. A, title XVI, Sec. 1661(a)(1), Oct. 5, 1994 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 527(a)); (135 Stat. 1689) | When specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Determination that a survey is not practicable due to a war or national emergency  | 10 U.S.C. 481(d)(3)(C); Pub. L. 103-337, div. A, title V, Sec. 554(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 552(a)); (134 Stat. 3631) | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Armed forces workplace and equal opportunity and gender relations surveys  | 10 U.S.C. 481(e); Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 554(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 561(a)(1)); (116 Stat. 2554)                       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Designation of a particular contract to a prime contractor or subcontractor to comply with a cooperative agreement   | 10 U.S.C. 2350b(d)(1); Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 4321(b)(10)(B); (110 Stat. 672)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Intent to authorize an officer in a grade below the grade of major general or, in the case of the Navy, rear admiral, to wear the insignia for that grade                    | 10 U.S.C. 777(b)(3)(B); Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 503(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 509(a)(3)); (117 Stat. 1458)                 | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Design and effectiveness of the Department of Defense STARBASE program   | 10 U.S.C. 2193b(g); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 580(a); (113 Stat. 632)  | Not later than March 31 of each year  |
| Waiver of the condition that an article or service must not be available from a United States commercial source  | 10 U.S.C. 2563(c)(2); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 331(a)(2); (113 Stat. 567)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Status of the Medicare-Eligible Health Care Fund .....   | 10 U.S.C. 1114(c); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 713(a)(1) (114 Stat. 1654A-180)  | Periodically, not less than once every four years   |
| Agreement regarding nuclear test explosion monitoring equipment, identifying country with which agreement was made, anticipated costs to U.S., and national interest of U.S. | 10 U.S.C. 2565(c); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1; (96 Stat. 1295)   | Promptly after entering any agreement with foreign government regarding nuclear test explosion monitoring equipment |
| Written notice of the proposed change for female assignment to duty on submarines or for reconfiguration of submarines   | 10 U.S.C. 8225(a)(1); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 573(a)(1); (114 Stat. 1654A-136)  | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Inventory of the activities performed pursuant to contracts for services  | 10 U.S.C. 4505(c)(1); Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 801(c)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 812); (130 Stat. 2269)                                      | Not later than the end of the third quarter of each fiscal year                                 |
| Annual defense authorization request .....  | 10 U.S.C. 113a(a); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1061(a); (116 Stat. 2649)   | During the first 30 days after the date on which the President transmits to Congress the budget |
| Plans to provide training to appropriate Department of Defense personnel to meet any new professional certification or credential standards   | 10 U.S.C. 1599d(e); Pub. L. 107-314, div. A, title XI, Sec. 1104(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-81, div. A, title X, Sec. 1051(a)); (125 Stat. 1581) | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than 1 year                                    |
| Notification of deployment of total information awareness program ....  | 10 U.S.C. 2241 note; Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 111(c)(1)(A); (117 Stat. 535)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Revised Office of Management and Budget circular relating to the possible contracting out of commercial activities  | 10 U.S.C. 2461 note; Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 335(a); (117 Stat. 1443)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Notice of exchanges of property at military installations .....   | 10 U.S.C. 2869(d)(2)(A); Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 2805(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2811(c)(2)); (120 Stat. 2471)                           | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Essential items identification and domestic production capabilities improvement program   | 10 U.S.C. 4811; Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 814(d); (117 Stat. 1545)   | Prior to obligation of an amount of the Defense Industrial Base Compatibilities Fund            |
| Notification that the Department of Defense's need for defense items and components is of such an unusual and compelling urgency that the Department would be unable to meet national security objectives | 10 U.S.C. 4871 note; Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 821(c); (117 Stat. 1546)  | If necessary  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Military operations of the Armed Forces and the reconstruction activities of the Department of Defense in Iraq and Afghanistan   | 10 U.S.C. 113 note; Pub. L. 108-287, title IX, Sec. 1120(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-324, div. B, Sec. 306); (118 Stat. 1243) | Not later than April 30 and October 31 of each year   |
| Certification that renovation of Pentagon Reservation is completed ...   | 10 U.S.C. 2674 note; Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 8055(e); (118 Stat. 983)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Annual review process for aliens in the custody of the Department of Defense outside of the U.S. in regards to detainees at Guantanamo Bay and in Afghanistan and Iraq | 10 U.S.C. 801 note; Pub. L. 109-148, Sec. 1005(d)(1); (119 Stat. 2741)  | Not later than December 31 of each year   |
| Notification of proposed changes in units, assignments, etc., to which female members may be assigned  | 10 U.S.C. 652(a)(1); Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 541(a)(1); (119 Stat. 3251)  | 30 calendar days before change is implemented   |
| Longitudinal Study on Traumatic Brain Injury Incurred by Members of the Armed Forces in Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom                         | 10 U.S.C. 1074 note; Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 721(e); (120 Stat. 2295)   | After the 3rd, 7th, 11th and 15th years of the study  |
| Budget justification for all programs and activities of the Department of Defense POW/MIA accounting and recovery organizations  | 10 U.S.C. 234(a); Pub. L. 109-364, div. A, title V, Sec. 563(a); (120 Stat. 2221)   | As a part of the defense budget materials for a fiscal year [on or after the first Monday in January, but not later than the first Monday in February of each year] |
| Current version of the master plan .....   | 10 U.S.C. 2911(d)(3); Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2851(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 2832(a)(1)); (124 Stat. 4468)       | Not later than 30 days after the date on which the budget of the President is submitted to Congress   |
| Status of the Military Retirement Fund, including recommendations for modifications to the funding or amortization of the fund   | 10 U.S.C. 183(c)(1); Pub. L. 110-181, Sec. 906(a)(1); (122 Stat. 275)   | Not less often than once every 4 years  |
| Summary of the inventory of activities .....   | 10 U.S.C. 4505(c)(1); Pub. L. 110-181, div. A, title VIII, Sec. 807(a); (122 Stat. 213)   | Not later than the end of the third quarter of each fiscal year   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Sexual assaults involving members of the Armed Services .....   | 10 U.S.C. 1561; Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 567(1)(B); (123 Stat. 2314)  | Annually   |
| Account of all funds deposited into and expended for the program to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the Korean War  | 10 U.S.C. 113 note; Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 574(g); (124 Stat. 4225)  | Not later than 60 days after the end of the commemorative program              |
| Demonstration and pilot projects on cybersecurity .....   | 10 U.S.C. 2223 note; Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 215(c)(1); (124 Stat. 4166)  | Annually, at or about the time of the submittal of the budget of the President |
| Notification of the intent to authorize major general or rear admiral to wear the insignia for that grade   | 10 U.S.C. 777a(b)(4); Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 505(a)(1); (124 Stat. 4208)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Orders of any unit of the Selected Reserve to active duty .....   | 10 U.S.C. 12304b(d); Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 516(a)(1); (125 Stat. 1396)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Pilot program on receipt of civilian credentialing for skills required for military occupational specialties  | 10 U.S.C. 2015 note; Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 558(d); (125 Stat. 1418)  | Not later than 1 year after the commencement of the pilot program              |
| Plan to reduce more than 1,000 members of the Armed Forces assigned at a military installation  | 10 U.S.C. 993(a); Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 2864(a); (125 Stat. 1702)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Assessment of the mission of the Marine Corps Security Guard Program and the procedural rules of engagement under the program   | 10 U.S.C. 5983 note; Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 404(e)(1)(B); (126 Stat. 1709)   | Not later than October 1, 2013   |
| Determination of coverage following the expiration of provisional coverage of a service or supply under the TRICARE program, and whether implementation of the new coverage requires legislative action | 10 U.S.C. 1079c(d)(2); Pub. L. 113-291, div. A, title VII, Sec. 704(a); (128 Stat. 3412)                          | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Defense Laboratory Modernization Pilot Program .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2358 note; Pub. L. 114-92, Sec. 2803(c)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 2806); (130 Stat. 2715) | [No deadline specified]  |
| Notification that the AbilityOne Commission is substantially implementing recommendations   | 10 U.S.C. 2302 note; Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 898(g); (130 Stat. 2330)   | If specified circumstances arise   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Each proposed budget that the Chief Information Officer did not certify to be adequate   | 10 U.S.C. 142(2)(C); Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 909(c)(2); (131 Stat. 1515)   | Not later than March 31 of each year                              |
| Pilot program for open source software .....   | 10 U.S.C. 2223 note; Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 875(b); (131 Stat. 1503)  | Not later than February 10, 2018                                  |
| Audit of Department of Defense financial statements .....  | 10 U.S.C. 240a(b); Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1002(b)(1); (131 Stat. 1538)  | Not later than March 31 of each year                              |
| Progress made in implementing military force structure plans .....   | 10 U.S.C. 113 note; Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 2862(e); (132 Stat. 2284)   | Not later than April 1, 2020                                      |
| Progress of the improvement of training ranges and installations .....   | 10 U.S.C. 113 note; Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 2862(f); (132 Stat. 2284)   | Not later than April 1, 2019, and annually thereafter for 3 years |
| Consolidated Cyber Vulnerability Evaluation and Mitigation budget justification display for each major weapons system of the Department of Defense | 10 U.S.C. 221 note; Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1637(a); (132 Stat. 2127)   | Beginning in fiscal year 2021 and in each fiscal year thereafter  |
| Business process map regarding the Chief Management Officer .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2222 note; Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 921(b)(3); (132 Stat. 1928)  | Not later than January 1, 2020                                    |
| Plan for transfer of responsibilities and functions in relation to electromagnetic spectrum operations   | 10 U.S.C. 113 note; Pub. L. 115-282, Sec. 1053(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title IX, Sec. 907(c)); (135 Stat. 1875) | When specified circumstances arise                                |
| Defense manpower profile .....   | 10 U.S.C. 115a(a); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1701(a)(1)(A); (133 Stat. 1794)   | Not later than April 1 each year                                  |
| Armed forces on active duty during fiscal year .....   | 10 U.S.C. 115a(d); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1701(b)(1); (133 Stat. 1795)  | Not later than April 1 each year                                  |
| Recommendations for the end-strength levels for medical personnel for each component of the armed forces   | 10 U.S.C. 115a(e)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1701(b)(2); (133 Stat. 1795)   | Not later than April 1 each year                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Information with respect to personnel assigned to or supporting major Department of Defense headquarters activities   | 10 U.S.C. 115a(f); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1701(b)(3)(A); (133 Stat. 1795)  | Not later than June 1 each year  |
| Army and Air Force military technician programs .....   | 10 U.S.C. 115a(g); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1701(b)(5); (133 Stat. 1795)   | Not later than April 1 each year   |
| Information regarding filing and submittal of certificate of release or discharge from active duty DD Form 214  | 10 U.S.C. 1168 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 569(c); (133 Stat. 1397)   | Not later than June 17, 2020   |
| Detailed budget display for the European Deterrence Initiative .....  | 10 U.S.C. 221 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1243(b); (133 Stat. 1657)   | At the same time that the President submits the budget for a fiscal year to Congress           |
| Budget justification display that includes the procurement technical assistance cooperation agreement program, as part of the budget justification for Operation and Maintenance  | 10 U.S.C. 221 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 852(c); (133 Stat. 1511)  | As part of the defense budget materials for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter   |
| Consolidated budget justification; summary by appropriation for each military department  | 10 U.S.C. 226(b); Pub. L. 116-92, div. A, title X, Sec. 1007(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1002(1)(E)); (134 Stat. 3836) | At the time the President's budget is submitted  |
| Remediation plan for cleanup of all water at or adjacent to a military installation that is contaminated with PFOA or PFOS  | 10 U.S.C. 2701 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 345(a); (133 Stat. 1319)   | Not later than June 17, 2020   |
| Any change made to the following documents: Military Housing Privatization Initiative Tenant Bill of Rights or Military Housing Privatization Initiative Tenant Responsibilities  | 10 U.S.C. 2890(d)(2); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 3011(b); (133 Stat. 1920)   | At least 30 days before the change takes effect  |
| Capability of the armed forces, the combat support and related agencies, operational contract support, and the geographic and functional combatant commands to execute their wartime missions based upon their posture and readiness as of the time the review is conducted | 10 U.S.C. 482(d)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 361(b)(6); (133 Stat. 1326)  | Not later than 30 days after the last day of the first and third quarter of each calendar year |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Plan for the tactically responsive launch program .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2271 note; Pub. L. 116-283, div. A, title XVI, Sec. 1609, Jan. 1, 2021 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XVI, Sec. 1605(b)(2)); (135 Stat. 2078) | [No deadline specified]  |
| Prevalence of preventable injuries attributable to ill-fitting or malfunctioning personal protective equipment | 10 U.S.C. 2302 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1091(b)(2); (134 Stat. 3883)   | Not later than January 31, 2025  |
| Alternatives to aqueous film-forming foam .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2661 note prec.; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 334(c); (134 Stat. 3531)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Implementation of the Telecommunication Security Program .....   | 10 U.S.C. 4571 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 224(g)(3); (134 Stat. 3475)  | Not later than April 1, 2021   |
| Assessment and mitigation of vulnerabilities in the Telecommunications Security Program                        | 10 U.S.C. 4571 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 224(g)(4); (134 Stat. 3475)  | Not later than December 27, 2021   |
| Timeline for obtaining inductees .....   | 10 U.S.C. 131 note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1089(a)(2); (135 Stat. 1925)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Plan to induct large numbers of volunteers .....   | 10 U.S.C. 131 note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1089(a)(3); (135 Stat. 1925)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Plan for obtaining inductees as part of a mobilization timeline for the Selective Service System               | 10 U.S.C. 131 note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1089(b); (135 Stat. 1925)  | Not later than December 27, 2022   |
| Recommendations regarding the mission management pilot program   | 10 U.S.C. 191 note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 871(f)(3); (135 Stat. 1858)  | Not later than December 27, 2023   |
| Proposal for any multi-year contract of the Department of Defense ...  | 10 U.S.C. 239c(a); As added by Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 811(a); (135 Stat. 1822)  | For fiscal year 2023 and each fiscal year thereafter; submitted with the the budget of the President |
| Transfer of amounts derived from energy cost savings .....   | 10 U.S.C. 2912(e)(3); Added by Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 315(2); (135 Stat. 1630)  | At the end of each fiscal year   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                            |
|--|--|---|
| Determination that a negotiated comprehensive subcontracting plan did not meet the subcontracting goals negotiated   | 15 U.S.C. 637 note; Pub. L. 114-92, Sec. 872(d)(2); (129 Stat. 939)  | Annually  |
| Development and production of measurably secure microelectronics   | 15 U.S.C. 4653(a)(7)(A); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9903(a)(7)(A); (134 Stat. 4851)   | Not later than April 1, 2021                        |
| Description of any active reorganization of the Department of Defense education activity that affects the defense dependents' education system   | 20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2); Pub. 95-561, Sec. 1403; (92 Stat. 2365)   | If specified circumstances arise                    |
| Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity  | 22 U.S.C. 1928 note; Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1002(c)(2); (98 Stat. 2575)  | [No deadline specified]                             |
| Implementation of satellite technology safeguards .....  | 22 U.S.C. 2778 note; Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409(b); (113 Stat. 803)   | Annually  |
| Assessment of trade between the People's Republic of China and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea   | 22 U.S.C. 9224 note; Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 888(a)(3); (131 Stat. 1508)  | Not later than June 10, 2019                        |
| Results of the Economic Adjustment Committee deliberations and containing an implementation plan to expand funding sources for the mitigation of significant transportation impacts to access to military reservations | 23 U.S.C. 210 note; Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 2816(b)(2); (125 Stat. 1689)  | Not later than December 31, 2012                    |
| Description of terms of proposed lease of non-excess property .....  | 24 U.S.C. 411(i)(6)(B); Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 2823(b)(2); (123 Stat. 2668)  | Not later than 45 days before entering into a lease |
| The design, conduct, and effectiveness of the National Guard Challenge Program   | 32 U.S.C. 509(k); Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1076(a); (111 Stat. 1914)   | Within 90 days of the end of each fiscal year       |
| Description of the activities of each National Guard counterdrug school for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year  | 32 U.S.C. 112 note; Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 901(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-328, div. A, title X, Sec. 1012); (130 Stat. 2385) | Not later than February 1 of each year              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                   |
|--|---|--|
| Report and audit of the American National Red Cross .....  | 36 U.S.C. 300110(b); Pub. L. 105-225, Sec. 300110(b); (112 Stat. 1493)                              | Annually   |
| Accounting of the program to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the tomb of the unknown soldier            | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1093(g); (130 Stat. 2438)                           | Not later than February 21, 2017                           |
| Review of the principles and concepts of the compensation system for members of the uniformed services       | 37 U.S.C. 1008(b); Pub. L. 89-132, Sec. 2(a); (79 Stat. 546)  | Annually   |
| Operation of the program provided for survivors' and dependents' educational assistance                      | 38 U.S.C. 3325(a); Pub. L. 112-154, Sec. 402(a); (126 Stat. 1189)                                   | For each academic year                                     |
| Veterans Justice Outreach Program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 6303 note; Pub. L. 115-240, Sec. 2(d)(1)(A); (132 Stat. 2889)                             | Not later than September 17, 2019                          |
| Final decisions that are subject to review .....   | 38 U.S.C. 3696(i)(3)(A); As added by Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 1020(a)(1); (134 Stat. 4957)             | When specified circumstances arise                         |
| Amount of purchases by the Department of Defense from foreign entities                                       | 41 U.S.C. 8305; Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 827 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-350, Sec. 3); (124 Stat. 3833) | Not later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year   |
| Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent | 50 U.S.C. 1512(4); Pub. L. 91-121, Sec. 409(b)(4); (83 Stat. 209)                                   | 10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing |
| Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent       | 50 U.S.C. 1513(1)(B); Pub. L. 91-121, Sec. 409(c)(1)(B); (83 Stat. 210)                             | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents .....  | 50 U.S.C. 1518; Pub. L. 91-441, Sec. 506(d); (84 Stat. 913)   | Immediately  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Effect of controls imposed under this part on exports, reexports, and in-country transfers of items in addressing threats to the national security or foreign policy of the United States, including a description of licensing processing times; the impact of such controls on the scientific and technological leadership of the United States, the consistency with such controls of export controls imposed by other countries, efforts to provide exporters with compliance assistance, including specific actions to assist small- and medium-sized businesses | 50 U.S.C. 4824(a); Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1765(a); (132 Stat. 2232) | By December 31 of each year      |
| Improving quality of information in background investigation request packages   | 50 U.S.C. 3351(a); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1757(a); (133 Stat. 1860)  | Not later than June 17, 2020     |
| Assessment of issues relating to the supply chain for rare earth materials  | 50 U.S.C. 98d note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 850(c); (133 Stat. 1509)  | Not later than June 17, 2020     |
| Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization  | Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g); (95 Stat. 1376)                        | Annually                         |
| Development of the small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile system exceeding 33,000 pounds   | Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d); (97 Stat. 694)                        | If specified circumstances arise |
| Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense   | Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b); (98 Stat. 2612)                      | Promptly                         |
| Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination   | Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3); (100 Stat. 3465)                     | If specified circumstances arise |
| Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas  | Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1); (100 Stat. 4001)                     | 180 days in advance              |
| Transfer of defense funds of \$2 billion or more .....  | Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2); (102 Stat. 2050)                    | 15 days prior to transfer        |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Waiver of limitation on the costs to the United States for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the United States  | Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b); (104 Stat. 1696)       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds  | Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1001(d); (110 Stat. 2631)       | Promptly  |
| Current amount of contingent liabilities of the United States .....   | Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a); (110 Stat. 2668)       | Not later than March 1 of each year   |
| Current ammount of contingent liabilities of the United States under the vessel war risk insurance program  | Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a); (110 Stat. 2670)       | Not later than March 1 of each year   |
| Event-based decision making for the F-22 aircraft program .....   | Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 218(a); (110 Stat. 2455)        | Annually  |
| Determination and rationale for implementation of a tiered readiness system that has been prohibited  | Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 328(b); (111 Stat. 1680)         | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Disposition of lethal chemical agents transferred for defense training  | Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1065(b); (113 Stat. 770)         | Annually  |
| Impacts to military readiness of proposed land management changes on public lands in Utah   | Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2815(d); (113 Stat. 852)         | [No deadline specified]   |
| Information to foreign countries regarding any environmental contamination at former U.S. military installations in those countries   | Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 329(a)(2); (113 Stat. 565)       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Notification that total obligations exceed \$5,000,000, with a written justification for obligation of funds in excess of that amount in the Joint Biological Defense Program | Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 217(c)(2); (114 Stat. 1654A-37) | Not later than 7 days after total amount of funds obligated exceeds \$5,000,000 |
| Concept demonstration of the Global Hawk high altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicle  | Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 221(f); (114 Stat. 1654A-40)    | Not later than 45 days after project is completed                               |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Evaluation of V-22 Osprey Aircraft before resumption of flight testing  | Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 124; (115 Stat. 1031)      | Not later than 30 days before the resumption of flight testing of the V022 Osprey aircraft          |
| Alaska communications disposal transfers .....  | Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 17707(2); (116 Stat. 1288) | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than 90 days after the completion of each transfer |
| Alaska communications disposal during the preceding 12 months ....  | Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 17707(1); (116 Stat. 1288) | In January of each year   |
| Notification of all transfer of Government-owned long-lines communication facilities in and to Alaska   | Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8005; (116 Stat. 1537)     | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Use of funds for counterdrug and counterterrorism activities for Colombia   | Pub. L. 107-306, Sec. 501(b); (116 Stat. 2404)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Conduct of the Challenge Program .....  | Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 243(a); (116 Stat. 2497)   | Annually, at the same time the President submits the budget   |
| Notification of Congress of the proposal to ensure collaboration with the National Security Personnel System  | Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1101(a); (117 Stat. 1624)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Notification of amendment or cancellation of Department of Defense directive 1344.7, "Personal Commercial Solicitation on Department of Defense Installations"                        | Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 586; (117 Stat. 1493)      | [No deadline specified]   |
| Certification that the proposed interceptor to be deployed as part of such missile defense system has demonstrated a high probability of working in an operationally effective manner | Pub. L. 110-181, Sec. 226(b); (122 Stat. 42)     | [No deadline specified]   |
| Expenditure of Cooperative Threat Reduction Funds .....   | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 1302(b); (122 Stat. 4645)  | 15 days before the Secretary plans to obligate or expend funds                                      |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Certification that airborne Laser System has high probability of being effective, suitable, survivable, and affordable  | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 235(b)(1); (122 Stat. 4395)  | 60 days after Congress receives assessment of boost-phase missile defense |
| Certification that the purpose of the conveyance of real property located within the boundaries of Camp William, Utah is to further the interest of national security   | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 2846(b); (122 Stat. 4736)    | Not later than 21 days before carrying out the conveyance                 |
| Proposed budgets for any fiscal year relating to the operational energy strategy not certified by the Director of Operational Energy Plans and Programs   | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 902(a); (122 Stat. 4566)     | Not later than 10 days after the budget for the fiscal year is presented  |
| Determination that the use of funds to purchase items having an investment unit cost of not more than \$250,000 is necessary to meet operational requirements of a commander of a combat command engaged in contingency operations overseas | Pub. L. 111-32, Sec. 307; (123 Stat. 1869)         | Within 30 days of using authority   |
| Findings of the study of costs and benefits associated with the use of service dogs for veterans  | Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 1077(e)(1); (123 Stat. 2478)  | Annually  |
| Evaluation of the potential effects of expanding the list of persons who may be designated by a member of the armed forces as the person authorized to direct disposition of the remains of the member if deceased                          | Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 543; (123 Stat. 2301)         | Not later than April 26, 2010   |
| Re-determination process of the Department of Defense used to determine the eligibility of permanently incapacitated dependents of retired and deceased members of the armed forces   | Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 644(a); (123 Stat. 2367)      | Not later than April 26, 2010   |
| When authority is exercised regarding a contract or purchase on behalf of the federal government  | Pub. L. 111-350, Sec. 6301(b)(4); (124 Stat. 3803) | Quarterly   |
| Results of a study to determine the feasibility of replacing the "Shoppette" in the Northern Mariana Islands  | Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 642; (124 Stat. 4242)        | Not later than July 6, 2011   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Steps taken or planned to be taken to implement the regulations concerning contractors performing private security functions in areas of combat operations                                  | Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 832(d); (124 Stat. 4276)   | Not later than 180 days after a designation of an area as an area of combat operations   |
| Evaluating the feasibility of benefits of expanding fellowship programs   | Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1051c(b); (125 Stat. 1549)  | Not later than December 31, 2012   |
| Homeowners Assistance Program .....   | Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 2866; (125 Stat. 1703)      | Not later than June 28, 2012   |
| Staffing needs for health care professionals in the active and reserve components of the armed forces   | Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 662; (125 Stat. 1468)       | Not later than March 30, 2012  |
| Attacks and associated threats by Afghanistan National Security Forces impersonators  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1212(b); (126 Stat. 1984)  | Not later than March 2, 2013   |
| Homeland defense hedging policy and strategy report .....   | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 233(2); (126 Stat. 1686)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Study of strategic ports in the United States .....   | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 333(a); (126 Stat. 1698)   | Before December 31, 2012   |
| Readiness of the joint forces to conduct operations in environments where there is no access to command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 342(a); (126 Stat. 1699)   | Not later than January 2, 2017   |
| Lessons learned and best practices from execution of the Commander's Emergency Response Program (CERP) from Iraq and Afghanistan  | Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 1211(d); (127 Stat. 905)    | Not later than December 26, 2014   |
| Assessment of the number of S-300 advanced anti-aircraft missiles that Rosoboronexport has delivered to the Assad regime in Syria   | Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 1255(c)(2); (127 Stat. 928) | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than 15 days after the submittal of the notice to Congress before obligation of funds |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Status of contaminated land and any actions taken .....   | Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 2922(d)(3)(C); (127 Stat. 1030)           | [No deadline specified]   |
| Status of the capability of each military department to operate in non-permissive and hostile cyber environments  | Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 939(a); (127 Stat. 836)                   | Not later than December 26, 2014                                |
| Transfers not exceeding \$5,000,000,000 of working capital funds of the Department of Defense or funds made available in this Act to the Department for military functions (except military construction) | Pub. L. 113-76, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8005; (128 Stat. 103) | Promptly  |
| Assessment of assistance provided regarding the Syrian conflict .....   | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1209(d); (128 Stat. 3542)                | When specified circumstances arise                              |
| Development of offensive space control and active defense strategies and capabilities   | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1607(c); (128 Stat. 3625)                | Not later than June 17, 2015                                    |
| Plan to address personnel security and insider threat .....   | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1628(a); (128 Stat. 3636)                | Not later than March 30, 2015                                   |
| Decision relating to requests for forces to meet security requirements for land-based nuclear forces  | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1668(a)(2); (130 Stat. 2619)             | Not later than January 22, 2017                                 |
| Proposal for the date of implementation of the decision to mitigate any risk posed to the nuclear forces of the United States   | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1668(a)(3)(B); (130 Stat. 2619)          | Not later than 45 days after specified circumstances arise      |
| Mine warfare readiness inspection plan .....  | Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1056(d); (131 Stat. 1572)                 | [No deadline specified]   |
| Addendum to 2017 Annual Report For Groundwater Impacts at Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant Bethpage, New York   | Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 318; (131 Stat. 1352)                     | Not later than April 11, 2018                                   |
| Optimization of training in and management of special use airspace .  | Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 336(a); (131 Stat. 1359)                  | Not later than April 16, 2018                                   |
| Transfer and sale of surplus caliber.45 M1911/M1911A1 pistols during the fiscal year  | Pub. L. 115-91, Sec. 1091(d); (131 Stat. 1608)                 | Not later than 5 days after the President's budget is submitted |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Progress and involvement regarding the Syrian conflict .....  | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1231(d); (132 Stat. 2034)       | Quarterly   |
| Assessment of Afghanistan progress .....  | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1223(e)(4)(B); (132 Stat. 2032) | Not later than 30 days after specified circumstances arise<br>[No deadline specified] |
| Assessment of the requirements necessary for carrying out military force structure plans                              | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 2821(c); (132 Stat. 2268)       |   |
| Accounting of funds deposited and expended for the program to commemorate the 75th Anniversary of World War II        | Pub. L. 115-433, Sec. 2(g)(1); (132 Stat. 5525)       | Not later than February 21, 2022  |
| Authorizations that have been transferred .....   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1001(d); (133 Stat. 1570)        | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Assessment of impact of any planned or proposed border wall on volume of illegal narcotics                            | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1024(b); (133 Stat. 1579)        | Not later than March 19, 2020   |
| Progress on the extension and modification of authority to provide assistance to vetted Syrian groups and individuals | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1222(a)(4); (133 Stat. 1639)     | Beginning on January 15, 2020 and every 90 days thereafter                            |
| Expanded purview of the Defense Counterintelligence and Security Agency   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1628(a); (133 Stat. 1740)        | Not later than March 19, 2020   |
| Backlog of personnel security clearance adjudications .....   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1718(a); (133 Stat. 1808)        | Not later than April 18, 2020   |
| Review and assessment of mitigation of military helicopter noise .....  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1724(c); (133 Stat. 1812)        | Not later than June 20, 2020  |
| Information relating to locations of burn pit use .....   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 334; (133 Stat. 1315)            | [No deadline specified]   |
| Results of the study on two-way military ballot barcode tracking .....  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 580D(b); (133 Stat. 1409)        | Not later than December 20, 2020  |
| Description of each transfer .....  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 8015; (134 Stat. 1306)          | At the time that the President's budget is submitted                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Transfer between appropriations and funds made available .....                                    | Pub. L. 116-260, div. C, title IX, Sec. 9002; (134 Stat. 1347)      | [No deadline specified]   |
| Transfer of working capital funds .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8008; (134 Stat. 1304)    | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Waiver for federal contractors and subcontractors .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8094(d); (134 Stat. 1327) | Not less than 15 business days before the contract or subcontract addressed in the determination may be awarded |
| Strategy to effectively counter threats from small unmanned aircraft systems worldwide            | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1074(a); (134 Stat. 3864)                     | Not later than April 1, 2021  |
| Notification of withdrawal from the Open Skies Treaty .....                                       | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1232(a)(1); (134 Stat. 3933)                  | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Use of encryption by nation security systems .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1750; (134 Stat. 4143)                        | Not later than June 30, 2021  |
| Transfer amounts of authorizations .....  | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1001(d); (135 Stat. 1883)                      | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Results of the study on certain security cooperation programs .....                               | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1323(c)(2); (135 Stat. 2006)                   | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Briefing on consultations with the United States allies regarding nuclear posture review          | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1653(a); (135 Stat. 2101)                      | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Description of each transfer .....  | Pub. L. 117-103, Sec. 8015(b); (136 Stat. 177)                      | Concurrently with submission of the President's budget  |
| Each instance, if any, during the fiscal years 2016 through 2022 in which authority was exercised | Pub. L. 117-103, Sec. 8057(3); (136 Stat. 189)                      | For fiscal year 2023; concurrently with the President's budget  |
| Transfer of funds .....   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8005; (136 Stat. 173)     | When specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made           |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Transfers made between working capital funds and the "Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense" appropriation and the "Operation and Maintenance" appropriation accounts | Pub. L. 117-103, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8008; (136 Stat. 174)  | When specified circumstances arise |
| Determination that a waiver is necessary to avoid harm to national security interests  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8092(d); (136 Stat. 198)   | When specified circumstances arise |
| <b>Army and Air Force Exchange Service</b><br>Feasibility of Army and Air Force Exchange Service's participation in privatization of Army lodging                      | Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 355(b); (119 Stat. 3205)   | [No deadline specified]            |
| <b>Defense Industrial Base Capabilities Fund</b><br>The activities of the Fund during the previous fiscal year .....   | 10 U.S.C. 4811; Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 814(f)(2); (117 Stat. 1545)  | Annually                           |
| <b>Defense Intelligence Agency</b><br>Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding \$1 million   | 50 U.S.C. 3095; Pub. L. 99-569, Sec. 602(a); (100 Stat. 3203)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| <b>Defense Production Act Fund</b><br>Activities of the Defense Production Act Fund during previous fiscal year  | 50 U.S.C. 4534(f)(3); Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, title III, Sec. 304 (as added by Pub. L. 111-67, Sec. 7); (123 Stat. 2017) | Annually                           |
| <b>Department of the Air Force</b><br>Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies  | 10 U.S.C. 4356(c); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c)(1); (113 Stat. 876)  | [No deadline specified]            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made         |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Activities of the Air Force Sergeants Association during the prior fiscal year  | 36 U.S.C. 20212; Pub. L. 105-354, Sec. 20212; (112 Stat. 3241)  | Annually                         |
| Demonstration project for installation and operation of electric power distribution system at Youngstown Air Reserve Station, Ohio  | Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2863(b)(2); (110 Stat. 2805)  | [No deadline specified]          |
| Business case analysis of the creation of a 4-PAA (Personnel-Only) KC-135R active association with the 168th Air Refueling wing   | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1054(b); (128 Stat. 3498)   | Not later than February 17, 2015 |
| <b>Department of the Army</b>   |   |                                  |
| Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into  | 10 U.S.C. 7542(g)(2); Pub. L. 99-500, Sec. 101(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1203(a)(1)); (100 Stat. 3969) | Semiannually                     |
| Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item | 10 U.S.C. 7542(g); Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1203; (100 Stat. 3969)  | If specified circumstances arise |
| Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies   | 10 U.S.C. 4357(c); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(a)(1); (113 Stat. 872)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| Written notification of an increase in cadet strength .....   | 10 U.S.C. 7442(j)(2); Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041(j)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 532(a)(2)); (116 Stat. 2545) | If specified circumstances arise |
| Temporary army authority to provide additional recruitment incentives   | 10 U.S.C. 503 note; Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 681(h)(1); (119 Stat. 3320)   | Annually                         |
| List of priority coastal wetlands restoration projects .....  | 16 U.S.C. 3952(a)(3); Pub. L. 101-646, Sec. 303; (104 Stat. 4779)   | Annually                         |
| Scientific evaluation of the effectiveness of the coastal wetlands restoration projects   | 16 U.S.C. 3952(b)(7); Pub. L. 101-646, Sec. 303(b)(7); (104 Stat. 4779)   | Every three years                |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Review of projects completed in the interest of navigation, flood control, water supply, and related purposes; and the advisability of modifying those structures                     | 33 U.S.C. 549a; Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 216; (84 Stat. 1830)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects  | 33 U.S.C. 1344(r); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, Sec. 404 (as added by Pub. L. 92-500, Sec. 2); (86 Stat. 884)                    | [No deadline specified]  |
| Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors          | 33 U.S.C. 2251(b)(2)(A-D); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b); (100 Stat. 4111)  | Annually   |
| 20-year program for making capital investments on the inland and intracoastal waterways based on the application of objective, national project selection prioritization criteria     | 33 U.S.C. 2251(d)(1); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(d)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 2002(d)(1)); (128 Stat. 1263)       | Not later than June 10, 2015   |
| Strategic review of the 20-year program for making capital investments on the inland and intracoastal waterways   | 33 U.S.C. 2251(d)(4)(A); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(d)(4)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 2002(d)(1)); (128 Stat. 1263) | Not later than June 10, 2019, and not less frequently than once every 5 years thereafter |
| Findings and recommendations concerning Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight   | 33 U.S.C. 2267(c); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 728(c); (100 Stat. 4164)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| List of projects or separable elements of projects which have been authorized, but have received no obligations during the 5 full fiscal years preceding the transmittal of such list | 33 U.S.C. 579a(b)(2); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1001(b)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-109, Sec. 8(d)); (113 Stat. 1497)          | Annually   |
| Analysis of the performance of its program as measured against the criteria set out in the Permit Processing Management Plan  | 33 U.S.C. note; Pub. L. 106-377, Sec. 1(a)(2); (114 Stat. 1441A-63)   | Biannually   |
| Results of the Estuary Habitat Restoration Program .....  | 33 U.S.C. 2907(a); Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 108 (as amended by Pub. L. 110-114, 5017(f)); (121 Stat. 1198)                     | Biennially   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Performance of a monitoring program of the economic and environmental results of up to 5 eligible projects selected by the Secretary                                   | 33 U.S.C. 2201 note; Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 223(c); (114 Stat. 2597)   | Every 3 years  |
| State of levees in the U.S. and effectiveness of levee safety initiative   | 33 U.S.C. 3303b(a); Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 9006(a) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3016(e)(2)); (128 Stat. 1299)    | Not later than June 10, 2015, and biennially thereafter                                      |
| Recommendations that identify liability for certain levee engineering projects   | 33 U.S.C. 3303b(d); Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 9006(d) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3016(e)(2)); (128 Stat. 1300)    | Not later than June 10, 2015   |
| Whether the projects for navigation and ecosystem improvements for the Upper Mississippi River and Illinois Waterway System are being carried out at a comparable rate | 33 U.S.C. 652 note; Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 8005(a)(3); (121 Stat. 1287)  | Annually   |
| Annual report regarding rehabilitation of existing levees .....  | 33 U.S.C. 3303a note; Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3017(d); (128 Stat. 1301)   | Not later than June 10, 2019   |
| Activities carried out by Secretary under section regarding Mississippi River forecasting improvements   | 33 U.S.C. 605a(3); Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 4002(a)(3); (128 Stat. 1308)   | Not later than June 10, 2015   |
| Secretary's activities and findings concerning levee vegetation management policy  | 33 U.S.C. 701 note; Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3013(f)(1)(C); (128 Stat. 1286)   | Not later than November 10, 2015   |
| Modification of water resources development projects .....   | 33 U.S.C. 2282e(b)(2); Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1132(b)(2); (130 Stat. 1654)   | Not later than 120 days after the date of completion of the post-authorization change report |
| Recommendations regarding post-authorization change reports completed prior to December 16, 2016   | 33 U.S.C. 2282e(c); Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1132(c); (130 Stat. 1653)   | Not later than April 15, 2017  |
| Survey that includes prospectus of proposed construction or major renovation   | 33 U.S.C. 576(d)(2); July 27, 1953, ch. 245, Sec. 101 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1160(2)); (130 Stat. 1668) | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                  |
|---|--|---|
| Evaluation of cost effectiveness, reliability and performance, cost savings attributable to mobilization and demobilization of dredge equipment, and response times to address navigational impediments | 33 U.S.C. 2326 note; Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1111(c); (132 Stat. 3775)                     | Not later than 1 year after specified circumstances arise |
| Corps of Engineers implementations .....  | 33 U.S.C. 2326b note; Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1116(b); (132 Stat. 3776)                    | Not later than December 22, 2018                          |
| Feasibility study on the formulation of corps of engineers projects in rural communities and economically disadvantaged communities   | 33 U.S.C. 2201 note; Pub. L. 116-260, div. AA, title I, Sec. 118(b)(7); (134 Stat. 2630) | When specified circumstances arise                        |
| Authorized water resources development projects and studies .....   | 33 U.S.C. 2282d-1(a); Pub. L. 116-260, div. AA, title II, Sec. 222(a); (134 Stat. 2694)  | Not later than February 1 of each year                    |
| Methodology utilized to determine "Federal lands" .....   | 33 U.S.C. 2326g(a)(2)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 125(a)(2)(B)(ii); (134 Stat. 2637)   | [No deadline specified]                                   |
| Five-year regional dredged material management plan .....   | 33 U.S.C. 2326h(5); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 125(c)(5); (134 Stat. 2639)                    | When specified circumstances arise                        |
| Results of the Asian carp prevention and control pilot program .....  | 33 U.S.C. 610 note; Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 509(a)(7); (134 Stat. 2751)                    | Not later than December 27, 2022, and 2 years thereafter  |
| Project recommendations when the federal share of the cost of a project exceeds \$17,500,000  | 33 U.S.C. 701n-3(b)(3)(B); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 119(b)(3)(B); (134 Stat. 2632)          | If specified circumstances arise                          |
| Water resource development projects costing less than \$15,000,000  | 42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a); Pub. L. 89-298, Sec. 201(a); (79 Stat. 1073)                       | If specified circumstances arise                          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                              |
|--|---|---|
| Preparation of comprehensive plans for the development, utilization, and conservation of the water and related resources of drainage basins, watersheds, or ecosystems located within the boundaries of such state | 42 U.S.C. 1962d-16(a)(1); Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 22 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1159); (132 Stat. 3795)        | [no deadline specified]                               |
| Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to ensure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico  | 43 U.S.C. 620a note; Pub. L. 100-522, Sec. 1; (102 Stat. 2604)  | If specified circumstances arise, as soon as possible |
| Description of each voluntary agreement or plan of action in effect and its contribution in regards to preparedness programs and expansion of production capacity and supply                                       | 50 U.S.C. 4558(l); Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, title VII, Sec. 708 (as amended by Pub. L. 94-152, Sec. 3); (89 Stat. 810) | [No deadline specified]                               |
| Review of any examination or survey for flood control and allied purposes  | Pub. L. 87-874, Sec. 209; (76 Stat. 1197) ..  | If specified circumstances arise                      |
| Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers .....   | Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209; (80 Stat. 1423) ..  | If specified circumstances arise                      |
| Puerto Rico water conservation plans .....   | Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a); (84 Stat. 1828)  | [No deadline specified]                               |
| Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations  | Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603; (100 Stat. 4150)  | Each year of the program                              |
| Notification before operating a headwaters reservoir below the minimum or above the maximum water level limits   | Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 21(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 3175(2); (121 Stat. 1155)                            | If specified circumstances arise                      |
| Purchase of foreign manufactured articles .....  | Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 213(a)(4) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1137); (130 Stat. 1657)                          | If specified circumstances arise                      |
| Cost-benefit of agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico   | Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 743(f); (111 Stat. 1819)   | Annually, if specified circumstances arise            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                     |
|---|--|--|
| Assessment of ecological indicators and other measures of progress in restoring the ecology of the natural system relating to comprehensive everglades restoration  | Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601(j)(2); (114 Stat. 2691)  | Biennially                                   |
| Implementation of a plan concerning ecology of the natural system relating to comprehensive everglades restoration, including a description of planning, design, construction work completed and the amount of funds expended during the period | Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601(l); (114 Stat. 2692)     | Not less than every 5 years                  |
| Operational evaluation of interim brigade combat team .....   | Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 113(2); (115 Stat. 1030)     | [No deadline specified]                      |
| Notification whether Army will have continuing military need, beyond termination date, for all or any portion of lands withdrawn and reserved   | Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2911(a); (115 Stat. 1340)    | Not later than December 28, 2029             |
| Implementation of the master plan for the Army Workload and Performance System during the preceding year  | Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 346(b); (115 Stat. 1062)     | Not later than February 1, each year         |
| Certification that the construction of an emergency outlet from Devil's Lake, ND to the Sheyenne River is technically sound and environmentally acceptable and in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969                 | Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. title I; (117 Stat. 136) ...   | [No deadline specified]                      |
| Merits of privatization of Army lodging .....   | Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 355(a); (119 Stat. 3205)     | [No deadline specified]                      |
| Evaluation of program for planning, construction, and evaluation of measures for fish and wildlife habitat rehabilitation and enhancement in the Rio Grande Basin in Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas  | Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 5056(b)(2); (121 Stat. 1214) | Not later than December 31 of every 6th year |
| Comprehensive plan for protecting, preserving, and restoring the coastal Louisiana ecosystem  | Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 7002(f)(1); (121 Stat. 1272) | Not later than November 8, 2008              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Updates of the comprehensive plan for protecting, preserving, and restoring the coastal Louisiana ecosystem  | Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 7002(f)(2); (121 Stat. 1272) | Not later than every 5 years until implementation of the comprehensive plan is complete   |
| Selected Acquisition report for each Future Combat Systems manned ground vehicle variant   | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 213(a); (122 Stat. 4386)     | Not later than February 15 of each of the years 2009 through 2015   |
| Force structure of the Army .....  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1066(a); (126 Stat. 1943)    | Not later than March 2, 2013  |
| Missouri River fish and wildlife mitigation .....  | Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 4003(e); (128 Stat. 1313)    | With the first budget of the United States Government, and biennially thereafter  |
| Summary of stakeholder roundtable regarding inland and coastal waterways and recommendations   | Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 2005(e); (128 Stat. 1267)    | Not later than 180 days after submission to Congress of report on potential revenue sources for the Inland Waterways Trust Fund |
| Greater Mississippi River Basin severe flooding and drought management study   | Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 4002(c)(3); (128 Stat. 1309) | Not later than June 10, 2017  |
| Recommendations and progress of studies, including: (1) study of battlefields for commemorative purposes; (2) inclusion of estimate of cost of projected surveys in appropriation estimates; and (3) purchase of real estate for national military park purposes | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 103306(d); (128 Stat. 3167)  | Annually  |
| Additional matters in connection with a report on the force structure of the U.S. Army   | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1062(a); (128 Stat. 3503)    | Not later than March 19, 2015   |
| Inventory and assessment of the general structural condition of all federal breakwaters and jetties protecting harbors and inland harbors within the United States   | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1104(c); (130 Stat. 1633)    | Not later than December 16, 2017  |
| Availability, benefits, and impacts, of using domestic and nondomestic sources of sediment for shoreline protection  | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1143(b); (130 Stat. 1658)    | Upon completion of the study  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made           |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Implementation of the Lower Bois d'Ark creek Reservoir project .....  | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1147(b); (130 Stat. 1659)  | Not later than June 30, 2017       |
| Performance of innovative material .....  | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1173(e); (130 Stat. 1673)  | Not later than December 16, 2018   |
| Results of the study on the need to revise permit fees relating to Table Rock Lake to better reflect the cost of issuing those permits and achieve cost savings | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 1185(c)(4)(B); (130 Stat. 1680)                                  | [No deadline specified]            |
| Identification of suitable federally authorized ports and harbors .....   | Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1207(b)(1)(B); (132 Stat. 3807)                                  | Not later than October 23, 2019    |
| Debris removal activities .....   | Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1210 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 225); (134 Stat. 2697) | Not later than June 25, 2021       |
| Results of the study regarding non-excess property of military departments and defense agencies   | Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 1213(2); (132 Stat. 3809)  | Not later than October 23, 2020    |
| Certification of completion of the Army Watercraft Requirements Review  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 1058; (133 Stat. 1594)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Great lakes coastal resiliency study .....  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 211(a)(1); (134 Stat. 2683)                                      | [No deadline specified]            |
| Water resource development projects for the great lakes .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 211(b)(1); (134 Stat. 2684)                                      | When specified circumstances arise |
| Projects expedited for the project for navigation, Portsmouth Harbor and Piscataqua River   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. AA, title 1, Sec. 217(b); (134 Stat. 2692)                       | Not later than June 25, 2021       |
| Status of efforts to address flooding along the Wilson Creek and Sloan Creek in Fairview, Texas   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. AA, title II, Sec. 220; (134 Stat. 2693)                         | Not later than June 25, 2021       |
| Materials related to previous Water Resources Development Acts ....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. AA, title II, Sec. 223(a); (134 Stat. 2696)                      | Not later than June 25, 2021       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Emergency flooding protection for lakes .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. AA, title II, Sec. 224; (134 Stat. 2696)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Counter-small unmanned aircraft systems program .....   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1074(b); (134 Stat. 3864)  | Not later than January 1, 2022   |
| Detailed spend plan for fiscal year .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1359)  | For fiscal year 2023; as part of the annual budget submission of the President           |
| Detailed spend plan, including a list of project locations .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1362)  | For fiscal years 2023 and 2024; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| <b>Department of the Navy</b>   |  |  |
| Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies                               | 10 U.S.C. 8475(c); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(b)(1); (113 Stat. 874)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Written notice of an increase in the number of midshipmen .....   | 10 U.S.C. 8454(h)(2); Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, Sec. 6954(h)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 532(b)(2)); (116 Stat. 2546) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Progress made regarding the Integrated Coastal and Ocean Observing System                                     | 33 U.S.C. 3606(a); Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 12307(a); (123 Stat. 1435)   | Not later than March 30, 2022, and every 5 years thereafter                              |
| Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations | Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(b); (97 Stat. 703)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting .....  | Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1); (99 Stat. 971)  | 90 days before use of funds  |
| Early relinquishment of withdrawal from lands .....   | Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2928(f)(3); (110 Stat. 2817)   | As appropriate   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Groundwater contamination .....   | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 5009(a); (130 Stat. 1898)                        | Not later than June 14, 2017 and annually thereafter for the next 4 years                     |
| <b>Federal Procurement Policy</b>   |  |   |
| National security strategy for national technology and industrial base  | 10 U.S.C. 2501(a); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 846(a); (133 Stat. 1503)       | Not later than 180 days after the date of submission of the national security strategy report |
| Research and development carried out on the direct air capture and blue carbon removal technology program   | 10 U.S.C. 4001 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 223(b)(5); (133 Stat. 1265)  | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the research and development phase            |
| Findings with respect to the effectiveness of the technologies tested and evaluated under the direct air capture and blue carbon removal technology program | 10 U.S.C. 4001 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 223(c)(6); (133 Stat. 1265)  | Not later than September 30, 2026   |
| <b>Inspector General-Defense</b>  |  |   |
| Examination of allegations involving department of defense office of public affairs outreach program  | 10 U.S.C. 2241 note; Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 1056(b); (122 Stat. 4610)   | Not later than January 12, 2009   |
| Periodic audits of the payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund  | 42 U.S.C. 9611 note; Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 311(b); (118 Stat. 1842)    | [No deadline specified]   |
| <b>Interagency Committee on Debarment and Suspension</b>  |  |   |
| Role of interagency committee on debarment and suspension .....   | 31 U.S.C. 6101 note; Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 873(a)(7); (122 Stat. 4558) | Annually  |
| <b>Military Leadership Diversity Commission</b>   |  |   |
| Policies that provide opportunities for advancement of minority members of the Armed Forces   | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 596(e)(1); (122 Stat. 4478)                      | Not later than 12 months after Commission's first meeting                                     |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Interim findings regarding policies that provide opportunities for advancement of minority members of the Armed Forces | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 596(e)(2); (122 Stat. 4478)   | As appropriate   |
| <b>Missile Defense Agency</b>  |   |  |
| Funding profile necessary for the interim ground-based interceptor program   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1646(c); (134 Stat. 4066)   | At the time the President's budget is submitted  |
| Funding profile necessary for the next generation interceptor program  | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1668(b); (135 Stat. 2106)  | Concurrently with the President's annual budget  |
| <b>Office of Dependents Education</b>  |   |  |
| Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system                                  | 20 U.S.C. 924(b); Pub. L. 95-561, Sec. 1405(b); (92 Stat. 2366)                                   | [No deadline specified]  |
| <b>Operation Test and Evaluation</b>   |   |  |
| Assessment of the operational effectiveness, suitability, and survivability of the Airborne Laser System               | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 235(a)(2); (122 Stat. 4394)   | Not later than January 15, 2010  |
| <b>PFAS Task Force</b>   |   |  |
| Activities of the PFAS Task Force .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2714(f); Added by Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 341(a); (135 Stat. 1641)                         | Not later than March 27, 2022, and quarterly thereafter  |
| <b>Space Development Agency</b>  |   |  |
| Amount request for activities of the Space Development Agency .....  | 10 U.S.C. 9084(c)(1); Added by Pub. L. 116-283, div. A, title XVI, Sec. 1601(a); (134 Stat. 4042) | Beginning not later than fiscal year 2023 and each fiscal year thereafter; with the President's budget |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                      |
|--|---|---|
| <b>United States Air Force Academy</b><br>Assessment is not practicable due to war or national emergency ..... | 10 U.S.C. 9461(c)(3)(C); Pub. L. 116-92, div. A, title V, Sec. 555(c) (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 552(b)(3)); (134 Stat. 3632)     | When specified circumstances arise            |
| <b>United States Cyber Command</b><br>Budget materials pertaining to United States Cyber Command .....         | 10 U.S.C. 167b note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 1507(b)(1)(B); (135 Stat. 2030)   | As submitted with the budget of the President |
| <b>United States Military Academy</b><br>Assessment not practicable due to a war or national emergency .....   | 10 U.S.C. 7461(c)(3)(C); Pub. L. 109-364, div. A, title V, Sec. 532(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 552(b)(1)); (134 Stat. 3632) | When specified circumstances arise            |
| <b>United States Naval Academy</b><br>Assessment not practicable due to war or national emergency .....        | 10 U.S.C. 8480(c)(3)(C); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 552(b)(2); (134 Stat. 3632)  | When specified circumstances arise            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                       |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Department of Education</b>   |  |  |
| Assessment on the minority serving institution digital and wireless technology opportunity program   | 15 U.S.C. 3704(c)(7)(B)(iv); Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 5(c)(7)(B)(iv) (as added by Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 971); (122 Stat. 3477) | Upon completion of each assessment                             |
| Secretary's aggregate analysis of performance information collected each year pursuant to this subchapter [regarding career and technical education assistance to the states], including an analysis of performance data regarding special populations | 20 U.S.C. 2324(a)(1); Pub. L. 88-210, Sec. 114(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 109-270, Sec. 1(b)); (120 Stat. 702)             | Annually   |
| Implementation of the teacher and school leader incentive fund grants program  | 20 U.S.C. 6633(b); Pub. L. 89-10, Sec. 2213(b) (as added by Pub. L. 114-95, Sec. 2002); (129 Stat. 1935)                   | Annually   |
| Parallel Federal programs in other agencies and departments .....  | 20 U.S.C. 6844; Pub. L. 89-10, Sec. 3124 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-95, Sec. 3003(j)(3)); (129 Stat. 1964)                 | [No deadline specified]  |
| Number of full-time employees associated with each program authorized under the Every Student Succeeds Act   | 20 U.S.C. 7825(4); Pub. L. 89-10, Sec. 8205 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-95, Sec. 8008); (129 Stat. 2102)                    | Not later than December 10, 2016                               |
| Performance of the Performance-Based Organization .....  | 20 U.S.C. 1018(c)(2); Pub. L. 89-329, Sec. 141(c)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 101(a)); (112 Stat. 1607)          | Annually   |
| Teach to reach grants .....  | 20 U.S.C. 1034(f)(2); Pub. L. 89-329, Sec. 251(f)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 201(3)); (122 Stat. 3161)          | Not later than 180 days after the last day of the grant period |
| Funds appropriated for payments are insufficient to satisfy fully all entitlements   | 20 U.S.C. 1070a(g); Pub. L. 89-329, Sec. 401(g) (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 703); (134 Stat. 3199)                  | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                   |
|---|--|--|
| Student grants .....  | 20 U.S.C. 1070a-27(d); Pub. L. 89-329, Sec. 404G(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 403); (112 Stat. 1663)                      | Biennially   |
| Impact of the digital divide on students completing applications for aid  | 20 U.S.C. 1090(a)(2)(C)(iv); Pub. L. 89-329, Sec. 483(a)(2)(C)(iv) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 483(a)(1)); (122 Stat. 3273) | Periodically   |
| Final regulations .....   | 20 U.S.C. 1232(f); Pub. L. 90-247, Sec. 437(f) (as added by Pub. L. 91-230, Sec. 401(a)(10)); (84 Stat. 169)                         | Concurrently with the publication of any final regulations |
| Part E of the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 .....   | 20 U.S.C. 1464(d); Pub. L. 91-230, Sec. 664(d) (as added by Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101); (118 Stat. 2785)                             | Annually   |
| Extent to which states adopt policies described in Sec. 635(c)(1) [regarding parents' of children with disabilities choice to continue early intervention services] and the effects of those policies                       | 20 U.S.C. 1464(f); Pub. L. 91-230, Sec. 664(f) (as added by Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101); (118 Stat. 2786)                             | [No deadline specified]                                    |
| Comprehensive plan for parts B and C [regarding personnel preparation, technical assistance, model demonstration projects, and dissemination of information and supports to improve results for children with disabilities] | 20 U.S.C. 1481(a)(4); Pub. L. 91-230, Sec. 681(a)(4) (as added by Pub. 108-446, Sec. 101); (118 Stat. 2795)                          | Annually   |
| Summary of state reports and description of the effects of the educational flexibility program on the implementation of state and local educational reforms and on the performance of students affected by the waivers      | 20 U.S.C. 5891b(1)(5)(C)(ii); Pub. L. 106-25, Sec. 4 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-95, Sec. 9207(b)); (129 Stat. 2145)                  | [No deadline specified]                                    |
| Establishment of pilot program for course material rental .....   | 20 U.S.C. 1015b note; Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 803(d)(2); (122 Stat. 3450)  | Not later than September 30, 2010                          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Information gained from the online survey tool for campus safety .....   | 20 U.S.C. 11611-6(f)(1)(B); Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XV, Sec. 1507(f)(1)(B); (136 Stat. 962)             | Not later than March 15, 2024, and biennially   |
| Waivers issued related to programs of education .....  | 38 U.S.C. 3675(d)(1); As added by Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 1015(a)(2); (134 Stat. 4945)                           | Annually  |
| Progress being made to relocate Tweedy Elementary School to a permanent location and construction plans for new schools in the City of South Gate, California  | Pub. L. 106-443, Sec. 3(c); (114 Stat. 1928)   | Not later than May 1, 2001, and subsequent reports shall be submitted every 6 months thereafter during the term of the extended lease |
| Provision of online degree programs .....  | Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 8005(a); (121 Stat. 716)  | Not later than October 7, 2007  |
| Income contingent repayment through the income tax withholding system  | Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 1117(c); (122 Stat. 3501)  | Not later than August 14, 2009  |
| Federal payment for school improvement program in the District of Columbia   | Pub. L. 111-117, title IV; (123 Stat. 3181) ...  | Not later than June 15, 2010  |
| Best practices regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking on campuses  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title III, Sec. 303(b); (136 Stat. 868)   | Not later than March 15, 2023   |
| <b>Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs</b>   |  |   |
| Secretary's aggregate analysis of performance information collected each year pursuant to this subchapter [regarding career and technical education assistance to the states], including an analysis of performance data regarding special populations | 20 U.S.C. 2324(a)(1); Pub. L. 88-210, Sec. 114(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 109-270, Sec. 1(b)); (120 Stat. 702) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made             |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.</b><br>Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships ..... | 20 U.S.C. 1134a(a)(2)(D); Pub. L. 89-329,<br>Sec. 702(a)(2)(D) (as added by Pub. L.<br>105-244, Sec. 701); (112 Stat. 1788) | At least once in every 3-year period |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Department of Energy</b>   |   |   |
| Status and progress of the biobased industrial products initiative, including a report on appropriated funds                                    | 7 U.S.C. 7624 note; Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(b); (114 Stat. 437)   | Each fiscal year for which funds are made available   |
| All proceedings for purchases and condemnation of privately owned lands and leases  | 10 U.S.C. 7425(b); Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041; (70A Stat. 458)   | Annually  |
| Contracts for conservation of oil reserves .....  | 10 U.S.C. 8724(b); Pub. L. 87-796, Sec. 1(4); (76 Stat. 904)  | Annually  |
| Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto   | 15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4); Pub L. 94-413, Sec. 7; (90 Stat. 1264)  | Periodically as the state-of-the-art improves   |
| Pertinent information relative to compacts for natural gas and recommendations appropriate to promote the compacts                              | 15 U.S.C. 717j(a); June 21, 1938, ch. 556, Sec. 11; (52 Stat. 827)  | As appropriate  |
| Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by energy shortages  | 15 U.S.C. 780(c); Pub. L. 93-275, Sec. 21(c); (88 Stat. 112)  | From time to time   |
| Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies  | 15 U.S.C. 4053(e); Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 203(e); (99 Stat. 159)   | Not later than 90 days after acquisition of petroleum products  |
| Results of the study of alternative approaches to the construction and operation of an Alaskan natural gas transportation project               | 15 U.S.C. 720g(d); Pub. L. 108-324, Sec. 109(d); (118 Stat. 1262)   | Upon completion of any study of alternative approaches to the construction and operation of the Alaska natural transportation project |
| Evaluation of furthering application science data and computational workloads regarding the high-end computing research and development program | 15 U.S.C. 5542(d)(3)(B); Pub. L. 108-423, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-246, Sec. 304(a)); (132 Stat. 3146)       | [No deadline specified]   |
| Results of the review regarding the high-end computing research and development program   | 15 U.S.C. 5542(d)(4)(B); Pub. L. 108-423, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-246, Sec. 304(a)(3)(C)); (132 Stat. 3146) | Not later than December 27, 2019  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                  |
|--|---|---|
| Description of funding for the high-end computing research and development program   | 15 U.S.C. 5542(d)(5); Pub. L. 108-423, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-246, Sec. 304(a)); (132 Stat. 3146)      | Annually  |
| Ethics or risk statements for national laboratories and user facilities ..   | 15 U.S.C. 9461(e); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 5501(e); (134 Stat. 4546)  | When specified circumstances arise                        |
| Examination of any electric utility reliability issues .....   | 16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b); Pub. L. 95-617, Sec. 209(b); (92 Stat. 3144)   | Annually or with electric utility reliability study       |
| Notification of direction of an on-site manager to resume United States participation in a project after suspension of participation | 22 U.S.C. 5961a(f); Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3125(f); (117 Stat. 1749)   | When necessary  |
| Assessment of methane hydrate research program and assessment of 5-year research plan of Department of Energy                        | 30 U.S.C. 2003(c)(1)(C); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 968(a); (119 Stat. 897)   | At such dates as panel considers advisable                |
| Methane hydrate research and development program .....   | 30 U.S.C. 2003(e)(5); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 968(e)(5); (119 Stat. 897)   | Annually  |
| Plan to develop alternatives to critical minerals .....  | 30 U.S.C. 1606(g)(5)(A); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(g)(5)(A); (134 Stat. 2569)                                    | Not later than December 27, 2021                          |
| Progress of the program to develop alternatives to critical minerals ...   | 30 U.S.C. 1606(g)(9); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(g)(9); (134 Stat. 2570)  | Not later than December 27, 2022, and annually thereafter |
| Smart energy and water efficiency pilot program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16198(b)(4)(E); Pub. L. Sec. 918(b)(4)(E) (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 1014(a)); (134 Stat. 2453) | [No deadline specified]                                   |
| Payment of meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed \$5,000  | 42 U.S.C. 2207; Pub. L. 87-206, Sec. 14; (75 Stat. 478)   | As appropriate  |
| Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations              | 42 U.S.C. 2074(a); Pub. L. 93-377, Sec. 2; (88 Stat. 474)   | If specified circumstances arise                          |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| When expansion beyond 700,000,000 barrels of petroleum product inventory is appropriate                                   | 42 U.S.C. 6239(j); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 159 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103); (89 Stat. 889)                   | If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion is appropriate  |
| Detailed description of test drawdown from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve  | 42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)(C); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 161(g)(8)(C) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 401(a)); (129 Stat. 589) | Not later than 180 days after the date on which a test is completed   |
| Prior notice of test drawdown from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve  | 42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 161(g)(8) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 401(a)); (129 Stat. 588)       | Not less than 14 days before the date on which a test is carried out or as soon as possible in case of an emergency |
| Account of the drawdown and sale of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect                                   | 42 U.S.C. 6241(h)(3); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 161 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(15)(G)(iv)); (114 Stat. 2031)   | Monthly during period of drawdown   |
| Summary of the actions taken to develop, operate, and maintain the Strategic Petroleum Reserve                            | 42 U.S.C. 6245(6); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 163 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(17)); (89 Stat. 889)               | Annually  |
| Actions taken to provide financial assistance for the enhancement and innovation of the Weatherization Assistance Program | 42 U.S.C. 6864d(i); Pub. L. 94-385, title IV Sec. 414D (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 1011(d)); (134 Stat. 2445)    | Annually  |
| Amounts retained and used from leases of property at Department of Energy weapons production facilities                   | 42 U.S.C. 7256(f); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec 646; (as amended by Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 3154(f)); (107 Stat. 1953)              | Annually  |
| Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States                      | 42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)(A)(i); Pub. L. 95-232, Sec. 303(f)(1); (92 Stat. 127)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy                                 | 42 U.S.C. 9005(b); Pub. L. 96-310, Sec. 6(b); (94 Stat. 944)  | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Response to a federal agency's notification of its inability to comply with a project decision schedule deadline for the operation of a nuclear waste repository         | 42 U.S.C. 10134(e)(2); Pub. L. 97-425, Sec. 114(e)(2); (96 Stat. 2215)      | Within 30 days of receipt  |
| Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities .....  | 42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4); Pub. L. 97-425, Sec. 302(a)(4); (96 Stat. 2258)      | As appropriate   |
| Summary of reports received by states and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal                                       | 42 U.S.C. 2021e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II); Pub. L. 99-240, Sec. 102; (99 Stat. 1846) | By June 30, of each year applicable  |
| Environmental restoration and waste management five-year plan for the Department   | 42 U.S.C. 7274g(a)(3); Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 3135(a)(3); (105 Stat. 1575)   | Annually, not later than September   |
| Western oil shale extraction program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 13412(d); Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2012(d); (106 Stat. 3059)         | 60 days prior to establishing any such field testing center                                    |
| Management plan for any major construction project involving \$100,000,000 or more   | 42 U.S.C. 13521(a); Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2301(a); (106 Stat. 3092)         | Prior to expenditure   |
| Uncosted obligation balances of the Department .....   | 42 U.S.C. 13526(a); Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2307(a); (106 Stat. 3096)         | Annually   |
| Proposed budget for the next calendar year including the probable costs of all programs, projects, and contracts with regards to the National Oil Heat Research Alliance | 42 U.S.C. 6201 note; Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 706(e)(2); (114 Stat. 2049)      | Proposed budget should be published for public review and comment before August 1 of each year |
| Implementation report on the failure to comply with deadlines for new or revised energy conservation standards   | 42 U.S.C. 15834(b); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 141(b); (119 Stat. 648)            | Every 6 months following the submission of the initial report of failed deadline               |
| Progress of Renewable Energy Goals .....   | 42 U.S.C. 15852(d); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 203(d); (119 Stat. 653)            | Biennially   |
| Joint flexible fuel/hybrid vehicle commercialization initiative .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16051(e); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 706(e); (119 Stat. 817)            | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Competitive alternative fuel grant pilot program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16072(a); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 722(a); (119 Stat. 820)  | Not later than 60 days after the date on which alternative fuel grants are awarded                        |
| Recommendations made by the Technical Advisory Committee .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16156(d)(2); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 807(d)(2); (119 Stat. 849)  | Biennially  |
| Activities regarding hydrogen and fuel cell technology .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16160(a); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 811(a); (119 Stat. 852)  | Not later than August 8, 2005, and triennially thereafter   |
| Activities of the Energy Efficiency Science Initiative .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16196(b); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 916(b); (119 Stat. 862)  | Annually, with the budget request of the President to Congress  |
| Assessment of the most recent schedule for ITER that has been approved by the ITER Council   | 42 U.S.C. 16312(c)(2); Pub. L. 109-58, title IX, Sec. 972 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2008(b)); (134 Stat. 2479) | Not later than December 27, 2021  |
| Progress of the Spallation Neutron Source Project .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16320(b); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 980(b); (119 Stat. 906)  | Annually, with the budget request of the President  |
| Results of all periodic reviews and assessments with National Academy of Sciences  | 42 U.S.C. 16354(e)(3); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 990(e)(3); (119 Stat. 913)  | Underlying reviews and assessments conducted every 5 years or more often as Secretary considers necessary |
| Equal employment opportunity practices at national laboratories .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16356; Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 992; (119 Stat. 913)  | Biennially  |
| Competitive award of management contracts .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16359; Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 995; (119 Stat. 915)  | At least 60 days prior to the date of award of such contract  |
| Technology transfer execution plan .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16391(h)(1); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1001; (119 Stat. 926)   | Not later than February 4, 2006   |
| Identification or prediction of a significant national shortage of skilled technical personnel in one or more energy technology industries | 42 U.S.C. 16411(b)(3); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1101(b)(3); (119 Stat. 937)   | As soon as practicable after the Secretary identifies or predicts shortage                                |
| Results of a study on the benefits of economic dispatch used by electric utilities   | 42 U.S.C. 16432(c); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1234(c); (119 Stat. 960)   | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                       |
|--|---|--|
| Commercial byproducts from municipal solid waste and cellulosic biomass loan guarantee program   | 42 U.S.C. 16501(j); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1510(j); (119 Stat. 1086)  | Annually until each guaranteed loan is repaid in full          |
| Projects, guarantee amounts, and construction status .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16512(q); Pub. L. 109-58, title XVII, Sec. 1702 (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 9010(a)(4)); (134 Stat. 2604)                        | Not later than December 27, 2022, and every 3 years thereafter |
| Study on the benefits of economic dispatch .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16524(c); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1832(c); (119 Stat. 1138)  | Annually   |
| Certification that commercial facilities that do not use Highly Enriched Uranium are capable of meeting domestic requirements for medical isotopes | 42 U.S.C. 2160d(b)(6); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 630(3); (119 Stat. 788)   | As specified circumstances arise                               |
| Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies .....   | 42 U.S.C. 2210(p); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 170(p) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 606); (119 Stat. 779)                          | Not later than December 31, 2021                               |
| Use of alternative fuels by dual fueled vehicles .....   | 42 U.S.C. 6374(a)(3)(E)(ii); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 701(ii); (119 Stat. 815)  | Annually   |
| Noncompliance with energy and water conservation measures .....  | 42 U.S.C. 8253(b)(2)(B); Pub. L. 109-58, title I, Sec. 102(a)(1), (b)-(e), 103 (amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 1002(g)(2)(B)); (134 Stat. 2424) | Not later than January 1, 2022, and every 2 years thereafter   |
| Use of renewable fuels in providing assistance under the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981   | 42 U.S.C. 8630 note; Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 121(c); (119 Stat. 616)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Evaluation of mentoring programs for careers in science, engineering, and mathematics  | 42 U.S.C. 7381r(c); Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 3195(c); (121 Stat. 612)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Award for breakthrough achievements in science and technology information, including the identity of the recipients; the technologies developed by the recipients; and actions being taken toward commercial application of all technologies with respect to which a prize has been awarded | 42 U.S.C. 16396(g)(6)(A)-(C); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 654(f)(6)(A)-(C); (121 Stat. 1699)   | Annually  |
| Activities of the secretary under the Advanced Battery Loan Guarantee Program   | 42 U.S.C. 17012(i); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 135(i); (121 Stat. 1514)   | Annually until each guaranteed loan has been repaid in full                             |
| Market penetration for flexible-fuel vehicles in use within geographic regions  | 42 U.S.C. 17051(a); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 242(a); (121 Stat. 1540)   | Annually  |
| Grant recipients, funded projects, and applicants for the renewable fuel blend infrastructure development pilot program   | 42 U.S.C. 17052(d)(7)(A); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 244(d)(7)(A); (121 Stat. 1545)   | Not later than 60 days after the date on which grants are awarded under this subsection |
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of renewable fuel blend infrastructure development pilot program, including an assessment of the petroleum displacement and benefits to the environment derived from the projects included in the pilot program   | 42 U.S.C. 17052(d)(7)(b); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 244(d)(7)(b); (121 Stat. 1546)   | Annually  |
| Strategy of the energy efficiency national media campaign and whether specific objectives of the campaign were accomplished   | 42 U.S.C. 17281(d)(1)-(5); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 801(d)(1)-(5); (121 Stat. 1717)   | Annually  |
| Status of smart grid deployments nationwide and any regulatory or government barriers to continued deployment   | 42 U.S.C. 17382; Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 1302; (121 Stat. 1784)  | Biennially  |
| Actual demand for low-enriched uranium for nuclear reactors in the United States  | 42 U.S.C. 2297h-10a(c)(5)(B); Pub. L. 110-329, div. C, title VIII, Sec. 8118(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2007(a)(3)(C)(iii)); (134 Stat. 2473) | Not later than December 27, 2021, and every 3 years thereafter                          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Actions taken to carry out establishment of collaborative research and development partnerships with other programs within the Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy  | 42 U.S.C. 6351(b); Pub. L. 112-210, Sec. 6(b); (126 Stat. 1519)  | Biennially   |
| Itemization of the amounts of funds necessary to carry out the Strategic Petroleum Reserve modernization program, and a designation of any activities thereunder for which a multiyear budget authority would be appropriate | 42 U.S.C. 6239 note; Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 404(f); (129 Stat. 591)  | Annually   |
| Effectiveness of the activities regarding emergency preparedness for energy supply disruptions   | 42 U.S.C. 7131 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 61001(d); (129 Stat. 1772)   | Not later than June 11, 2016   |
| Fission and fusion research coordination .....   | 42 U.S.C. 18645(n)(1); Pub. L. 115-246, title III, Sec. 307 (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2008(a)(5)); (134 Stat. 2478) | Not later than June 27, 2021   |
| National Laboratory Jobs ACCESS Program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16539(k)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 3122(k)(1); (133 Stat. 1955)   | If the National Laboratory Jobs ACCESS Program is established, not less than once every 2 years thereafter |
| Strategic vision, progress, goals, and targets of the wind energy program  | 42 U.S.C. 16237(b)(6)(A); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 3003(b)(6)(A); (134 Stat. 2504)  | Not later than September 1, 2022, and every 6 years thereafter   |
| Strategic vision, progress, goals, and targets of the solar energy technology program  | 42 U.S.C. 16238(b)(6)(A); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 3004(b)(6)(A); (134 Stat. 2510)  | Not later than September 1, 2022, and every 6 years thereafter   |
| Actions to support availability of HA-LEU for civilian domestic research, development, demonstration, and commercial use   | 42 U.S.C. 16281(b)(2)(A); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2001(b)(2)(A); (134 Stat. 2457)  | Not later than June 25, 2021   |
| All options for providing nuclear material, containing isotopes other than uranium-235 isotope   | 42 U.S.C. 16281(b)(3); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2001(b)(3); (134 Stat. 2458)  | Not later than June 25, 2021   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Continuation of the task force to identify barriers to the advancement of carbon monoxide removal methods  | 42 U.S.C. 16298e(e)(4)(B); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 5002(e)(4)(B); (134 Stat. 2552)      | Not later than December 27, 2027   |
| Progress in the development of the national smart manufacturing plan   | 42 U.S.C. 17115a(d); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 6006(d); (134 Stat. 2561)                  | Annually, until completion of the plan                                       |
| Performance of energy storage projects and programs .....  | 42 U.S.C. 17232(c)(4); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 3201(c)(3); (134 Stat. 2522)             | Not less frequently than once every 3 years for the duration of the programs |
| Energy retrofitting projects for schools .....   | 42 U.S.C. 6371k; Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 1001(d); (134 Stat. 2422)                      | Not later than June 25, 2021   |
| Status of energy projects supported by a loan .....  | 42 U.S.C. 17013(m); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40401(b)(3)(E); (135 Stat. 1036)             | Not later than November 15, 2023, and every 3 years thereafter               |
| Battery material processing and the battery manufacturing and recycling grant programs   | 42 U.S.C. 18741(d); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40207(d); (135 Stat. 967)                    | Not later than November 15, 2022, and annually thereafter                    |
| Number of battery collection points established or enhanced .....  | 42 U.S.C. 18741(f)(3)(C); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40207(f)(3)(C); (135 Stat. 970)        | Not later than November 15, 2023, and annually thereafter                    |
| Extended producer responsibility framework developed by the task force   | 42 U.S.C. 18741(f)(5)(C); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40207(f)(5)(C); (135 Stat. 971)        | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Leveraging smart manufacturing infrastructure at national laboratories   | 42 U.S.C. 18813(a)(3); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40533(a)(3); (135 Stat. 1070)             | Not later than November 15, 2022   |
| Progress made in the advance of smart manufacturing .....  | 42 U.S.C. 18815; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40535; (135 Stat. 1071)                         | Annually   |
| Tools and processes to manage and mitigate research security risks   | 42 U.S.C. 18912(e); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title I, Sec. 10114(e); (136 Stat. 1471) | Not later than April 6, 2023   |
| Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule | 50 U.S.C. 2602(b); Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3156(b); (103 Stat. 1684)                    | Upon permanent cessation of production operations                            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Defense environmental cleanup expenditures .....  | 50 U.S.C. 2587; Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3134 (as amended by Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 3146(e)(8)); (127 Stat. 1077)     | Annually   |
| Setting forth a description of, and the amount of value of, all local impact assistance provided due to the nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan | 50 U.S.C. 2704(e)(1); Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3161(e); (106 Stat. 2645)  | Within 90 days after the date on which a notice of changes is provided to employees of the facility                |
| Implementation of the plan for construction and operation of the MOX Mixed oxide fuel (MOX) facility  | 50 U.S.C. 2566(a)(3)(A); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(a)(3)(A); (116 Stat. 2748)                                   | Not later than February 15 of each year as long as the Mixed oxide fuel (MOX) facility is in use                   |
| Corrective actions to be implemented to ensure that the facility is capable of meeting the Mixed oxide fuel (MOX) production objectives                     | 50 U.S.C. 2566(b)(1); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(b)(1); (116 Stat. 2748)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Plan for the completion of processing and the removal of defense plutonium or defense plutonium material transferred to the Mixed oxide fuel (MOX) facility | 50 U.S.C. 2566(e); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(e); (116 Stat. 2750)   | July 1 of each year beginning in 2020, and continuing for as long as the Mixed oxide fuel (MOX) facility is in use |
| Future-years defense environmental cleanup plan .....   | 50 U.S.C. 2582a(a); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 4402A(a) (as added by Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 3116(a)); (124 Stat. 4512) | Annually, on or about the same time that the President's budget is submitted to Congress                           |
| All local impact assistance provided .....  | 50 U.S.C. 2704(e)(2); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 4604 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 3131(q)); (126 Stat. 2183) | Every 6 months   |
| Notification of transfer of Defense Environmental Management funds  | 50 U.S.C. 2750(d); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3629(d); (116 Stat. 2761)   | Not later than 30 days after a transfer occurs   |
| Notification of a transfer of weapons activities funds .....  | 50 U.S.C. 2751(d); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3630(d); (116 Stat. 2761)   | Not later than 30 days after a transfer occurs   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Appendix to the budget request .....  | 50 U.S.C. 2757(a)(3)(B); Pub. L. 107-314, div. D, title XLVII, Sec. 4717 (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, div. A, title XVI, Sec. 1632(b)(1)); (134 Stat. 4058) | At the time the President's budget is submitted  |
| Estimation of costs of meeting defense environmental cleanup milestones required by consent orders                          | 50 U.S.C. 2590; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 3112(a); (133 Stat. 1950)   | Annually, to be submitted in connection with the budget submitted pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1105   |
| Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile   | Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211; (92 Stat. 1779) ..   | Prior to obligation of funds   |
| Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested  | Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2); (100 Stat. 4060)  | 30 calendar days after receipt   |
| Anticipated impact on global climate changes .....  | Pub. L. 106-193, Sec. 3(c); (114 Stat. 236)  | As appropriate   |
| Accomplishments in carrying out the program of methane hydrate research and development                                     | Pub. L. 106-193, Sec. 3(e)(5) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 968(a)); (119 Stat. 897)   | Annually   |
| Update of plan to extend the effective life of weapons in the nuclear weapons stockpile                                     | Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 4204(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 3113(a)(2)); (123 Stat. 2706)  | Annually   |
| Actions taken in response to the proposals, if any, concerning K-Area Materials Storage (KAMS) and other support facilities | Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3183(d); (116 Stat. 2751)  | Not later than 6 months after the date on which the report on K-Area Materials Storage (KAMS) and related support facilities is submitted, and every year thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Maintenance of retirement benefits for workers at 2006 closure-sites after the closure of the sites and recommendations for legislative action  | Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3142(c); (118 Stat. 2171)  | Not later than 30 days after receiving maintenance of retirement benefits of workers from the Department of Energy report  |
| Updates to the clean hydrogen strategy and roadmap .....  | Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 814(b)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40314(2)); (135 Stat. 1011) | Not less frequently than once every 3 years after the date on which the Secretary initially submits the report and roadmap |
| Department's actions to support the production in the United States of molybdenum-99 for medical uses   | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 3177(a); (126 Stat. 2216)  | Annually, until January 2, 2019  |
| Study of the state of molybdenum-99 production and utilization .....  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 3178(a); (126 Stat. 2217)  | Not later than January 2, 2018   |
| Written notice to require additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance of all right, title, and interest of the U.S. in and to two parcels of real property (i.e., 1,341 and 300 acres of the Hanford Reservation) to the Community Reuse Organization of the Hanford Site, Washington | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 3013(d)(2); (128 Stat. 3759)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Proposed action plan regarding the Strategic Petroleum Reserve .....  | Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 402(2); (129 Stat. 589)   | Not later than April 30, 2016  |
| Coordinated and Federal strategy to increase the beneficial reuse of used lubricating oil   | Pub. L. 115-345, Sec. 1(3); (132 Stat. 5052)   | Not later than December 21, 2019   |
| West Valley Demonstration Project .....   | Pub. L. 116-95, Sec. 1(b); (133 Stat. 3249)  | Not later than June 20, 2021   |
| Waiver of requirements with respect to the Weatherization Assistance Program  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 1011(j); (134 Stat. 2447)  | Not later than June 25, 2021   |
| Authority of the Secretary of Energy to implement flexible compensation models  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 11005; (134 Stat. 2614)  | Not later than June 25, 2021   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Clean hydrogen strategy and roadmap .....  | Pub L. 109-58, title VIII, Sec. 814(b)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40314(2)) | Not later than May 22, 2022   |
| Job loss and impacts on consumer energy costs due to the revocation of the permit for the Keystone XL Pipeline | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40434(b)(2); (135 Stat. 1050)                                    | Not later February 13, 2022   |
| Impact of electric vehicles .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40435; (135 Stat. 1050)  | Not later than March 15, 2022   |
| Detailed spend plan for the fiscal year .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1370)                                   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1371)                                   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan for fiscal year .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1373)                                   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1373)                                   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1375)                                   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1379)                                   | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made               |
|--|--|--|
| <b>21st Century Energy Workforce Advisory Board</b><br>21st Century Energy Workforce Advisory Board .....  | 42 U.S.C. 18744(c)(3)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40211(c)(3)(B)(ii); (135 Stat. 985)   | When specified circumstances arise     |
| <b>Climate Change Technology Advisory Commission</b><br>Barriers to and commercial risks associated with the deployment of greenhouse gas intensity reducing technologies and a plan for carrying out demonstration projects | 42 U.S.C. 13389(g)(4); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1610 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1610); (119 Stat. 1112)                   | Not later than February 8, 2007        |
| <b>Energy Information Administration</b><br>Comprehensive picture of the supply and consumption of the various non-mineral energy resources, mineral fuels, and electricity in the United States                             | 15 U.S.C. 790f(a); Pub. L. 94-385, Sec. 57(a)(1); (91 Stat. 572)   | As appropriate                         |
| Availability and price of petroleum and petrol products produced in countries other than Iran  | 22 U.S.C. 8513a(d)(4)(A); Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1245(d)(4)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-158, Sec. 503(b)(1)); (126 Stat. 1261) | The last Thursday of every other month |
| Information sharing agreement related to commercial building energy consumption data   | 42 U.S.C. 18803(b); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40514(b); (135 Stat. 1061)  | Not later than March 15, 2022          |
| <b>Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</b><br>Examinations, surveys, reports, plans, and estimates of the cost of proposed development of any water resources for public purposes   | 16 U.S.C. 800(b); June 10, 1920, ch. 285, pt. I, Sec. 7; (41 Stat. 1067)   | As appropriate                         |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Recommendations for federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects  | 16 U.S.C. 805; June 10, 1920, ch. 285, pt. I, Sec. 12 (as amended by Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, title II, Sec. 212); (49 Stat. 847)   | [If specified circumstances arise]   |
| Investigations relating to electric energy .....  | 16 U.S.C. 825j; June 10, 1920, ch. 285, pt. III, Sec. 311 (as added by Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, title II, Sec. 213); (49 Stat. 859) | As appropriate   |
| Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects   | 16 U.S.C. 807(b); June 10, 1920, ch. 285, pt. I, Sec. 14 (as amended by Pub. L. 90-451, Sec. 2); (82 Stat. 617)                    | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Proposal to implement the National Action Plan on Demand Response   | 42 U.S.C. 8279(c); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 571(c); (121 Stat. 1665)  | 6 months after publishing the National Action Plan on Demand Response              |
| Facility merger authorization .....   | Pub. L. 115-247, Sec. 4(a); (132 Stat. 3152)   | Not later than September 28, 2020  |
| <b>National Nuclear Security Administration</b>   |  |  |
| A list of all major atomic energy defense acquisition programs and a description of the status of each program and project in meeting cost and critical schedule milestones, as well as a description of activities conducted by the Director | 50 U.S.C. 2411(g); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3221(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 3112(a)); (127 Stat. 1051)                     | At or about the time of the President's Budget submission through Fiscal Year 2018 |
| <b>Office for Nuclear Security</b>  |  |  |
| Number of new private-sector employment opportunities created as a result of previous years' cooperative research and development activities  | 50 U.S.C. 2465(b); Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 3122(b); (124 Stat. 4515)   | Not later than January 31 of each year through 2017                                |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made       |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| <b>Department of Health and Human Services</b>  |  |                                |
| Detailed analysis relating to agency's drug testing plans .....   | 5 U.S.C. 7301 note; Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 102-54, Sec. 13(b)(6)); (105 Stat. 274) | [No deadline specified]        |
| Number and nature of notifications received relating to theft or loss and relating to releases of select agents and toxins  | 7 U.S.C. 8401(k); Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 212(k); (116 Stat. 656)  | Annually                       |
| Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes  | 15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1); Pub. L. 98-474, Sec. 5(a); (98 Stat. 2203)  | As appropriate                 |
| Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products; information pertaining to any such ingredient which poses a health risk to users of smokeless tobacco; and any other information in the public interest | 15 U.S.C. 4403(b)(1); Pub. L. 99-252, Sec. 4(b)(1); (100 Stat. 32)   | As appropriate                 |
| Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes   | 21 U.S.C. 360jj(a)(2); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 357 (as added by Pub. L. 90-602, Sec. 2(3)); (82 Stat. 1176)     | From time to time as necessary |
| Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968  | 21 U.S.C. 360jj(a)(3); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 357 (as added by Pub. L. 90-602, Sec. 2(3)); (82 Stat. 1176)     | From time to time as necessary |
| Present state and federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation   | 21 U.S.C. 360jj(a); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 357 (as added by Pub. L. 90-602, Sec. 2(3)); (82 Stat. 1176)        | From time to time as necessary |
| Estimate of the number of incidents of the abuse of date-rape drugs .   | 21 U.S.C. 801 note; Pub. L. 106-172, Sec. 7(a); (114 Stat. 11)   | Annually                       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Backlog of postmarket safety commitments .....  | 21 U.S.C. 355(k)(5)(B); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 505(k)(5)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 921); (121 Stat. 962)      | Annually  |
| Delays in approvals per petitions regarding drugs and devices .....   | 21 U.S.C. 355(q)(3); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 505(q)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 914(a)); (121 Stat. 956)       | Annually  |
| Summary of views and comments received and a revised recommendation for future plans for the Food and Drug Administration | 21 U.S.C. 379h-2(f)(5); Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 105 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-144, Sec. 103(2)(D)(iv)); (126 Stat. 1000)         | Not later than January 15, 2017                                     |
| Revised recommendations concerning animal drug applications .....   | 21 U.S.C. 379j-13(d)(5); Pub. L. 110-316, Sec. 104; (122 Stat. 3513)   | Not later than January 15, 2023                                     |
| Revised recommendations relating to generic new animal drugs .....  | 21 U.S.C. 379j-22(d)(5); Pub. L. 110-316, Sec. 203; (122 Stat. 3524)   | Not later than January 15, 2023                                     |
| Presentation of prescription drug benefit and risk information by the Secretary; determination, reasoning and analysis    | 21 U.S.C. 352 note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3507(c); (124 Stat. 530)   | Not later than March 23, 2011                                       |
| Effectiveness of programs administered by the Department of Health and Human Services                                     | 21 U.S.C. 2204(h)(1)(B); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 110(h)(1)(B); (124 Stat. 3915)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Review of the provision of opioid use disorder treatment services in the United States                                    | 21 U.S.C. 823 note; Pub. L. 114-198, Sec. 303(a)(3)(A)(ii); (130 Stat. 722)  | Not later than July 22, 2019, and not later than 3 years thereafter |
| Number of requests for approval, and the number of approvals, of antibacterial or antifungal drugs                        | 21 U.S.C. 356(h)(9)(A); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 506(h)(9)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 3042); (130 Stat. 1114) | Not less often than once every 2 years                              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                    |
|--|---|---|
| Revised recommendations regarding the goals in Section 3861(b) of the CARES Act  | 21 U.S.C. 379j-73(d)(3); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 744N (as added by Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 3862); (134 Stat. 469)          | Not later than January 15, 2025                             |
| Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program .....   | 25 U.S.C. 1616a(n); Pub. L. 94-437, Sec. 108 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 108); (102 Stat. 4793)                      | Annually  |
| Closure of service hospitals or outpatient Indian health care facilities   | 25 U.S.C. 1631(b); Pub. L. 94-437, Sec. 301 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-573, Sec. 301); (106 Stat. 4560)                       | If specified circumstances arise                            |
| Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act .....   | 25 U.S.C. 1671; Pub. L. 94-437, Sec. 701 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-573, Sec. 801); (106 Stat. 4572)                          | Annually  |
| Study on reports on barriers to survivors' economic security access .  | 34 U.S.C. 20130(b); Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title VII, Sec. 704(b); (136 Stat. 894)  | Not later than March 15, 2023, and every 5 years thereafter |
| Social and economic conditions of American Indians, Native Hawaiians, other Native American Pacific Islanders, and Alaska Natives, together with recommendations   | 42 U.S.C. 2992-1; Pub. L. 88-452, Sec. 811A (as added by Pub. L. 102-375, Sec. 822(12)); (106 Stat. 1299)                     | Not later than January 31 of each year                      |
| Summaries and analyses of the results of evaluative research and evaluation of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965 and project impact and effectiveness, including, as appropriate, health and nutrition education demonstration projects | 42 U.S.C. 3017(e); Pub. L. 89-73, Sec. 206(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 97-115, Sec. 2(e)(2)); (95 Stat. 1596)                   | Annually  |
| All activities undertaken pursuant to the Child Support Program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title IV, Sec. 452 (as amended by Pub. L. 93-647, Sec. 101(a)); (88 Stat. 2352) | Not later than 3 months after the end of each fiscal year   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Evaluation of all federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs | 42 U.S.C. 6106a(b); Pub. L. 94-135, Sec. 308(b); (92 Stat. 1556)   | Not later than March 31 of each year  |
| National disease prevention data profile .....  | 42 U.S.C. 242p(a); Pub. L. 95-626, Sec. 404 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-177, Sec. 106(b)); (101 Stat. 989)                          | Triennially   |
| Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure and the criminal penalties established for Medicare supplemental health insurance policies     | 42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1882 (as amended by Pub. L. 96-265, Sec. 507(a)); (94 Stat. 479) | Periodically as may be appropriate (but not less often than once every 2 years) |
| Number of children and youth reported to be sex trafficking victims ...   | 42 U.S.C. 671(d); Pub. L. 96-272, Sec. 101(a)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 113-183, Sec. 102(b)); (128 Stat. 1921)                      | Not later than September 29, 2018, and annually thereafter                      |
| Administration, cost and impact of the Quality Improvement Organization program for Medicare beneficiaries  | 42 U.S.C. 1320c-10; Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1161 (as amended by Pub. L. 97-248, Sec. 143); (96 Stat. 392)           | Not later than April 1 of each year   |
| Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse .....   | 42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(3); Pub. L. 98-24, Sec. 2(b)(2); (97 Stat. 176)   | Not less than once during each 2 years  |
| Description of health care costs and financing, health resources and utilization, and the health of the Nation's people                           | 42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 308 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-177, Sec. 106(a)); (101 Stat. 989)     | Not later than March 15 of each year  |
| Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with enumerated requirements   | 42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note; Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4205; (101 Stat. 1330-182)   | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Data upon which the paternity establishment percentages for states are based; any additional variables the Secretary has identified; and description of state performance in establishing paternity | 42 U.S.C. 652(g)(3)(B); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title IV, Sec. 452 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-485, Sec. 111(a)); (102 Stat. 2349) | Annually   |
| Type of Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program projects; number and characteristics of the youth and families served by such projects; and each project considered exemplary                            | 42 U.S.C. 11806; Pub. L. 102-132, Sec. 1(c); (105 Stat. 630)  | Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year                    |
| Evaluation of Section 8 Moving to Work demonstration and recommendations  | 42 U.S.C. 1437f note; Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 204(h)(2); (110 Stat. 1321-283)   | Not later than 180 days after the end of the third year of the demonstration |
| Implementation of part C of title XI of the Social Security Act, and compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act  | 42 U.S.C. 242k(k)(7); Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 263; (110 Stat. 2033)   | Annually   |
| Status of Contingency Fund for State Welfare Programs .....   | 42 U.S.C. 603(b)(8); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title IV, Sec. 403 (as added by Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 103(a)(1)); (110 Stat. 2124)   | Annually   |
| Information regarding Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program   | 42 U.S.C. 611(b); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title IV, Sec. 411 (as added by Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 103(a)(1)); (110 Stat. 2148)      | Each fiscal year   |
| Progress in preventing out-of-wedlock teenage pregnancies; and assuring that at least 25 percent of communities have pregnancy prevention programs  | 42 U.S.C. 710 note; Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 905(b); (110 Stat. 2349)  | Annually   |
| Medicare coordinated care demonstration project .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note; Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4016(c)(1); (111 Stat. 344)  | Biannually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Recommendations regarding modifications to screening benefits of Medicare beneficiaries with diabetes mellitus   | 42 U.S.C. 1395x note; Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4105(c)(2); (111 Stat. 367)  | From time to time   |
| Justification of any waiver or penalty reduction regarding grants to states for aid and services to needy families with children and for child-welfare services due to extraordinary circumstances | 42 U.S.C. 609(a)(3)(C); Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 5506(n); (111 Stat. 616)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| State performance in protecting children, and recommendations .....  | 42 U.S.C. 679b(a)(5); Pub. L. 105-89, Sec. 203(a); (111 Stat. 2127)   | Annually  |
| Progress of the demonstration projects relating to assets for independence   | 42 U.S.C. 604 note; Pub. L. 105-285, Sec. 414(d); (112 Stat. 2771)  | Annually  |
| Number of children who received services at health centers established under the Public Health Service Act and received a blood lead screening test during the prior fiscal year                   | 42 U.S.C. 247b-3a(b); Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2503(b); (114 Stat. 1163)   | Annually  |
| Funds obligated to conduct pediatric research across the National Institutes of Health   | 42 U.S.C. 284h(c)(3); Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1001; (114 Stat. 1128)  | Annually  |
| Evaluations carried out regarding grants to public entities for the purpose of providing comprehensive community mental health services to children with a serious emotional disturbance           | 42 U.S.C. 290ff(c)(2); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title V, Sec. 565(c)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 3105(c)); (114 Stat. 1175) | Not later than 1 year after the date on which amounts are first appropriated, and annually thereafter |
| Goals and outcomes of programs which assist individuals with developmental disabilities  | 42 U.S.C. 15005; Pub. L. 106-402, Sec. 105; (114 Stat. 1690)  | At least once every 2 years   |
| Prevailing disparities in health care delivery as it relates to racial factors and socioeconomic factors in priority populations   | 42 U.S.C. 299a-1(a)(6); Pub. L. 106-525, Sec. 903(a)(6); (114 Stat. 2505)   | Annually  |
| Number of Social Security determination appeals; identifying issues that require administrative or legislative actions; and recommendations  | 42 U.S.C. 1395ff(e)(4); Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 521(e)(4); (114 Stat. 2763A-542)  | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Detailed compilation of the actual time periods that were necessary to complete and fully implement national coverage Social Security determinations  | 42 U.S.C. 1395ff(f)(7)(A); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1869(f)(7) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 1(a)(6)); (114 Stat. 2763A-546) | Annually, on December 1   |
| The funding level, the status of ongoing evaluations, findings to date, and the nature of any technical assistance provided to states concerning grants to states for aid and services to needy families with children and for child-welfare services | 42 U.S.C. 629e(a)(3); Pub. L. 107-133, Sec. 105; (115 Stat. 2416)  | Biennially, not later than April 1 every other year                               |
| Certification and advance written notice of waiving requirements during national emergencies  | 42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(d); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1135(d) (as added by Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 143(a)); (116 Stat. 628)                     | At least 2 days before exercising authority with respect to an emergency area     |
| Approaches used to waive requirements during national emergencies, an evaluation of such approaches, and recommendations for improved approaches  | 42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(f); Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 143(a); (116 Stat. 629)  | Within 1 year after the end of the emergency period                               |
| Written notification of a determination of a public health emergency ..   | 42 U.S.C. 247d(a); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 319(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 144(a)); (116 Stat. 630)                       | Not later than 48 hours after making a determination of a public health emergency |
| Number and nature of notifications received regarding theft or loss of listed agents and toxins and the release of listed agents and toxins   | 42 U.S.C. 262a(k)(1); Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 201(a); (116 Stat. 645)  | Annually  |
| Loan repayment and scholarship programs .....   | 42 U.S.C. 297n(h); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title VIII, Sec. 846(h) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-205, Sec. 103(d)); (116 Stat. 814)                      | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                   |
|---|--|--|
| National Health Service Corps .....   | 42 U.S.C. 254i; July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 336A (as amended by Pub. L. 107-251, Sec. 307(b)); (116 Stat. 1649)                                   | Annually   |
| Evaluations of the clinical and cost-effectiveness of the demonstration project for consumer-directed chronic outpatient services   | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-8 note; Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 648(e)(2); (117 Stat. 2328)  | Biannually   |
| Describing the activities of the Office of the Medicare Beneficiary Ombudsman   | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-9(c)(2)(C); Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 923(a); (117 Stat. 2394)   | Annually   |
| Rural hospice demonstration project review and recommendations ...  | 42 U.S.C. 1395d note; Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 409(d); (117 Stat. 2271)   | Upon completion of the rural hospice demonstration project |
| Instances in which the Secretary failed to publish a final regulation within the applicable regular timeline concerning insurance programs and an explanation for such failures | 42 U.S.C. 1395hh(a)(3)(D); Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 902(a)(1); (117 Stat. 2375)   | Annually   |
| Legal and regulatory inconsistencies in health insurance programs, and efforts to reduce such inconsistency or conflicts  | 42 U.S.C. 1395hh(f); Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 904(b); (117 Stat. 2377)  | Every 3 years  |
| Evaluation of medicare administrative contractors' information security programs, including assessments of the scope and sufficiency of the evaluation                          | 42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1(e)(2)(C)(ii); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1874A(e)(2)(C)(ii) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 912(a)); (117 Stat. 2388) | Annually   |
| Instances in which limited risk plans and fallback prescription drug plans were offered   | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-111(h); Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 101(a)(2); (117 Stat. 2098)  | Annually   |
| Reasons for changing data prepared in consultation with MA organizations and private accrediting bodies related to Medicare+Choice Program                                      | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-22(e)(3)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 722(a)(2); (117 Stat. 2348)   | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Study on the results of the grants to enhance services for students with mental and behavioral health problems  | 42 U.S.C. 290bb-36b(f); Pub. L. 108-355, Sec. 3(d); (118 Stat. 1415)   | Each fiscal year   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Strategies to improve patient safety and reduce medical errors .....  | 42 U.S.C. 299b-22(j)(2); Pub. L. 109-41, Sec. 2(a); (119 Stat. 431)   | Not later than 1 year after draft report is submitted                                     |
| Outcomes of the demonstration project on qualified cord blood banks including recommendations on the continuation of the project                        | 42 U.S.C. 274k note; Pub. L. 109-129, Sec. 2(c)(4); (119 Stat. 2551)  | Not later than 90 days after the date on which the project is terminated by the Secretary |
| Activities of the C.W. Bill Young Cell Transplantation Program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 274k(a)(6); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 379 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-129, Sec. 3(a)); (119 Stat. 2554)   | Annually  |
| Evaluation of state demonstration projects regarding home and community-based alternatives to psychiatric residential treatment facilities for children | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6063(e); (120 Stat. 100)  | Within 12 months of completing the evaluation   |
| Conclusions and best practices for MFP demonstration projects .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6071 (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 204(e)); (134 Stat. 2982)                   | Not later than September 30, 2022   |
| Annual state performance rankings .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1396r-8(f)(3)(B); Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6001(f)(3)(B); (120 Stat. 58)   | Annually  |
| Use of funds appropriated to carry out the Medicaid Integrity Program; and the effectiveness of the use of such funds                                   | 42 U.S.C. 1396u-6(e)(5); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, Sec. 1936(e)(5) (as added by Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6034(a)(2)); (120 Stat. 76) | Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year                                  |
| Grants provided among states and the use of grant funds by states ..  | 42 U.S.C. 300gg-45(f); Pub. L. 109-172, Sec. 2(f); (120 Stat. 188)  | Annually  |
| Results of an evaluation on improved services of state planning projects on aging   | 42 U.S.C. 3056a(g); Pub. L. 109-365, Sec. 501; (120 Stat. 2575)   | [No deadline specified]   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Details of supplemental funds for the AIDS/HIV prevention program .   | 42 U.S.C. 300ff-13(e); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XXVI, Sec. 2603(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-415, Sec. 104(e)); (120 Stat. 2776)        | Not later than 45 days after the awarding of supplemental funds |
| Awarding of supplemental funds .....  | 42 U.S.C. 300ff-29a(d); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XXVI, Sec. 2620(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-415, Sec. 205(2)); (120 Stat. 2798)       | Not later than 45 days after the awarding of supplemental funds |
| Annual updates on summary of advances in autism spectrum disorder research and to strategic plan                  | 42 U.S.C. 280i-2(b)(6); Pub. L. 109-416, Sec. 3(a); (120 Stat. 2827)   | Annual updates  |
| Implementation of the national security of at-risk individuals .....  | 42 U.S.C. 247d-7e(c)(7)(C)(ii); Pub. L. 109-417, Sec. 401(c)(7)(C)(ii); (120 Stat. 2871)   | Biennially  |
| State underage drinking prevention and enforcement activities .....   | 42 U.S.C. 290bb-25b(c)(1)(F); Pub. L. 109-422, Sec. 2; (120 Stat. 2892)  | Annually  |
| Detailing the production, broadcasting and evaluation of the National Media Campaign to Prevent Underage Drinking | 42 U.S.C. 290bb-25b(d)(2); Pub. L. 109-422, Sec. 2(d)(2); (120 Stat. 2894)   | Annually  |
| Medical home project .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note; Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 204(f)(1); (120 Stat. 2989)  | Annually  |
| Medicare Medical Home Demonstration Project .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note; Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 204(f)(2); (120 Stat. 2989)  | Not later than 1 year after the completion of the project       |
| Use of recovery audit contractors in Medicare-Medicaid Data Match Program   | 42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(h)(8); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1893(h)(8) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 302(a)); (120 Stat. 2992) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Funding for Trans-National Institutes of Health research .....  | 42 U.S.C. 282a(c)(1)(C); Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 103(a); (120 Stat. 3686)  | Biannually   |
| Recommendations for changes regarding amounts for the Common Fund   | 42 U.S.C. 282a(c)(1)(D); Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 103(a); (120 Stat. 3686)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| National Institutes of Health assessment of the state of biomedical and behavioral research   | 42 U.S.C. 283; Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 104(a)(3); (120 Stat. 3689)   | Triennially  |
| Interim status of the Demonstration Project on Community Health Integration Models in Certain Rural Counties  | 42 U.S.C. 1395i-4 note; Pub. L. 110-275, Sec. 123(h)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, title III, Sec. 3126); (124 Stat. 425)           | Not later than the date that is 2 years after the date on which the project is implemented                 |
| Operation and administration of insurance programs .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1875(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-275, Sec. 125(b)(4)); (122 Stat. 2519) | Annually   |
| Status of the Secretary's efforts to improve children's health insurance issues   | 42 U.S.C. 1320b-9a(a)(6); Pub. L. 111-3, Sec. 401(a); (123 Stat. 73)   | Triennially  |
| Childhood obesity demonstration project .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1320b-9a(e)(6); Pub. L. 111-3, Sec. 401(a); (123 Stat. 80)   | Not later than 3 years after the date the Secretary implements the childhood obesity demonstration project |
| Description of additional steps or authority needed to make further improvements to coordinate the enrollment, retention, and coverage under CHIP and Medicaid of eligible children | 42 U.S.C. 1396 note; Pub. L. 111-3, Sec. 213(b); (123 Stat. 56)  | After development of model process for coordination of enrollment, retention, and coverage of children     |
| Financial status of, enrollment in, and spending trends for, Medicaid .   | 42 U.S.C. 1396 note; Pub. L. 111-3, Sec. 506(c); (123 Stat. 95)  | Annually   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Outreach and enrollment activities conducted with funds designed to increase the enrollment and participation of eligible children in the State Children's Health Insurance Program | 42 U.S.C. 1397mm(d)(2); Pub. L. 111-3, Sec. 201(a); (123 Stat. 37)   | Annually  |
| Enrollment and participation rates for extension of eligibility for medical assistance by adults and children   | 42 U.S.C. 1396r-6(f)(2); Pub. L. 111-5, Sec. 5004(d); (123 Stat. 504)  | Annually  |
| National HIV/AIDS testing goal .....  | 42 U.S.C. 300ff-87a(b); Pub. L. 111-87, Sec. 12; (123 Stat. 2896)  | Annually  |
| Actions taken with respect to application or renewal of any experimental, pilot, or demonstration project   | 42 U.S.C. 1315(d)(3); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10201(i); (124 Stat. 922)  | Annually  |
| Medicaid Global Payment System Demonstration Project results and recommendations  | 42 U.S.C. 1315a note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2705(e); (124 Stat. 325)   | 12 months after the date of completion of the demonstration project                                   |
| Activities relating to the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Innovation  | 42 U.S.C. 1315a(g); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1115A(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3021(a)); (124 Stat. 394) | Not less than once every other year thereafter  |
| Recommendations for legislation that would improve care coordination and benefits for dual eligible individuals   | 42 U.S.C. 1315b(e); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2602(e); (124 Stat. 316)   | Annually  |
| Transparency reports and reporting of physician ownership or investment interests information; and a description of any enforcement actions   | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7h(d)(1); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1128G (as added by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6002); (124 Stat. 693)   | Annually, not later than April 1 of each year   |
| National Independent Monitor Demonstration Project .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7j note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6112(i)(2); (124 Stat. 718)   | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the demonstration project                             |
| Evaluation of compliance and ethics programs .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7j(b)(2)(C); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6102; (124 Stat. 703)   | After evaluation to be completed and not later than 3 years after date of promulgation of regulations |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Adult health quality measures .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1320b-9b(b)(4); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2701; (124 Stat. 317)  | Triennially  |
| Initial results of the independent evaluation concerning the national pilot program on payment bundling  | 42 U.S.C. 1395cc-4(e)(2)(A); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3023; (124 Stat. 403)   | Not later than 2 years after the implementation of the pilot program         |
| Final results of the independent evaluation conducted on the national pilot program on payment bundling  | 42 U.S.C. 1395cc-4(e)(2)(B); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3023; (124 Stat. 403)   | Not later than 3 years after the implementation of the pilot program         |
| Medicare Hospice Concurrent Care Demonstration Program evaluation results  | 42 U.S.C. 1395d note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3140(b)(2); (124 Stat. 441)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| The use of funds from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Supplementary Insurance Trust Fund                                   | 42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(i)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1893(i)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6402(j)(1)(B)); (124 Stat. 762) | Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year                    |
| Study of the development of home health payment revisions in order to ensure access to care and payment for severity of illness; and recommendations | 42 U.S.C. 1395fff note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10315(d)(3); (124 Stat. 945)   | Not later than March 1, 2014   |
| National Demonstration Projects on Culture Change and Use of Information Technology in Nursing Homes   | 42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6114(f); (124 Stat. 720)   | Not later than 9 months after the completion of the demonstration project    |
| Implementation of Medicare Self-Referral Disclosure Protocol .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1395nn note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6409(c); (124 Stat. 773)  | Not later than 18 months after the date on which the protocol is established |
| Medicare prescription drug plan and Medicare Advantage Prescription Drug (MAPD) plan complaint system  | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-154(c); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3311(c); (124 Stat. 476)   | Annually   |
| Value-Based Purchasing Demonstration Programs .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1395ww note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3001(b)(1)(D); (124 Stat. 362)  | Not later than 18 months after the completion of the demonstration program   |
| Demonstration Project To Evaluate Integrated Care Around a Hospitalization results   | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2704(d)(2); (124 Stat. 324)  | 1 year after the conclusion of the demonstration project                     |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                    |
|--|--|---|
| Interim evaluation of the effectiveness of the initiatives carried out in support of grants to states for medical assistance programs and recommendations                                  | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4108(d)(3); (124 Stat. 563)  | Not later than January 1, 2014                              |
| Effectiveness of the Recovery Audit Contractor Program; and recommendations for expanding or improving the program   | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6411(c); (124 Stat. 775)   | Annually  |
| Recommendations for improving the identification of health care disparities for beneficiaries regarding grants to states for medical assistance programs                                   | 42 U.S.C. 1396w-5(b)(2); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4302(b)(2); (124 Stat. 582)   | Not later than March 23, 2014, and every 4 years thereafter |
| Interim report regarding opportunities for low-income individuals in training and career advancement   | 42 U.S.C. 1397g(a)(3)(C); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XX, Sec. 2008 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5507(a)); (124 Stat. 663) | When specified circumstances arise                          |
| Final report based on the evaluation of demonstration projects to address health professions workforce needs   | 42 U.S.C. 1397g(b)(5)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5507(a); (124 Stat. 664)   | When specified circumstances arise                          |
| Actions taken by the Secretary with respect to applications for waivers for state innovation   | 42 U.S.C. 18052(a)(4)(C); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 1332(a)(4)(C); (124 Stat. 205)   | Annually  |
| Effectiveness of the demonstration program to improve immunization coverage  | 42 U.S.C. 247b(m)(6); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4204(b); (124 Stat. 572)   | Not later than March 23, 2014                               |
| Compendium of reports submitted regarding effectiveness of activities funded with grants through the demonstration programs to evaluate alternatives to current medical tort; and analysis | 42 U.S.C. 280g-15(e)(2); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10607; (124 Stat. 1011)   | Annually  |
| Effectiveness of grants awarded for state demonstration programs to evaluate alternatives to current medical tort litigation   | 42 U.S.C. 280g-15(g)(1); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10607; (124 Stat. 1012)   | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                      |
|--|---|---|
| Preventive medicine and public health training grant program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 295c(d); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title VII, Sec. 768(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10501(m)); (124 Stat. 1002) | Annually                                      |
| Status of the trauma center grants and the overall financial stability of trauma centers   | 42 U.S.C. 300d-44(h); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3505(a)(4); (124 Stat. 525)   | Biennially                                    |
| Effectiveness of national science-based media campaign on health promotion and disease prevention towards meeting science-based metrics  | 42 U.S.C. 300u-12(c)(3); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4004(c)(3); (124 Stat. 545)  | Biannually                                    |
| Status and effectiveness of efforts to increase public awareness of preventive and obesity-related services  | 42 U.S.C. 300u-12(i)(3); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4004(i)(3); (124 Stat. 546)  | Every 3 years through January 1, 2017         |
| Legislation and administrative action appropriate to promote healthy lifestyles and chronic disease self-management for Medicare beneficiaries   | 42 U.S.C. 300u-14(b)(3); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4202(b)(3); (124 Stat. 569)  | Not later than September 30, 2013             |
| Activities and findings with respect to research on optimizing the delivery of public health services  | 42 U.S.C. 300u-15(d); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4301(d); (124 Stat. 578)  | Annually                                      |
| Results of the evaluation of the use of predictive analytics technologies under the Medicare fee-for-service program and Medicaid and CHIP; and a response to such results of the evaluation | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7m(f)(2); Pub. L. 111-240, Sec. 4241(f)(2); (124 Stat. 2602)  | Not later than 18 months after the evaluation |
| Notification when the number of enrollments of World Trade Center responders has reached 80 percent of set limits  | 42 U.S.C. 300mm(g); Pub. L. 111-347, Sec. 101; (124 Stat. 3627)   | If specified circumstances arise              |
| Evaluation of all federally funded efforts in Alzheimer's research .....   | 42 U.S.C. 11225(g); Pub. L. 111-375, Sec. 2(g); (124 Stat. 4102)  | Annually                                      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Evaluation of the extension of medicare patient IVIG access demonstration project   | 42 U.S.C. 1395l note; Pub. L. 112-242, Sec. 101(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 104(b)); (134 Stat. 2943)                                 | Not later than December 27, 2022  |
| Final evaluation of the Medicare Patient IVIG Access Demonstration Project  | 42 U.S.C. 1395l note; Pub. L. 112-242, Sec. 101(f)(2); (126 Stat. 2375)   | Not later than 1 year after the completion of the demonstration project |
| Single threshold amount for settlements, judgments, awards, or other payments for conditional payment obligations arising from liability insurance                          | 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(9)(D); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1862(b)(9)(D) (as added by Pub. L. 112-242, Sec. 202(a)(2)); (126 Stat. 2379) | Not later than November 15 before each year                             |
| Use of funds for all demonstration programs to improve community mental health services   | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 113-93, Sec. 223(d)(7)(A); (128 Stat. 1082)   | Not later than September 1, 2018, and annually thereafter               |
| Recommendations concerning whether all demonstration programs to improve community mental health services should be continued, expanded, modified, or terminated            | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 113-93, Sec. 223(d)(7)(B); (128 Stat. 1082)   | Not later than December 31, 2021  |
| Examination of the effect of individuals' socioeconomic status on quality measures and resource use for individuals under the Medicare program in urban and rural locations | 42 U.S.C. 1395lll note; Pub. L. 113-185, Sec. 2(d)(1)(A)(ii); (128 Stat. 1966)  | Not later than October 6, 2016  |
| Barriers to objective of widespread exchange of health information through interoperable certified Electronic Health Record systems technology                              | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note; Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 106(b)(1)(D); (129 Stat. 139)   | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than December 31, 2019 |
| Program assisting veterans with military emergency medical training to meet requirements for becoming civilian health care professionals                                    | 42 U.S.C. 247(c); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 315(c) (as added by Pub. L. 114-198, Sec. 105); (130 Stat. 701)                          | Upon the completion of the demonstration program                        |
| Risk adjustment model and the ESRD risk adjustment model .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-23 note; Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 17006(f)(2)(A)(ii); (130 Stat. 1338)   | Not later than December 31, 2018, and every 3 years thereafter          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Implementation of programs regarding surveillance of neurological diseases   | 42 U.S.C. 280g-7a(i)(2); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 399S-1(i)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 2061); (130 Stat. 1076) | Not later than December 13, 2020  |
| Activities carried out by the suicide prevention technical assistance center   | 42 U.S.C. 290bb-34(d); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title V, Sec. 520C(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 9008(a)(6)); (130 Stat. 1242)  | Not later than December 13, 2018  |
| Assessment on the effectiveness of mental and behavioral health education and training grants  | 42 U.S.C. 294e-1(e); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title VII, Sec. 756(e) (as amended Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 9021); (130 Stat. 1248)            | Not later than December 13, 2020  |
| Training demonstration program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 294k(f)(2); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title VII, Sec. 760(f)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 9022); (130 Stat. 1250)       | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Comprehensive plan that measures needs of programs and initiatives of the Secretary  | 42 U.S.C. 1395aaa(e); Aug. 14 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1890(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50206(b)); (132 Stat. 184)  | Not later than March 1 of each year (beginning in 2019)                                     |
| Implementation of the Federal Interagency Council on Social Impact Partnerships  | 42 U.S.C. 1397n-5(a)(10); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XX, Sec. 2056 (as added by Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50802(2)); (132 Stat. 278)     | [No deadline specified]   |
| Describing how using the electronic interstate case-processing system developed has changed the time it takes for children to be placed across state lines | 42 U.S.C. 629g(g)(5); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title IV, Sec. 437 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50722(c)); (132 Stat. 247)        | Not later than 1 year after the final year in which funds are awarded under this subsection |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Results of evaluations on the programs and activities funded through the allotment  | 42 U.S.C. 710(c)(1)(B); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title V, Sec. 510(c)(1)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50502(a)); (132 Stat. 226)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Number of biospecimens and corresponding clinical demographic data collected through the biospecimen research efforts                           | 42 U.S.C. 285a-11(a)(9); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title IV, Sec. 417E(a)(9) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-180, Sec. 101(2)); (132 Stat. 1384)     | Not later than June 5, 2022  |
| Intermediate evaluation of the opioid use disorder treatment demonstration program  | 42 U.S.C. 1395cc-6(g)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1866F(g)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 6042); (132 Stat. 3984) | Not later than 3 years after the date of the implementation of the Program |
| Promoting state innovations to ease transitions integration to the community for certain individuals  | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 5032(a)(1); (132 Stat. 3965)   | Not later than April 24, 2019  |
| Plan of action to carry out technical assistance and support for innovative state strategies to provide housing-related supports under medicaid | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1018(b); (132 Stat. 3924)  | Not later than April 22, 2019  |
| Information on the limitations, requirement, program, and processes applied by the state  | 42 U.S.C. 1396a(o)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1902 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1004); (132 Stat. 3911)             | For each fiscal year beginning with fiscal year 2020                       |
| Evaluating the success of the state's program in achieving the improvement of the efficiency and use of PDMPs                                   | 42 U.S.C. 280g-3(e)(2); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 399O (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7162); (132 Stat. 4064)             | As required by subsection (i)(2)   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Results of grantees in establishing and implementing PDMPs and analysis of the extent to which the operation of PDMPs has reduced inappropriate use   | 42 U.S.C. 280g-3(i)(2); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 399O (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7162); (132 Stat. 4066) | Not later than October 24, 2021   |
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of the grant program to support coordination and continuation of care for drug overdose patients  | 42 U.S.C. 290dd-4(d)(2); Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7081(d)(2); (132 Stat. 4035)  | Not later than October 24, 2023   |
| Analysis of data reporting and program oversight related to the Career Act  | 42 U.S.C. 290ee-8(j)(1); Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7183(j)(1); (132 Stat. 4072)  | Not later than 2 years after the end of the first year of the grant period under this section |
| Description of how the grant funding was used regarding the support of individuals in substance use disorder treatment and recovery   | 42 U.S.C. 290ee-8(j)(2); Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7183(j)(2); (132 Stat. 4072)  | Not later than 2 years after submitting the preliminary report required under paragraph (1)   |
| Results of the demonstration program to support coordination and continuation of care for drug overdose patients  | 42 U.S.C. 294i note; Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7091(f); (132 Stat. 4037)   | Not later than 1 year after completion of the demonstration program                           |
| Data collected under the SOAR to Health and Wellness Act of 2018; consistent with all applicable privacy laws and regulations   | 42 U.S.C. 300d-54(e)(3); Pub. L. 115-398, Sec. 2; (132 Stat. 5329)   | Not later than December 31, 2019, and annually thereafter                                     |
| Information on the covered outpatient drugs that have been identified as misclassified; any steps taken to reclassify such drugs; payment of rebate amounts; and disclosure of expenditures from the fund | 42 U.S.C. 396r-8(c)(4)(C)(i); Pub. L. 116-16, Sec. 6(b)(1); (133 Stat. 862)  | At least annually   |
| Recommendations on whether the Advisory Committee on Seniors and Disasters should be extended   | 42 U.S.C. 300hh-10c(g)(2); Pub. L. 116-22, Sec. 305(b); (133 Stat. 939)  | Not later than October 1, 2022  |
| Recommendation on whether the Advisory Committee on Individuals with Disabilities and Disasters should be extended  | 42 U.S.C. 300hh-10d(g)(2); Pub. L. 116-22, Sec. 305(c); (133 Stat. 941)  | Not later than October 1, 2022  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Unobligated balances for appropriations .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1395aaa(f)(1); Pub. L. 116-94, div. N, title I, Sec. 102(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 102(b)(2)); (134 Stat. 2941)  | Not later than September 30 of each year, beginning 2021  |
| Feedback on the principles for person-directed services and supports during serious illness   | 42 U.S.C. 3001 note; Pub. L. 116-131, Sec. 604(d); (134 Stat. 269)   | Not less often than once, but not more often than annually, during the 3 years after March 25, 2020 |
| Review of public-private partnership for health care waste, fraud, and abuse detection  | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7c(a)(6)(F); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1128C (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 124(a)); (134 Stat. 2959)   | Not later than January 1, 2023, and every 2 years thereafter  |
| Number of group health plans and health insurance issuers with respect to which audits were conducted   | 42 U.S.C. 300gg-111(a)(2)(A)(iii); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XXVII, Sec. 2799A-1(2)(A)(iii) (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, div. BB, title I, Sec. 102(a)(1)); (134 Stat. 2761) | Annually  |
| Comparative analyses of the design and application of nonquantitative treatment limitations   | 42 U.S.C. 300gg-26(a)(8)(B)(iv); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XXVII, Sec. 2727 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 203(a)(1)); (134 Stat. 2902)                                 | Not later than June 25, 2021  |
| Allocation of funds to provide technical assistance to state child welfare programs, and the monitor of state performance and foster youth outcomes | 42 U.S.C. 677 note; Pub. L. 116-260, div. X, Sec. 3(d)(4)(C); (134 Stat. 2411)   | Within 6 months after the end of the expenditure period   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Rural obstetric network grants .....   | 42 U.S.C. 254c-1b(d); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 330A-2 (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. P, title I, Sec. 142); (136 Stat. 799)        | Not later than September 30, 2026                               |
| Innovation for maternal health care .....  | 42 U.S.C. 254c-21(c); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 330O (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. P, title I, Sec. 131); (136 Stat. 795)          | Not later than September 30, 2025, and every 2 years thereafter |
| Rural maternal and obstetric care training demonstration .....                             | 42 U.S.C. 294s(d)(2); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title VII, Sec. 764 (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. P, title I, Sec. 144); (136 Stat. 800)           | Not later than January 1, 2026                                  |
| Final evaluation of demonstration programs .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 117-159, Sec. 11001(2)(C)(iii); (135 Stat. 1315)   | When specified circumstances arise                              |
| Patterns of routine denials, low payments, or down-coding of health plan claims            | 43 U.S.C. 300gg-111(c)(5)(E)(iv); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XXVII, Sec. 2799A-1 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 103(a)(2)); (134 Stat. 2804) | When specified circumstances arise                              |
| Impact of the amendments made with respect to telehealth services                          | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 2001(c)(1); (132 Stat. 3925)   | Not later than October 24, 2023                                 |
| Evaluation of effectiveness of existing federal health and wellness initiatives            | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4402(2); (124 Stat. 588)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Notification of the transfer of funds by the Director of the National Institutes of Health | Pub. L. 106-554, app. A, title II; (114 Stat. 2763A-17)  | Promptly  |
| Long-term care insurance partnership .....   | Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6021(c); (120 Stat. 71)  | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Developing methodology to assess health plan value .....   | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10329(b); (124 Stat. 965)          | Not later than August 23, 2011  |
| Evaluation and assessment of the states that have elected the option to provide coordinated care through a health home for Medicaid beneficiaries  | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2703(b)(1)(B); (124 Stat. 322)     | Not later than January 1, 2017  |
| Inclusion of demographic subgroups in clinical trials and data analysis in applications for drugs, biologics and devices   | Pub. L. 112-144, Sec. 907(b)(1); (126 Stat. 1093)        | Not later than 1 year after publication of the report pertaining to the protection of sponsors' confidential commercial information |
| Existing cost reports for ambulance services furnished by hospitals and critical access hospitals; and recommendations   | Pub. L. 112-240, Sec. 604(d)(3)(A); (126 Stat. 2348)     | Not later than October 1, 2013  |
| Feasibility of obtaining cost data on a periodic basis from all ambulance providers of services and suppliers for potential use in examining the appropriateness of the Medicare add-on payment for ground ambulance services; and recommendations | Pub. L. 112-240, Sec. 604(d)(3)(B); (126 Stat. 2348)     | Not later than July 1, 2014   |
| Hospital readmissions of preterm infants; and recommendations .....  | Pub. L. 113-55, Sec. 104(c)(2); (127 Stat. 644)          | Not later than November 27, 2014  |
| Need for any further extensions of 25% rule regarding payment for hospitals-within-hospitals   | Pub. L. 113-67, Sec. 1206(b)(1)(C); (127 Stat. 1203)     | Not later than 1 year before the end of the 9-year period of the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007                |
| Information on children who run away from foster care and their risk of becoming sex trafficking victims   | Pub. L. 113-183, Sec. 105; (128 Stat. 1923)              | Not later than September 29, 2016   |
| Policy options for improvements in child support enforcement .....   | Pub. L. 113-183, Sec. 305(4); (128 Stat. 1948)           | Not later than June 30, 2015  |
| Feasibility of integrating alternative payment models in the Medicare Advantage payment system   | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(e)(6); (129 Stat. 123) | Not later than July 1, 2016   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Fraud related to alternative payment models under the Medicare program   | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 101(e)(7)(B); (129 Stat. 123)   | Not later than April 16, 2017   |
| Use of chronic care management services by individuals living in rural areas and by racial and ethnic minority populations   | Pub. L. 114-10, title I, Sec. 103(b)(2); (129 Stat. 132)  | Not later than December 31, 2017  |
| Plan to revise incentive program to encourage greater participation by individuals to report fraud and abuse in Medicare program   | Pub. L. 114-10, title V, Sec. 506(c); (129 Stat. 168)   | Not later than October 13, 2015   |
| Options for amending existing fraud and abuse laws in titles XI and XVIII of the Social Security Act through exceptions, safe harbors, or other narrowly targeted provisions, to permit gainsharing arrangements | Pub. L. 114-10, title V, Sec. 512(b); (129 Stat. 170)   | Not later than April 16, 2016   |
| Results of study on controlled substance monitoring programs .....   | July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 399O (as amended by Pub. L. 114-198, Sec. 109(b)); (130 Stat. 706) | Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds are appropriated           |
| Impact of the provisions regarding Medicare fee-for-service program  | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 17006(e); (130 Stat. 1336)  | Not later than December 31, 2023  |
| Efforts to prevent and eliminate duplicative biomedical research that is not necessary for scientific purposes   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 2033(c); (130 Stat. 1057)   | Not later than December 13, 2018  |
| Implementation of amendments relating to increasing oversight of termination of Medicaid providers   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 5005(e); (113 Stat. 1194)   | Not later than March 31, 2020   |
| Serious mental illness and serious emotional disturbance research ..   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 6031(c); (130 Stat. 1218)   | Not later than December 13, 2017, and 5 years after                             |
| Whether to extend the operation of the Interdepartmental Serious Mental Illness Coordinating Committee   | Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 6031(d); (130 Stat. 1218)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Adverse events relating to over-the-counter hearing aids .....   | Pub. L. 115-52, Sec. 709(d); (131 Stat. 1067)   | Not later than 2 years after the date on which the final regulations are issued |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Direct graduate expenses of approved graduate medical residency training programs, and the indirect expenses associated with the additional costs of teaching residents, of qualified teaching health centers  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50901(d)(4); (132 Stat. 288)              | Not later than March 31, 2019   |
| Assessment of the care provided by qualifying practitioners who are treating, in the case of physicians, more than 100 patients, and in the case of qualifying practitioners who are not physicians, more than 30 patients and recommendations on future applicable patient number levels and limits | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3201(e); (132 Stat. 3944)                 | Not later than October 24, 2020   |
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of the comprehensive services provided by the Centers established or operated pursuant to section 552 of the Public Health Service Act, as added by subsection (a)   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7121(b)(2); (132 Stat. 4046)              | Not later than 2 years after submitting the preliminary report required under paragraph (1) |
| Plan to direct appropriate resources to entities that provide substance use disorder treatment services in order address inadequacies in services or funding identified through the review of substance use disorder treatment providers receiving federal funding                                   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 7171(b); (132 Stat. 4068)                 | Not later than October 24, 2020   |
| Written justification to make changes to operational directives regarding refugee resettlement   | Pub. L. 116-26, Sec. 403(b); (133 Stat. 1023)                   | Upon making a determination   |
| Certification of a contractor's or grantee's good-faith efforts and progress toward compliance   | Pub. L. 116-26, Sec. 404(2); (133 Stat. 1024)                   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| 60-day waiver for contractor's or grantee's non-compliance in operation of facilities to house unaccompanied alien children  | Pub. L. 116-94, Sec. 232(2); (133 Stat. 2584)                   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Justification for making changes to operational directives regarding refugee resettlement  | Pub. L. 116-94, div. A, title II, Sec. 231(b); (133 Stat. 2584) | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Potential expansion of public-private partnership analyses .....  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 124(b); (134 Stat. 2959)                  | Not later than December 27, 2022  |
| Results of studies that evaluate the impact of rural emergency hospitals on the availability of health care and health outcomes in rural areas    | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 125(e)(2); (134 Stat. 2966)               | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Analysis of the nation-wide data set under the Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 209(b)(5); (134 Stat. 2989)               | Not later than December 27, 2022  |
| Evaluation of the comments about biological product patent transparency   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 325(b)(2); (134 Stat. 2936)               | Not later than December 27, 2023  |
| Accuracy of average sales price information submitted by manufacturers  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 401(d); (134 Stat. 2997)                  | Not later than January 1, 2023  |
| Affordability of insulin .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 10004(2); (134 Stat. 4865)                | Not later than January 1, 2023  |
| Actions related to patent information for brand name drugs .....  | Pub. L. 116-290, Sec. 2(e)(2); (134 Stat. 4891)                 | Not later than January 5, 2022  |
| Detailed spend plan .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI; (135 Stat. 1412)              | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Information that details the uses of all funds used by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services specifically for Health Insurance Exchanges | Pub. L. 117-103, Sec. 220; (136 Stat. 470)                      | As part of the fiscal year 2023 budget of the President                                     |
| Contractor's or grantee's good-faith efforts and progress towards compliance  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. H, title II, Sec. 231(2); (136 Stat. 472) | [No deadline specified]   |
| Maternal mortality or morbidity study .....   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title V, Sec. 502(b); (136 Stat. 874)  | Not later than March 13, 2025   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Review of link between substance use and victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking | Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XIII, Sec. 1306; (136 Stat. 928)  | Not later than March 15, 2024  |
| Review with respect to health care professional mental health and resiliency  | Pub. L. 117-105, Sec. 5(a)(2); (136 Stat. 1120)  | Not later than March 18, 2025  |
| <b>Administration on Aging</b>  |  |  |
| Increased focus of assistant secretary on negative health effects associated with social isolation                  | 42 U.S.C. 3012(a)(33); Pub. L. 89-73, title II, Sec. 202, July 14, 1965 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-131, Sec. 115); (134 Stat. 246) | By January 2021  |
| Programs for older Americans review .....   | 42 U.S.C. 3018(a); Pub. L. 89-73, Sec. 207(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 205); (114 Stat. 2234)                          | Not later than 120 days after the close of each fiscal year                                  |
| Research projects for multigenerational and civic engagement activities   | 42 U.S.C. 3032f(g); Pub. L. 109-365, Sec. 406; (120 Stat. 2556)  | Not later than 6 months after the Assistant Secretary receives local evaluations and reports |
| Results and recommendations for grants for community innovations for aging in place projects                        | 42 U.S.C. 3032k(f); Pub. L. 109-365, Sec. 409; (120 Stat. 2562)  | Annually   |
| Operation of senior legal hotlines .....  | Pub. L. 116-131, Sec. 208; (134 Stat. 257)   | Not later than March 25, 2024  |
| <b>Advisory Committee on Air Ambulance Quality and Patient Safety</b>   |  |  |
| Advisory committee on air ambulance quality and patient safety .....  | 42 U.S.C. 300gg-118 note; Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 106(g)(4); (134 Stat. 2857)  | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made        |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Agency for Health Care Research and Quality</b>  |  |                                 |
| National trends in the quality of health care provided to the American people   | 42 U.S.C. 299b-2(b)(2); Pub. L. 106-129, Sec. 2(a); (113 Stat. 1658)   | Annually                        |
| Experiences of states awarded planning grants .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1396b(aa)(6)(C); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1903 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1003); (132 Stat. 3909)     | Not later than October 24, 2021 |
| Recommendations on the national priorities for comparative effectiveness research   | Pub. L. 111-5, title VII; (123 Stat. 177) .....  | Not later than June 30, 2009    |
| <b>Centers for Disease Control</b>  |  |                                 |
| Recommendations for the implementation of effective employer-based health policies and programs   | 42 U.S.C. 280l-1(b); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4303; (124 Stat. 583)   | Upon completion of each study   |
| Measurements of young women's breast health awareness and support of young women diagnosed with breast cancer   | 42 U.S.C. 280m(f)(3); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10413(b); (124 Stat. 993)  | After measurements are taken    |
| <b>Centers for Medicare &amp; Medicaid Services</b>   |  |                                 |
| States awarded planning grant, the criteria used in such selection, and the activities carried out by such states under such planning grants  | 42 U.S.C. 1396b(aa)(6)(B)(i); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1903 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1003); (132 Stat. 3908)  | Not later than October 1, 2020  |
| Activities carried out under the demonstration project and the extent to which the states have achieved the stated goals submitted in their applications with a description of the strengths and limitations of such demonstration project and with a plan for the sustainability of such project | 42 U.S.C. 1396b(aa)(6)(B)(ii); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1903 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1003); (132 Stat. 3908) | Not later than October 1, 2022  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Providing updates on the matters reported in the interim report including a description of any changes made with respect to the demonstration project   | 42 U.S.C. 1396b(aa)(6)(B)(iii); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1903 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 1003); (132 Stat. 3908) | Not later than October 1, 2024                                      |
| Medicare Actuarial Analysis of projected premium impacts of applying certain requirements   | Pub. L. 112-10, Sec. 1856(c); (125 Stat. 168)   | Not later than July 14, 2011  |
| Procurement processes and standards used for selecting contracts under Puerto Rico's Medicaid program   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. P, title II, Sec. 201(c)(1); (136 Stat. 802)  | Not later than December 1, 2022                                     |
| <b>Food and Drug Administration</b>   |   |   |
| Results of the pesticide residue monitoring program .....   | 21 U.S.C. 2109(a); Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 1010(a); (121 Stat. 970)  | Annually  |
| Summarizing the incorporation of information provided by the Reagan-Udall Foundation  | 21 U.S.C. 379dd-2(b); Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 601(b); (121 Stat. 897)  | Annually  |
| Findings of the review groups established on rare diseases and neglected diseases of the developing world   | 21 U.S.C. 360aa note; Pub. L. 111-80, Sec. 740(c)(1); (123 Stat. 2128)  | 1 year after the date of establishment of review groups             |
| Guidance based on such recommendations for articles for use in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of rare diseases and for such uses in neglected diseases of the developing world  | 21 U.S.C. 360aa note; Pub. L. 111-80, Sec. 740(c)(2); (123 Stat. 2128)  | Not later than 180 days after submission of initial report          |
| Internal review standards based on recommendations for prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of rare diseases in the developing world  | 21 U.S.C. 360aa note; Pub. L. 111-80, Sec. 740(c)(3); (123 Stat. 2127)  | Not later than 180 days after submission of report in paragraph (1) |
| Programs and practices that are intended to promote the safety and supply chain security of food and to prevent outbreaks of foodborne illness and other food-related hazards that can be addressed through preventive activities | 21 U.S.C. 2204(a)(1); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 110(a)(1); (124 Stat. 3913)   | Not later than January 4, 2013                                      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made               |
|---|---|--|
| Food safety programs, success of those programs, and identification of future programs  | 21 U.S.C. 2204(a)(2); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 110(a)(2); (124 Stat. 3914)       | Biennial                               |
| Joint food safety and food defense research plan .....  | 21 U.S.C. 2204(g); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 110(g); (124 Stat. 3915)             | Biennially                             |
| The need for, and challenges associated with, development and implementation of a program that requires a unique identification number for each registered food facility  | 21 U.S.C. 2204(i)(2); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 110(i)(2); (124 Stat. 3916)       | Not later than April 4, 2012           |
| Basis for the selection and establishment of foreign offices of the Food and Drug Administration  | 21 U.S.C. 2242(c); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 308(c); (124 Stat. 3966)             | Not later than October 1, 2011         |
| Efforts to coordinate and cooperate with other federal agencies for food inspections  | 21 U.S.C. 393(h); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 201(b); (124 Stat. 3925)              | Not later than February 1 of each year |
| Description of the effectiveness of the Centers of Excellence; and legislative recommendations or additional resources required by the Centers of Excellence              | 42 U.S.C. 280g-16(d); Pub. L. 111-353, Sec. 210(b); (124 Stat. 3951)          | Not later than January 4, 2013         |
| How best to communicate to the public the risk and benefits of new drugs and the role of the risk evaluation and mitigation strategy in assessing such risks and benefits | Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 904; (121 Stat. 944) ..                                  | Not later than September 27, 2009      |
| Small business offices .....  | Pub. L. 112-144, Sec. 1128; (126 Stat. 1118)                                  | Not later than July 9, 2013            |
| <b>Health Resources and Services Administration</b>   |   |  |
| Analyzing the planning activities, performance, and fund utilization of each state grant recipient  | 42 U.S.C. 294r(c)(8)(B); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5102(c)(8)(B); (124 Stat. 601) | [No deadline specified]                |
| Analyzing implementation activities, performance, and fund utilization of state grantees  | 42 U.S.C. 294r(d)(9)(B); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5102(d)(9)(B); (124 Stat. 603) | [No deadline specified]                |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Activities of the C.W. Bill Young Cell Transplantation Program (formerly, National Bone Marrow Donor Registry) regarding increasing the number of transplants suitably matched to biologically unrelated donors of bone marrow and cord blood | 42 U.S.C. 274K(a)(6); Added by Pub. L. 111-264, Sec. 2(b)(1); (124 Stat. 2791)    | Annually  |
| <b>Indian Health Service</b>  |   |   |
| Study and inventory of open dumps on Indian lands and Alaska Native lands   | 25 U.S.C. 3903(b); Pub. L. 103-399, Sec. 4(b); (108 Stat. 4166)                   | Annually  |
| <b>Inspector General-HHS</b>  |   |   |
| Guidance regarding application of health care fraud and abuse sanctions   | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7d(a)(1)(C); Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 205; (110 Stat. 2001)          | Annually  |
| Results of evaluations of information security by Medicare administrative contractor, including assessments of the scope and sufficiency of such evaluations  | 42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1(e)(2)(C)(ii); Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 912(a); (117 Stat. 2388)   | Annually  |
| Evaluation of nationwide program for national and state background checks on direct patient access employees of long-term care facilities and providers   | 42 U.S.C. 1320a-7l(a)(7)(B); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6201(a)(7)(B); (124 Stat. 726) | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the nation-wide program |
| Extent to which formularies used by prescription drug plans include drugs commonly used by full-benefit dual eligible individuals   | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-101 note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3313(a)(2); (124 Stat. 477)       | Not later than July 1 of each year                                      |
| Prices for covered part D drugs under the Medicare prescription drug program  | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-101 note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3313(b)(2)(A); (124 Stat. 478)    | Not later than October 1, 2011  |
| Effectiveness of the procedures and safeguards provided under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act  | 42 U.S.C. 18081 note; Pub. L. 113-46, Sec. 1001(c); (127 Stat. 566)               | Not later than July 1, 2014   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Activities to update eligibility information to improve provider accessibility              | 42 U.S.C. 1395kk note; Pub. L. 114-10, title V, Sec. 502(b); (129 Stat. 165) | Not later than October 16, 2016, and periodically thereafter as determined necessary by the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services |
| Use of increased funding for Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Control Activities                    | Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6034(c)(3); (120 Stat. 77)                             | Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year  |
| Analysis of home health claims .....  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50208(b); (132 Stat. 189)                              | Not later than January 1, 2023   |
| Audits of managed care payments under Puerto Rico's Medicaid program                        | Pub. L. 116-94, div. N, title I, Sec. 202(f)(3); (133 Stat. 3110)            | Not later than December 20, 2020   |
| <b>National Center for Health Services Research &amp; Health Care Technology</b>            |  |  |
| Initial report on cost-effectiveness of Lifestyle Modification Program .                    | Pub. L. 106-554 app. F, Sec. 128(b)(2)(A); (114 Stat. 2763A-480)             | Not later than 1 year after date on which 900 Medicare beneficiaries have completed entire course of treatment under Lifestyle Modification Program                    |
| Demonstration projects for cancer prevention and treatment for ethnic and racial minorities | Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 122(c)(1); (114 Stat. 2763A-477)                       | 2 years after the date the Secretary implements the initial demonstration projects, and biannually thereafter  |
| Study and recommendations on preventive interventions in primary care for older Americans   | Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 126(c); (114 Stat. 2763A-479)                          | Annually   |
| <b>National Institutes of Health</b>  |  |  |
| Progress of National Institutes of Health programs .....                                    | 42 U.S.C. 283(a); Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 104(a)(3); (120 Stat. 3689)          | Biennially   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Storage and tracking of human tissue samples .....   | 42 U.S.C. 283a(c); Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 104(a)(3); (120 Stat. 3691)   | Annually   |
| Findings of the study regarding support, education, and research for postpartum depression   | 42 U.S.C. 712 note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2952(a)(2)(B); (124 Stat. 345)   | Not later than March 23, 2015 and periodically for the duration of the study   |
| Effectiveness of the frameworks developed for recalcitrant cancers ...   | 42 U.S.C. 285a-13(d)(2); Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1083; (126 Stat. 1962)  | Not later than 6 years after the initial development of a scientific framework |
| Notification of transfer of funds to other activities the Director may designate   | Pub. L. 108-7, div. G, title II; (117 Stat. 314)   | If specified circumstances arise, promptly                                     |
| Notification of transfer of funds pertaining to passenger motor vehicles   | Pub. L. 108-199, div. E, title II; (118 Stat. 242)   | If specified circumstances arise, promptly                                     |
| Notification of transfer of funds for research pertaining to HIV .....   | Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 208; (118 Stat. 252)   | If specified circumstances arise, promptly                                     |
| National Institutes of Health-wide 5-year scientific strategic plan .....  | Pub. L. 113-235, div. G, title II; (128 Stat. 2475)  | Not later than December 16, 2015   |
| <b>Office of AIDS Research</b>   |  |  |
| Notification of transfer of up to 3% of funds identified as for research pertaining to the human immunodeficiency with the National Institutes of Health | Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 208; (117 Stat. 323) ....  | If specified circumstances arise, promptly                                     |
| <b>Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute</b>  |  |  |
| Activities of the Institute relating to comparative clinical effectiveness research  | 42 U.S.C. 1320e(d)(10); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1181 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 6301(a)); (124 Stat. 734) | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made        |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>Preventative Services Task Force</b><br>Identifying gaps in research and recommending priority areas that demand further examination  | 42 U.S.C. 280g-10(b)(6); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4003(b)(1); (124 Stat. 543) | Annually                        |
| <b>Task Force on Organ Procurement and Transplantation</b><br>Information regarding transplant programs, centers, and patient statistics | 42 U.S.C. 274 note; Pub. L. 110-426, Sec. 3(a); (122 Stat. 4835)           | Not later than October 15, 2009 |
| <b>World Trade Center Health Program</b><br>World Trade Center Health Program operations .....   | 42 U.S.C. 300mm(f)(1); Pub. L. 111-347, Sec. 101; (125 Stat. 3626)         | Annually                        |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Department of Homeland Security</b>   |   |  |
| Consolidated funding display that identifies the funding source for the protection of certain facilities and assets from unmanned aircraft | 6 U.S.C. 124n(f); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 210G(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1602(a)); (132 Stat. 3524)               | As a part of the budget materials for each fiscal year after fiscal year 2019  |
| Activities of the Department of Homeland Security that affect privacy  | 6 U.S.C. 142(a)(6); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 222(a)(6) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 8305); (118 Stat. 3868)              | Annually   |
| Designation of centers and how the designation enhances homeland security  | 6 U.S.C. 188(b)(2)(D); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 308(b)(2)(D) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-7, div. L, Sec. 101(1)); (117 Stat. 528) | Annually   |
| International cooperative activities .....   | 6 U.S.C. 195c(e); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 317(e) (as added by Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 1901(b)(1)); (121 Stat. 507)                 | Not later than August 3, 2008, and every 5 years thereafter  |
| Assignment of Homeland Security employees to diplomatic and consular posts   | 6 U.S.C. 236(e)(4); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 428(e)(4); (116 Stat. 2189)   | Annually   |
| Effectiveness of Border Enforcement Security Task Force (BEST) in enhancing border security  | 6 U.S.C. 240(e); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 432(e) (as added by Pub. L. 112-205, Sec. 3(a)); (126 Stat. 1489)                      | Not later than 180 days after the date on which BEST is established under this section and annually thereafter for the following 5 years |
| Determinations about personal protective equipment .....   | 6 U.S.C. 321r(b)(2); Pub. L. 107-296, title V, Sec. 529 (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70953(f)(2)(A)); (135 Stat. 1315)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Civil rights and civil liberties .....   | 6 U.S.C. 345(b); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 705; (116 Stat. 2219)  | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Quadrennial homeland security review .....   | 6 U.S.C. 347(c); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 707(c) (as added by Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 2401(a)); (121 Stat. 545)                 | Not later than December 31 of the year in which a quadrennial homeland security review is conducted |
| Identification of the resources required to fully implement homeland security efforts in the National Capital Region and an assessment of the progress made by the National Capital Region in implementing homeland security efforts | 6 U.S.C. 462(c); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 882(c); (116 Stat. 2247)   | Annually  |
| Certification that a clear, compelling, and immediate need exists for a waiver of restrictions under paragraph (1) [substantially or significantly reducing the missions of the Coast Guard] for a period not to exceed 90 days      | 6 U.S.C. 468(e)(2); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 888(e)(2); (116 Stat. 2249)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Use of grants for cybersecurity .....  | 6 U.S.C. 665g(q)(2); Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, Sec. 2218 (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70612(a)); (135 Stat. 1284) | Annually  |
| Description of the cybersecurity needs of Tribal governments .....   | 6 U.S.C. 665g(q)(5); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 2218 (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70612); (135 Stat. 1285)                | Not later than November 15, 2023  |
| Trade and customs revenue functions .....  | 6 U.S.C. 115(a)(1)(B); Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 401(a)(1)(B); (120 Stat. 1921)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Preparation for quadrennial homeland security review .....   | 6 U.S.C. 347 note; Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 2401(b)(2); (121 Stat. 546)   | Not later than September 2, 2007  |
| Develop a departmental technology assessment process .....   | 6 U.S.C. 921a(b); Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 1104(b); (121 Stat. 381)   | Not later than January 3, 2008  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Purchase and usage of weapons, subdivided by weapon type .....  | 6 U.S.C. 472(a)-(b); Pub. L. 114-4, Sec. 562(a)-(b); (129 Stat. 72)  | Not later than August 31, 2015, and annually thereafter, beginning at the time the President's budget proposal for fiscal year 2017 is submitted |
| Overall effectiveness of anti-trafficking training for Department of Homeland Security personnel  | 6 U.S.C. 643(b); Pub. L. 114-22, Sec. 903(b); (129 Stat. 265)  | Not later than May 29, 2016, and annually thereafter   |
| Briefing on component use of the data framework to support operations that disrupt terrorist activities and incidents in the homeland   | 6 U.S.C. 126(f)(3); Pub. L. 115-331, Sec. 2(f)(3); (132 Stat. 4485)  | Annually   |
| Training program .....  | 8 U.S.C. 1776(3)(A)(ii); Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7201(d)(3)(A)(ii); (118 Stat. 3812)   | Not later than December 17, 2005, and annually thereafter for a period of 3 years  |
| Achieving operational control on the border .....   | 8 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 109-367, Sec. 2(c); (120 Stat. 2638)   | Not later than October 26, 2007 and annually thereafter  |
| Citizens or nationals of Afghanistan who have received benefits .....   | 8 U.S.C. 1101 note; Pub. L. 117-43, div. C, title V, Sec. 2502(e); (135 Stat. 378)   | Not later than January 28, 2022, and every 3 months thereafter   |
| Proposals for closures of air facilities .....  | 14 U.S.C. 912(a)(4)(A); Pub. L. 115-282, Sec. 319(3)(B); (132 Stat. 4252)  | Annually, with the budget request of the President   |
| Status of development of plans and procedures required under paragraph (1) [review the potential of joint testing and evaluation of unmanned aircraft equipment and systems...]                       | 42 U.S.C. 44802 note; Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 1075(a)(2); (127 Stat. 870)   | Not later than September 22, 2014  |
| Summary of marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year .....  | 46 U.S.C. 6307(c); Pub. L. 98-89, Sec. 6307(c); (97 Stat. 538)   | Annually   |
| Threat from acts of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels operating from those ports [If the Coast Guard ever operates as a service in the Navy, then the Secretary of the Navy must submit the report] | 46 U.S.C. 70306(a); Added by Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 10(2) (and as further amended by Pub. L. 110-181, Sec. 3525(a)(5)); (122 Stat. 601) | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Implementation of processes for vetting individuals with access to secure areas of vessels and maritime facilities                       | 46 U.S.C. 70105 note; Pub. L. 114-278, Sec. 1(a)(3); (130 Stat. 1410)  | Not later than December 16, 2018  |
| Delay of commencement of transition period .....   | 48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(3)(B); Pub. L. 94-241, Sec. 6(a)(3)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 110-229, Sec. 702(a)); (122 Stat. 855) | Not later than May 2, 2009  |
| Nonresident guestworker population .....   | 48 U.S.C. 1806(h); Pub. L. 94-241, Sec. 6(h) (as added by Pub. L. 110-229, Sec. 702(a)); (122 Stat. 860)             | Not later than May 8, 2010  |
| Budget submission and detailed strategy for deploying the identified security upgrades recommended upon completion of the grants awarded | 49 U.S.C. 44912 note; Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 137(c); (115 Stat. 638)   | Annually  |
| A report on the additional Coast Guard funding needs after September 11, 2001  | Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 348(a); (116 Stat. 2111)   | No later than February 23, 2003   |
| Ongoing initiatives to improve security along the northern border of the United States   | Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 731(a); (121 Stat. 351)   | Not later than January 30, 2008   |
| Global strategy of the United States to combat and defeat al Qaeda and its affiliates  | Pub. L. 110-252, Sec. 9304(a); (122 Stat. 2415)  | Not later than October 28, 2008   |
| With respect to the Coast Guard, provision of compensation under section 439 of title 37 [special compensation]                          | Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 603(b)(1); (123 Stat. 2349)   | Not later than October 28, 2010   |
| Mission requirement analysis for navigable portion of the Rio Grande River, Texas, International Water Boundary                          | Pub. L. 111-281, Sec. 908; (124 Stat. 3013)  | Not later than January 13, 2011   |
| Activities and findings of the Task Force to Enhance Firefighter Safety  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1807(c)(4)(A); (126 Stat. 2116)  | Not later than 180 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the report required by subsection (b)(3)(A) [on compliance with staffing standards] |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Certification that air preclearance operations at the airport provide a homeland or national security benefit to the U.S.   | Pub. L. 114-4, title V, Sec. 555(1); (129 Stat. 71) | If specified circumstances arise                                       |
| Notification of number of full-time-equivalent employee positions, funding, justification, and analysis of compensation alternatives to structural pay reform   | Pub. L. 114-4, Sec. 564; (129 Stat. 73) .....       | If specified circumstances arise                                       |
| Study on mobile device security .....   | Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 401(a)(2); (129 Stat. 2977)   | Not later than December 18, 2016                                       |
| Electromagnetic pulse and geomagnetic disturbance planning research and development, and protection and preparedness  | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1913(d); (130 Stat. 2687)     | [No deadline specified]  |
| Assessing national security risks, if any, related to investments in the United States by state-owned or state-controlled entities in the manufacture or assembly of rolling stock or other assets for use in freight rail, public transportation rail systems, or intercity passenger rail systems | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1719(c)(1); (132 Stat. 2201)  | Not later than August 13, 2019   |
| Aspects of security measures at airports in Cuba that have air service to the United States   | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1957(b); (132 Stat. 3597)     | [No deadline specified]  |
| List of all airports at which aircraft owned or controlled by Mahan Air have landed during the 2 years preceding the submission of the report   | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1958(a); (132 Stat. 3598)     | Not later than February 20, 2019, and annually thereafter through 2021 |
| Update on assessment of Coast Guard policies and procedures, and update to the report submitted in accordance with section 233 of the Howard Coble Coast Guard and Maritime Transportation Act of 2014  | Pub. L. 115-282, Sec. 808(2)(B); (132 Stat. 4302)   | Not later than June 2, 2019  |
| Cyber attacks by foreign governments against United States election infrastructure  | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6501(b); (133 Stat. 2202)      | Not later than February 18, 2020                                       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Results of the cybersecurity and infrastructure security agency review   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1745(a)(3); (134 Stat. 4138)                                | Not later than January 1, 2022  |
| State of digital content forgery technology .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9004(a); (134 Stat. 4776)                                   | Not later than January 1, 2022, and annually thereafter for 5 years                   |
| Strategy to implement across all United States-based email providers   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9006(a); (134 Stat. 4777)                                   | Not later than December 31, 2021  |
| Summary of the status of Afghan evacuees .....   | Pub. L. 117-43, Sec. 2503(a); (135 Stat. 378)                                     | Not later than November 29, 2021, and quarterly thereafter through September 30, 2023 |
| Implementation of structural pay reform .....  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. F, title V, Sec. 524(a); (136 Stat. 339)                    | [No deadline specified]   |
| Evaluation and initiation of protection for an individual who, during the duration of the directed protection, will become a former or retired Government official or employee | Pub. L. 117-103, div. F, title V, Sec. 537(a); (136 Stat. 343)                    | Not later than 10 days after a determination is made                                  |
| Extension or termination and any change to the threat assessment ..  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. F, title V, Sec. 537(c); (136 Stat. 343)                    | Not later than 15 days before extending, or 30 days before terminating                |
| Each covered individual, and the scope and associated cost of protection   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. F, title V, Sec. 537(d); (136 Stat. 343)                    | Not later than April 29, 2022   |
| <b>Border and Transportation Security</b>  |   |   |
| Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Immigration Detention Ombudsman   | 6 U.S.C. 205(e); Pub. L. 116-93, Sec. 106(a); (133 Stat. 2505)                    | Annually  |
| Vulnerability and threat assessment .....  | 8 U.S.C. 1778(b); Pub. L. 109-13, div. B, title III, Sec. 301(b); (119 Stat. 316) | [No deadline specified] ... [after] follow-up studies at least once every 5 years     |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Computer assisted passenger prescreening system (CAPPS2) certification  | 49 U.S.C. 44903 note; Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 607(a); (117 Stat. 2568)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| <b>Coast Guard</b>  |   |  |
| Identifying contracts or agreements for the conveyance of properties pursuant to this chapter executed during the prior calendar year | 14 U.S.C. 2947; Pub. L. 104-324, Sec. 208(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-281, Sec. 221(a)(8)); (124 Stat. 2920)                      | Concurrent with the budget submitted pursuant to section 1105 of title 31 [on or after the first Monday in January but not later than the first Monday in February of each year] |
| Approved but unfunded priorities .....  | 14 U.S.C. 5102 note; Pub. L. 108-334, Sec. 514; (118 Stat. 1317)  | Each year, at the time that the President's budget is submitted  |
| Notification of the amount advanced and the facts and circumstances necessitating the advance from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund | 33 U.S.C. 2752(b); Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 6002 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-212, Sec. 2001); (124 Stat. 2337)                          | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan .....  | 33 U.S.C. 2761(d)(2)(B)(i)(II); Pub. L. 101-380, title VII, Sec. 7001 (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 8304(6)); (134 Stat. 4697) | [No deadline specified]  |
| Strategy, goals, and performance assessments .....  | 46 U.S.C. 2116(c); Pub. L. 111-281, Sec. 522(a); (124 Stat. 2956)   | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Joint operational centers for port security .....   | Pub. L. 108-293, Sec. 807; (118 Stat. 1082)   | Not later than February 5, 2005  |
| Assessment of the feasibility of efforts to mitigate the threat of small boat attack in major ports                                   | Pub. L. 111-281, Sec. 816; (124 Stat. 2999)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Strategy regarding drug trafficking vessels .....   | Pub. L. 111-281, Sec. 911; (124 Stat. 3016)   | Not later than April 13, 2011  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made           |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Assessment of the effectiveness of oil spill response activities specific to the Great Lakes   | Pub. L. 114-120, Sec. 607(b); (130 Stat. 82)   | Not later than January 4, 2018     |
| Southern resident orca conservation and enforcement .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 8284(a); (134 Stat. 4689)  | Not later than June 25, 2021       |
| <b>Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency</b>  |  |                                    |
| Briefing that characterizes the national cyber threat landscape .....  | 6 U.S.C. 681a(c); Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, Sec. 2241 (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, Sec. 103(a)(2)); (136 Stat. 1042) | When specified circumstances arise |
| Number of times the Director has issued initial requests for information   | 6 U.S.C. 681d(g); Pub. L. 107-296, title XXII, Sec. 2244 (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. Y, Sec. 103(a)(2)); (136 Stat. 1051) | Annually                           |
| Development and use of the mechanisms required pursuant to section 2202(c)(6) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002   | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(d)(1); (132 Stat. 4176)  | Not later than January 15, 2019    |
| Use and improvement of the mechanisms required pursuant to section 2202(c)(6) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 and how such activities have impacted coordination, situational awareness, and communications with Sector-Specific Agencies | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(d)(2); (132 Stat. 4176)  | Not later than November 16, 2019   |
| Information on the mechanisms for regular and ongoing consultation and collaboration, as required pursuant to section 2202(c)(7) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (as added by subsection (a))   | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(d)(3); (132 Stat. 4176)  | Not later than February 14, 2019   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Information on the activities of the consultation and collaboration mechanisms as required pursuant to section 2202(c)(7) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, and how such mechanisms have impacted operational coordination, situational awareness, and integration | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(d)(4); (132 Stat. 4176)  | Not later than November 16, 2019 |
| Mechanisms and structures responsible for stakeholder outreach and engagement, as required under section 2202(c)(10) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002  | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(d)(5); (132 Stat. 4176)  | Not later than May 15, 2019      |
| Detailing how the agency is meeting legislative requirements under the Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act and the Homeland Security Cybersecurity Workforce Assessment Act to address cyber workforce needs  | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(e); (132 Stat. 4176)   | Not later than February 14, 2019 |
| Most efficient and effective methods of consolidating facilities, personnel, and programs to most effectively carry out the agency's mission   | Pub. L. 115-278, Sec. 2(f); (132 Stat. 4176)   | Not later than May 15, 2019      |
| <b>Domestic Nuclear Detection Office</b>   |  |                                  |
| Mission of Domestic Nuclear Detection Office .....   | 6 U.S.C. 592(a)(13); Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 1902(a)(13) (as added by Pub. L. 111-140, Sec. 4(a)(1)(C)); (124 Stat. 35) | Annually                         |
| <b>Federal Emergency Management Agency</b>   |  |                                  |
| Recommendations on how to help with anticipated evacuation route flow, based the adequacy of available evacuation routes to accommodate the flow of evacuees   | 6 U.S.C. 721 note; Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1209(c); (132 Stat. 3442)   | [no deadline specified]          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Changes made to the National Fire Academy curriculum, including a review of the incorporation of lessons learned by emergency response personnel after significant emergency events and emergency preparedness exercises performed under the National Exercise Program | 15 U.S.C. 2206(n); Pub. L. 93-498, Sec. 7 (as added by Pub. L. 110-376, Sec. 4(c)); (122 Stat. 4058)                       | Triennially [at the expiration of the 18-month period that begins on October 8, 2008, and in every third annual report thereafter]               |
| Limitation on reserve ratio .....  | 42 U.S.C. 4017a(e); Pub. L. 90-448, Sec. 1310A (as amended by Pub. L. 113-89, Sec. 20); (128 Stat. 1028)                   | If specified circumstances arise, then on a calendar quarterly basis   |
| Appropriateness of the cost estimation procedures .....  | 42 U.S.C. 5172(e)(3)(E); Pub. L. 93-288, Sec. 406(e)(3)(E) (as added by Pub. L. 106-390, Sec. 205(d)(1)); (114 Stat. 1566) | Not later than 1 year after the date of promulgation of regulations..., 3 years after that date, and at the end of each 2-year period thereafter |
| Summarizing the regulations and guidance issued .....  | 42 U.S.C. 5172(e)(5)(D); Pub. L. 93-288, Sec. 406 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1235(d)); (132 Stat. 3464)          | Not later than October 5, 2020   |
| Flood in progress determinations .....   | 42 U.S.C. 4011 note; Pub. L. 112-141, div. F, title II, Sec. 100227(a)(2); (126 Stat. 943)                                 | Not later than January 6, 2013   |
| Flood insurance rate map certification and Technical Mapping Advisory Council review of the flood mapping program for the National Flood Insurance Program   | 42 U.S.C. 4101d; Pub. L. 113-89, Sec. 17; (128 Stat. 1027)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Program to provide assistance to state and local governments in developing capabilities to respond to emergencies involving risks to the public health or safety within their jurisdictions  | 50 U.S.C. 1521(e)(2)(C); Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1412 (as added by Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 141(a)); (112 Stat. 1943)            | Not later than December 15 each year   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Claims submitted under the Cerro Grand Fire Assistance Act .....  | Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 104(n); (114 Stat. 589)       | Not later than 1 year after the date of promulgation of regulations..., and annually thereafter                      |
| Repayment plan for borrowing authority [relates to payment obligation under 42 U.S.C. 4016(a)(2)]   | Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 100213(b); (126 Stat. 924)    | Not later than January 6, 2013   |
| Reinsurance private market pricing assessment .....   | Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 100232(c)(1); (126 Stat. 953) | Not later than July 6, 2013  |
| Recommendations for reducing costs of future disasters .....  | Pub. L. 113-2, Sec. 1111(a); (127 Stat. 49)         | Not later than July 28, 2013   |
| Feasibility of releasing property-level policy and claims data for flood insurance coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program and establishing appropriate guidelines  | Pub. L. 113-89, Sec. 31(b)(1); (128 Stat. 1035)     | Not later than June 19, 2014   |
| Puerto Rico's 12- and 24-month economic and disaster recovery plan  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 21210(a); (132 Stat. 108)     | Not later than August 8, 2018  |
| Interim status update on progress developing the report defining the priorities, goals, and expected outcomes of the recovery effort for the Commonwealth, based on damage assessments prepared pursuant to federal law | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 21210(b); (132 Stat. 109)     | At the end of every 30-day period before the submission of the report described in subsection (a)                    |
| Number of instances and the estimated amounts involved, by state, for cases in which self-insurance amounts have been insufficient to address flood damages   | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1240; (132 Stat. 3466)        | Not later than October 5, 2020, and each year thereafter until 2023  |
| Claims made to compensate victims of Hermit's Peak/Calf Canyon Fire   | Pub. L. 117-180, Sec. 104(n); (136 Stat. 2176)      | Not later than 1 year after the date of promulgation of regulations under subsection (f)(1), and annually thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Inspector General</b>  |   |   |
| Regulations .....   | Pub. L. 110-391, Sec. 2(c); (122 Stat. 4193)  | Not later than March 6, 2009                              |
| Audit to determine whether there has been waste and abuse .....   | Pub. L. 117-189, Sec. 3; (136 Stat. 2204) ..  | Not later than October 10, 2025                           |
| <b>Office of Emergency Communications</b>   |   |   |
| Progress of the Department in achieving the goals of, and carrying out its responsibilities under this subchapter [Emergency Communications]  | 6 U.S.C. 573(d); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1803(d) (as added by Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 671(b)); (120 Stat. 1437)     | Not later than October 4, 2007, and biennially thereafter |
| Use of grants awarded and progress in implementing Statewide Interoperable Communications Plans   | 6 U.S.C. 579(m)(2); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1809(m)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 301(a)); (121 Stat. 299) | At least once each year                                   |
| <b>Secret Service</b>   |   |   |
| United States Secret Service Uniformed Division Personnel .....   | 5 U.S.C. 10210; Pub. L. 111-282, Sec. 2(a); (124 Stat. 3038)  | Not later than October 15, 2013                           |
| <b>Transportation Security Administration</b>   |   |   |
| Strategic 5-year technology investment plan that may include a classified addendum to report sensitive transportation security risks, technology vulnerabilities, or other sensitive security information                           | 6 U.S.C. 563(a); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1611(a) (as added by Pub. L. 113-245, Sec. 3(a)); (128 Stat. 2872)       | Not later than June 16, 2015                              |
| Update on the 5-year Technology Investment Plan, and a determination if security-related technology acquired by the administration since the last issuance or update of the plan is consistent with the planned technology programs | 6 U.S.C. 563(g); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1611(g) (as added by Pub. L. 113-245, Sec. 3(a)); (128 Stat. 2873)       | Not later than June 16, 2015, and biennially thereafter   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made       |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Feasibility of tracking security-related technology, including software solutions, of the administration through automated information and data capture technologies  | Pub. L. 113-245, Sec. 5; (128 Stat. 2878) ..                     | Not later than March 18, 2015  |
| <b>U.S. Customs and Border Protection</b><br>Limitations in the existing analysis capabilities of laboratories with respect to determining the country of origin of honey samples or the percentage of honey contained in a sample; and any recommendations for improving such capabilities | 19 U.S.C. 4403(c); Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 608(c); (130 Stat. 189) | Not later than August 22, 2016 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Department of Housing and Urban Development</b>   |   |  |
| Management and disposition of multifamily housing projects .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1701z-11(l); Pub. L. 95-557, Sec. 203(l) (as added by Pub. L. 103-233, Sec. 101(b)); (108 Stat. 356)                    | Not later than June 1 of each year   |
| Disposition of real property (other than a purchase money mortgage) which involves any further potential liability of or assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development with respect to any property so transferred | 12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a); Pub. L. 98-181, Sec. 474(a); (97 Stat. 1238)   | Not less than 60 days prior to taking any action with respect to the disposition of real property                                  |
| Single family mortgage insurance program .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1709(w); June 27, 1934, ch. 847, title II, Sec. 203 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-377, Sec. 1(a)(3)); (114 Stat. 1441A-25) | Annually   |
| Progress, use of funds, and outstanding loan guarantees with regard to housing assistance for native Hawaiians and related reports by the Director   | 25 U.S.C. 4242(a); Pub. L. 104-330, Sec. 823 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-569, Sec. 513); (114 Stat. 2989)                          | Not later than 90 days after the conclusion of each fiscal year in which housing assistance for native Hawaiians is made available |
| Impact of the pilot program to award grants to qualified organizations to rehabilitate and modify the primary residence of eligible veterans   | 38 U.S.C. 2101 note; Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1079(b)(8)(A); (128 Stat. 3523)  | Annually   |
| Assessment of the pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans   | 38 U.S.C. 2101 note; Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 1079(b)(8)(B); (128 Stat. 3524)  | Not later than 6 months after the completion of the pilot program [i.e., at the conclusion of fiscal year 2019]                    |
| Description of Secretary's actions during the current year and projection of activities during succeeding years regarding Indian and Alaska Native housing and community development programs  | 42 U.S.C. 3533(e)(2); Pub. L. 89-174, Sec. 4 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 902(a)(1)); (106 Stat. 3866)                    | Not later than December 1 of each year   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices .....                                       | 42 U.S.C. 3608(e)(2); Pub. L. 90-284, Sec. 808(e)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 100-430, Sec. 7(b)(1)(A)); (102 Stat. 1624)           | Annually   |
| Data on applicants, participants, or beneficiaries of the programs administered by the Department    | 42 U.S.C. 3608(e)(6); Pub. L. 90-284, Sec. 808(e)(6) (as added by Pub. L. 100-430, Sec. 7(b)(1)(D)); (102 Stat. 1624)           | Annually   |
| Lead-based paint poisoning prevention: Abatement demonstration program                               | 42 U.S.C. 4822(d)(2)(B); Pub. L. 91-695, Sec. 302(d)(2)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 566(a)(6)); (101 Stat. 1946)      | Not later than 18 months after the effective date of the regulations issued to carry out this subsection [abatement demonstration program] |
| Community development .....  | 42 U.S.C. 5313(a); Pub. L. 93-383, Sec. 113; (88 Stat. 651)   | Not later than 180 days after the close of each fiscal year in which assistance under this chapter [on community development] is furnished |
| Programs and policy for solar heating and cooling .....  | 42 U.S.C. 5509(a)(3); Pub. L. 93-409, Sec. 11(a)(3); (88 Stat. 1074)  | From time to time ... when appropriate   |
| Information regarding early defaults and foreclosures on insured mortgages: Mortgage lender analysis | 42 U.S.C. 1735f-18(c); June 27, 1934, ch. 847, title V, Sec. 540 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 335(a)); (104 Stat. 4142) | Annually   |
| Assistance provided for project rental assistance .....  | 42 U.S.C. 8013(b)(3)(F); Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 811(b)(3)(F) (as added by Pub. L. 111-374, Sec. 4); (124 Stat. 4096)             | Not later than January 4, 2014, and again 2 years thereafter   |
| Reports of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development: annual report                                 | 42 U.S.C. 4856(a); Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1061(a); (106 Stat. 3926)  | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Progress of the Department of Housing and Urban Development in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities   | 42 U.S.C. 4856(b); Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1061(b); (106 Stat. 3927)  | Not later than October 28, 1994, and at the end of every 24-month period thereafter   |
| Status of the projects in the FHA multifamily demonstration program  | 42 U.S.C. 1437f note; Pub. L. 104-204, Sec. 212(m)(1)(A); (110 Stat. 2903)  | Not less than every 3 months  |
| Annual review of FHA-insured multifamily housing mortgage and housing assistance restructuring and status of eligible multifamily housing projects   | 42 U.S.C. 1437f note; Pub. L. 105-65, Sec. 520(a); (111 Stat. 1404)   | Annually  |
| Violations under the Anti-Deficiency Act .....   | 42 U.S.C. 3549; Pub. L. 108-7, div. K, title II; (117 Stat. 499)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Evaluation of budget-neutral demonstration program for energy and water conservation improvements at multifamily residential units   | 42 U.S.C. 12712 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 81001(c)(2)(B); (129 Stat. 1794)   | Not later than December 4, 2016, and annually thereafter                              |
| Interagency strategies that are designed to improve family economic empowerment by linking housing assistance with essential supportive services   | 42 U.S.C. 3536a; Pub. L. 114-201, Sec. 601; (130 Stat. 812)   | Annually  |
| Evaluation of award allocation and recommendations .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1437u note; Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 896, title I, Sec. 23 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-174, Sec. 306(a)); (132 Stat. 1344) | Not later than May 24, 2022, and not less frequently than every 4 years thereafter    |
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of the strategies pursued under the mobility demonstration program, pursuant to the United States Housing Act of 1937  | 42 U.S.C. 1437f note; Pub. L. 116-6, div. G, title II, Sec. 235(g); (133 Stat. 467)   | Not later than 5 years after implementation of the regional housing mobility programs |
| Activities carried out under title IV [Housing Assistance] of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended, and setting forth the findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Secretary as a result of the activities | Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 409 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a)); (104 Stat. 4684)                                       | Not later than 6 months after the end of each fiscal year                             |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made           |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Study of shared appreciation mortgages .....  | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1406(b); (124 Stat. 2142)  | Not later than January 21, 2011    |
| Preliminary report regarding study of defaults and foreclosures of home loans   | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1446; (124 Stat. 2172)     | Not later than July 21, 2011       |
| Final report regarding study of defaults and foreclosures of home loans   | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1446; (124 Stat. 2172)     | Not later than July 21, 2012       |
| Study of effect of drywall presence on foreclosures .....   | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1494(b); (124 Stat. 2207)  | Not later than November 18, 2010   |
| Progress achieved by the Department with respect to addressing problems identified by the Inspector General   | Pub. L. 112-55, Sec. 232; (125 Stat. 702) ..     | Not later than March 17, 2012      |
| Impact of changes made on the revenues and costs of operating public units, the voucher program for rental assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, and the program under section 8 for project-based rental assistance | Pub. L. 114-201, Sec. 102(g)(2); (130 Stat. 791) | When specified circumstances arise |
| Study on impact on elderly and disabled families of decreased deductions in income  | Pub. L. 114-201, Sec. 102(i)(2); (130 Stat. 792) | Not later than July 29, 2017       |
| Children's lead-based paint hazard prevention and abatement .....   | Pub. L. 115-174, Sec. 312(b); (132 Stat. 1356)   | Not later than May 24, 2019        |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Department of the Interior</b>   |  |   |
| Results of the study on actions taken to increase technical assistance and support for states with respect to emerging contaminants in drinking water samples | 15 U.S.C. 8952(d)(2); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7342(d)(2); (133 Stat. 2287)  | Not later than June 20, 2020  |
| Progress made in identifying, monitoring, and treating emerging contaminants  | 15 U.S.C. 8952(e); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7342(e); (133 Stat. 2288)  | Not less frequently than once every 2 years until 2029                  |
| Exchange of property in the Cape Cod National Seashore .....  | 16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c); Pub. L. 87-126, Sec. 2(c); (75 Stat. 288)   | Within 30 days from consummation of every exchange                      |
| Inclusion and exclusion of areas in the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin  | 16 U.S.C. 469e(c); Pub. L. 88-655, Sec. 2(c); (78 Stat. 1087)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Results of a study on the Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve, including Cave Creek, Lake Creek, No Name Creek, Panther Creek, and Upper Cave Creek   | 16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(20); Pub. L. 90-542, Sec. 5(b)(20) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 3041(e)(2)(B)); (128 Stat. 3791) | Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds are made available |
| Dolphins and dolphin stocks, stocks of tuna, and efforts to minimize bycatch of nontarget species   | 16 U.S.C. 1415; Pub. L. 92-522, Sec. 305 (as added by Pub. L. 105-42, Sec. 6(c)); (111 Stat. 1134)                         | Annually  |
| Annual cost analysis by Fish and Wildlife Service concerning expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species                            | 16 U.S.C. 1544; Pub. L. 93-205, Sec. 18 (as added by Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 1012); (102 Stat. 2314)                         | On or before January 15, 1990, and each January 15 thereafter           |
| Deep sea coral research and technology program .....  | 16 U.S.C. 1884(b); Pub. L. 94-265, Sec. 408(b) (as added by Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 211); (120 Stat. 3618)                   | Biennially, beginning after January 12, 2008                            |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Minor adjustments in boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, and National Forest Systems | 16 U.S.C. 3103(b); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 103(b); (94 Stat. 2377)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act  | 16 U.S.C. 3103(b); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 103(b); (94 Stat. 2377)  | As soon as practicable after December 2, 1980   |
| Withdrawals of more than five thousand acres of public lands in the State of Alaska   | 16 U.S.C. 3213(a); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a); (94 Stat. 2488)                                       | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Biennial report on international compliance with foreign fishing and international fishery agreements   | 16 U.S.C. 1826h; Pub. L. 104-43, Sec. 607 (as added by Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 403(a)); (120 Stat. 3626) | Not later than January 12, 2009, and every 2 years thereafter                               |
| Maps and legal descriptions concerning the Steens Mountain Cooperative Management and Protection Area in Oregon   | 16 U.S.C. 460nnn-1(a); Pub. L. 106-399, Sec. 3(a); (114 Stat. 1657)                                    | As soon as practicable after October 30, 2000   |
| Long-term planning and annual reporting requirements regarding the operation and maintenance backlog  | 16 U.S.C. 668dd note; Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 304(b); (114 Stat. 1785)                                   | In the context of each annual budget submission   |
| Las Cienegas National Conservation Area .....   | 16 U.S.C. 460ooo-7(b); Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 8(b); (114 Stat. 2568)                                    | Not later than December 6, 2005, and at least at the end of every 10-year period thereafter |
| Status of the recreation fee program conducted for federal recreational lands and waters and any recommendations for changes in the overall fee system  | 16 U.S.C. 6808; Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 809; (118 Stat. 3389)  | Not later than May 1, 2006, and every 3 years thereafter                                    |
| Measures taken to implement wildlife buffers in the Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational area   | 16 U.S.C. 459a-1 note; Pub. L. 113-291, div. B, title XXX, Sec. 3057(e); (128 Stat. 3814)              | Not later than December 19, 2015  |
| Implementation of the Every Kid Outdoors program .....  | 16 U.S.C. 6804 note; Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 9001(b)(4); (133 Stat. 830)                                   | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Certification that nationals of a foreign country, directly or indirectly, are conducting fishing operations in a manner or under circumstances which diminish the effectiveness of an international fishery conservation program | 22 U.S.C. 1978(a)(4); Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1018, Sec. 8 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-231, Sec. 501(1)); (130 Stat. 956) | Within 15 days after certification   |
| Studies on reduction of truck emissions at port facilities .....  | 23 U.S.C. 149 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11402(c); (135 Stat. 554)  | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act  | 25 U.S.C. 5325(c); (114 Stat. 733) .....  | Not later than May 15 of each year   |
| Administration regarding tribal self-governance .....   | 25 U.S.C. 5372(a); Pub. L. 93-638, title IV, Sec. 412 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-180, Sec. 101(e)); (134 Stat. 876) | On January 1 of each year  |
| Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes   | 25 U.S.C. 386a; July 1, 1932, ch. 369 (as amended by Pub. L. 97-375, Sec. 208(a)(1)); (96 Stat. 1824)               | Not later than 60 calendar days following the end of the fiscal year in which adjustments and eliminations are made              |
| Description of each individual application received and each contract and agreement entered into pursuant to the Alaska Native Biomass Demonstration Project  | 25 U.S.C. 3115b note; Pub. L. 115-325, Sec. 202(c)(7); (132 Stat. 4462)   | Not later than September 20, 2019  |
| Results of rulemaking pursuant to the Johnson-O'Malley Supplemental Indian Education Program Modernization Act  | 25 U.S.C. 5348(h)(2); Pub. L. 115-404, Sec. 2; (132 Stat. 5353)   | Not later than January 30, 2020  |
| Proposed legislative resolution of Indian claims .....  | 28 U.S.C. 2415 note; Pub. L. 97-394, Sec. 6(a); (96 Stat. 1978)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Soda ash royalty reduction study .....  | 30 U.S.C. 262 note; Pub. L. 109-338, Sec. 103; (120 Stat. 1786)   | After the end of the 4-year period beginning on October 12, 2006, and before the end of the 5-year period beginning on that date |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                   |
|--|--|--|
| Finalization and revisions to the methodology to list critical minerals .  | 30 U.S.C. 1606(c)(6); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(c)(6); (134 Stat. 2565)   | When specified circumstances arise                         |
| Schedule and progress of comprehensive national assessment of critical minerals  | 30 U.S.C. 1606(d)(5)(B); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(d)(5)(B); (134 Stat. 2566)                                     | Annually   |
| Status of geological survey of federal land for any mineral commodity  | 30 U.S.C. 1606(d)(8); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(d)(8); (134 Stat. 2566)   | Not later than December 27, 2022                           |
| Results of the interdisciplinary program on critical minerals .....  | 30 U.S.C. 1606(k)(2)(B); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(k)(2)(B); (134 Stat. 2575)                                     | Not later than December 27, 2022                           |
| Outstanding reclamation needs .....  | 30 U.S.C. 1231a note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40701(d)(3)(A); (135 Stat. 1092)  | When specified circumstances arise                         |
| Evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River Restoration Environmental Management program   | 33 U.S.C. 652(e)(2); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1103 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 509(b)); (113 Stat. 339)        | Not later than December 31 of every 6th year               |
| Description of each project that has received funding .....  | 33 U.S.C. 1267 note; Pub. L. 116-188, Sec. 111(d); (134 Stat. 924)   | Not later than April 28, 2021                              |
| Proposed plan for designation of site for display of commemorative works on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia                          | 40 U.S.C. 8907(b); Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 8907(b); (116 Stat. 1231)   | At least 120 days before the designation                   |
| Partnership agreements by district engineers for water resources projects  | 42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(f); Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 221(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 2003(c)); (121 Stat. 1070) | Not later than November 8, 2009, and every year thereafter |
| Coordination efforts with other federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities concerning water resources research and technology institutes | 42 U.S.C. 10303(h)(2); Pub. L. 98-242, Sec. 104 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-471, Sec.2(e)); (120 Stat. 3553)        | Annually   |
| Studies and findings of the North Slope Science Initiative .....   | 42 U.S.C. 15906(e); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 348(e); (119 Stat. 708)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                    |
|---|--|---|
| Comprehensive inventory of Outer Continental Shelf oil and natural gas resources  | 42 U.S.C. 15912(b); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 357(b); (119 Stat. 720)   | At least every 5 years                                      |
| Natural gas and oil deposits report .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16295(c); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 965(c); (119 Stat. 893)   | Not later than August 8, 2007, and every 2 years thereafter |
| Authorized bidding systems for outer Continental Shelf lands lease sale   | 43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)(A); Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, Sec. 8; (67 Stat. 468)                                     | If specified circumstances arise                            |
| Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each outer Continental Shelf lands lease sale   | 43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8); Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, Sec. 8; (67 Stat. 468)  | Not later than 40 days before any lease sale                |
| Waiver of the 20 percent limitation for loans and grants for reclamation projects   | 43 U.S.C. 422j; Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 972, Sec. 10; (70 Stat. 1047)  | [No deadline specified]                                     |
| If construction work for drainage facilities to be accomplished by any one repayment organization, pursuant to contract with the United States, exceeds a total cost of \$200,000 | 43 U.S.C. 505; June 13, 1956, ch. 382; (70 Stat. 274)  | If specified circumstances arise                            |
| Continuing studies of the quality of water of the Colorado River .....  | 43 U.S.C. 620n; Apr. 11, 1956, ch. 203, Sec. 15; (70 Stat. 111)  | [No deadline specified]                                     |
| Deferment of installments of construction charges under repayment contracts   | 43 U.S.C. 485b-1(b); Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, Sec. 17 (as amended by Pub. L. 86-308, Sec. 1); (73 Stat. 584) | [No deadline specified]                                     |
| Management decisions relating to total elimination of principal uses for two or more years of public lands of one hundred thousand acres or more                                  | 43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2); Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 202(e)(2); (90 Stat. 2749)                                      | If specified circumstances arise                            |
| Designation for sale of tracts of public lands in excess of two thousand five hundred acres   | 43 U.S.C. 1713(c); Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 203(c); (90 Stat. 2750)  | If specified circumstances arise                            |
| Withdrawals of public lands aggregating five thousand acres or more   | 43 U.S.C. 1714(c)(1); Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 204(c)(1); (90 Stat. 2752)                                      | No later than effective date of withdrawal                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Request for authorization of appropriations .....   | 43 U.S.C. 1748(b); Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 318(b); (90 Stat. 2772)   | Beginning May 15, 1977, and not later than May 15 of each 2nd even numbered year thereafter |
| Outer Continental Shelf leasing program .....   | 43 U.S.C. 1344(e); Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, Sec. 18(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-372, Sec. 208); (92 Stat. 649) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Recommendations for including areas in Alaska in the National Wilderness Preservation System  | 43 U.S.C. 1784; Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1320; (94 Stat. 2487)  | From time to time   |
| Transmittal of findings and approval to Congress relating to proposals for the construction of reclamation projects   | 43 U.S.C. 422d(c); Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 972, Sec. 4 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-546, Sec. 305); (100 Stat. 3053)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Proposals received for construction of small projects .....   | 43 U.S.C. 422j; Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 972, Sec. 10 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-546, Sec. 309); (100 Stat. 3055)     | Promptly  |
| Completing analysis required under applicable laws prior to the expiration of grazing permits   | 43 U.S.C. 1752 note; Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. 325; (117 Stat. 1308)  | Beginning in November 2004, and every year thereafter                                       |
| Recommendations for legislative provisions necessary to ensure all permit renewals are completed in a timely manner   | 43 U.S.C. 1752 note; Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. 325; (117 Stat. 1308)  | Beginning in May 2004, and every 2 years thereafter   |
| Cohesive wildfire management strategy .....   | 43 U.S.C. 1748b(a); Pub. L. 111-88, Sec. 503(a); (123 Stat. 2971)   | Not later than October 30, 2010   |
| Maps depicting the identified available federal land .....  | 43 U.S.C. 1629g-1(b)(5)(C); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 1119(b)(5)(C); (133 Stat. 632)                                | As soon as practicable after the date on which available federal land is identified         |
| Findings and conclusions of the study to determine whether any additional federal lands within units of the National Wildlife Refuge System in the state should be made available for allotment selection | 43 U.S.C. 1629g-1(c)(1); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 1119(c)(1)(B); (133 Stat. 467)                                   | Not later than March 12, 2020   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                  |
|--|--|---|
| 5-year management plan for establishing and operating the National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring System   | 43 U.S.C. 31k(b)(3)(A)(i); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 5001(b)(3)(A); (133 Stat. 767)                                  | Not later than September 8, 2019                          |
| Description of activities under the National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring System   | 43 U.S.C. 31k(b)(4); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 5001(b)(4); (133 Stat. 768)   | Annually  |
| Asset Management Report .....  | 43 U.S.C. 505a-1(a); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 8602(a); (133 Stat. 827)  | Not later than March 12, 2021                             |
| National strategy for landslide hazards .....  | 43 U.S.C. 3102(f); Pub. L. 116-323, Sec. 3(f); (134 Stat. 5080)  | Biennially, through calendar year 2030                    |
| Determinations about grants to eligible entities .....   | 43 U.S.C. 3205 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40905(d)(4); (135 Stat. 1123)  | When specified circumstances arise                        |
| Proposed transportation or storage plan for spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste   | 48 U.S.C. 1491(a); Pub. L. 96-205, Sec. 605(a); (94 Stat. 90)  | Prior to the granting of any license, permit, etc.        |
| A report detailing the reports of the Governor of any U.S. territories and commonwealths or the State of Hawaii with respect to the impacts of the compacts of free association on the Governor's respective jurisdiction; additionally, the report will contain the comments of the General Services Administration | 48 U.S.C. 1904(e)(2); Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 104(e)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-504, Sec. 2); (114 Stat. 2311) | [No deadline specified]                                   |
| Impact of U.S.-Federated States of Micronesia Compact and U.S.-Republic of the Marshall Islands Compact on Guam, the State of Hawaii, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and American Samoa  | 48 U.S.C. 1921c(e)(8); Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 104(e)(8); (117 Stat. 2741)                                       | Not later than May 1 of each year                         |
| Describing the fulfillment of the Department of the Interior's responsibilities to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands  | 48 U.S.C. 1807 note; Pub. L. 115-218, Sec. 3(c); (132 Stat. 1554)  | Not later than October 1, 2019, and biennially thereafter |
| Details and costs related to covered projects .....  | 49 U.S.C. 308 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11319(b); (135 Stat. 546)   | Not later than November 15, 2022, and annually thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Voluntary agreements and plans of action for preparedness programs and expansion of production capacity and supply   | 50 U.S.C. 4558(l); Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, title VII, Sec. 708 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-99, Sec. 5); (105 Stat. 487)                     | At least once every year   |
| Federal agency helium acquisition strategy .....   | 50 U.S.C. 167q; Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 426, Sec. 19 (as added by Pub. L. 113-40, Sec. 6(3)); (127 Stat. 544)                                    | Not later than October 2, 2015   |
| Preservation activities and changes in conditions of the Nation's Civil War Battlefields   | 54 U.S.C. 308103 note; Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 7301(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-291, div. B, title XXX, Sec. 3050(7) (B)); (128 Stat. 3799) | Not later than December 19, 2019   |
| Detailed descriptions of the proposed features of the Red River Valley Supply Project in North Dakota  | Pub. L. 89-108, Sec. 8(a)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 608(b)); (114 Stat. 2763A-287)   | No later than 90 days after the completion of the final environmental impact statement |
| Red River Valley, North Dakota water supply project .....  | Pub. L. 89-108, Sec. 8(b)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 608(b)); (114 Stat. 2763A-288)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Westlands Water District contract modification .....   | Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3; (91 Stat. 227) .....  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California will not result in deterioration of the water quality and ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system | Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4; (94 Stat. 1506) .....  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Oglaia Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report .....  | Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f)(2); (102 Stat. 2568)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering reports   | Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2); (102 Stat. 2569)  | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Operations of the preceding and the projected year regarding the Grand Canyon Protection Act   | Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 1804(c)(2); (106 Stat. 4671)  | Annually   |
| Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota Demonstration Program   | Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3); (106 Stat. 4679) Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3); (106 Stat. 4679) | Not later than April 1 of calendar year following calendar year in which demonstration phase of Demonstration Program terminates   |
| Proceedings in premises in the District of Columbia that belong to the federal government  | Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 8121(a)(4); (116 Stat. 1207)  | At the beginning of each session   |
| Study of Virginia Key Beach Park in Biscayne Bay, Florida for possible inclusion in the National Park System   | Pub. L. 107-343, Sec. 2; (116 Stat. 2892) ..  | Upon completion of the study   |
| Indian judgment fund use or distribution plan .....  | Pub. L. 108-22, Sec. 2(8); (117 Stat. 697) ..   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Recommendations for additions to, deletions from, and modifications of the boundaries of the list of Galisteo Basin Archaeological Protection Sites in New Mexico  | Pub. L. 108-208, Sec. 4(a)(2); (118 Stat. 559)  | Within 3 years after the date funds become available and thereafter as needed  |
| List of submitted land conservation partnership projects in the Highlands region that are eligible to receive financial assistance   | Pub. L. 108-421, Sec. 4(b); (118 Stat. 2376)  | Each year  |
| Potential benefits of reallocation of agricultural priority water to Arizona Indian tribes pursuant to water rights settlements enacted subsequent to the Central Arizona Project Settlement Act of 2004 | Pub. L. 108-451, Sec. 104(a)(1)(C); (118 Stat. 3488)  | By December 31, 2016   |
| Designation of additional segment of Farmington River and Salmon Brook in Connecticut for study for potential addition to National Wild and Scenic Rivers System   | Pub. L. 109-370, Sec. 2(b); (120 Stat. 2643)  | Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds are made available to carry out the Lower Farmington River and Salmon Brook Wild and Scenic River Study Act of 2005 |
| Conveyance of certain buildings and lands of the Yakima Project, Washington to the Yakima-Tieton Irrigation District   | Pub. L. 110-229, Sec. 506(d); (122 Stat. 835)   | If the Secretary has not completed the conveyance by May 8, 2008   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Whether to expand channel conveyance capacity (concerning the San Joaquin River Restoration Settlement in California)  | Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 10009(f)(2)(A); (123 Stat. 1357) | Not later than 90 days after issuing a determination                                      |
| Implementation of trail plan for hiking and equestrian trails in certain wilderness areas in Idaho   | Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 1503(b)(5)(B); (123 Stat. 1035)  | Not later than March 30, 2011   |
| Completion of Goleta Water Distribution System of the Cachuma Project, California  | Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 9203(f); (123 Stat. 1326)        | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than May 30, 2010                        |
| Describing the status of the conveyance of the Electric Distribution System to the South Utah Valley Electric Service District   | Pub. L. 113-19, Sec. 5; (127 Stat. 487) .....         | If a conveyance is not completed by July 18, 2014, not later than 30 days after that date |
| List indicating the current status of the completion and revision of general management plans for each national park system  | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 100502; (128 Stat. 3098)        | On January 1 of each year   |
| Areas listed on the Registry of Natural Landmarks and areas of national significance listed on the National Register of Historic Places, that exhibit known or anticipated damage or threats to the integrity of their resources | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 100507(e); (128 Stat. 3104)     | At the beginning of each fiscal year [i.e., October 1 each year]                          |
| Financial disclosures of officers or employees having an interest or claim regarding the mining activity within System Units   | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 100737(b)(3); (128 Stat. 3110)  | On June 1 of each year  |
| Review of significant threats to historic property by determining the kinds of historic property that may be threatened and ascertaining the causes of the threat  | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 302108(3); (128 Stat. 3194)     | At least once every 4 years   |
| Description of each project funded under the National Maritime Heritage Grants program, the results of each such project, and recommended priorities   | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 308703(j); (128 Stat. 3241)     | Annually  |
| Analysis of the first 10 internet-based onshore oil and gas lease sales, and the findings thereof  | Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 3022(b); (128 Stat. 3762)       | Not later than 90 days after the 10th Internet-based onshore oil and gas lease sale       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Maps of Oregon and California Railroad grant land referring to Council Creek  | Pub. L. 115-103, Sec. 105(c); (131 Stat. 2255)               | Not later than January 8, 2021  |
| Maps of Oregon and California railroad grant land referring to Oregon Coastal land  | Pub. L. 115-103, Sec. 205(c); (131 Stat. 2257)               | Not later than January 8, 2021  |
| Description of each individual tribal application, contract, and agreement entered into to promote biomass energy production  | Pub. L. 115-325, Sec. 202(b); (132 Stat. 4459)               | Not later than September 20, 2019   |
| Explanation of the reasons the conveyance of the Arbuckle Master Conservancy District has not been completed, and the specific date by which the conveyance will be completed | Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 8301(e); (133 Stat. 823)                 | If specified circumstances arise; if the Secretary has not conveyed the Maintenance Complex and District Office to the District by March 12, 2020 |
| Status of the conveyance and assignment of the Contra Costa Canal and the acquired land   | Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 8302(d); (133 Stat. 825)                 | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Detailed plan regarding funds for the wild horse and burro program ..   | Pub. L. 116-94, div. D, title I; (133 Stat. 2686)            | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Detailed spend plan, including a list of project locations .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title III; (135 Stat. 1366)          | For fiscal years 2023 through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President  |
| Detailed spend plan for funds provided .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI, Sec. 601; (135 Stat. 1396) | For each fiscal year, 2022 through 2026   |
| Detailed spend plan for funds provided .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI, Sec. 601; (135 Stat. 1396) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President   |
| Expenditures for drought mitigation in the reclamation states .....   | Pub. L. 117-169, Sec. 50233(c); (136 Stat. 2054)             | Not later than August 16, 2023, and each year thereafter  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Bureau of Indian Affairs</b>  |  |  |
| Activities of the advisory board (under BIA) on education and provision of services to Indian infants, toddlers, children, and youth with disabilities                       | 20 U.S.C. 1411(h)(7)(A); Pub. L. 91-230, Sec. 611(h)(7)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101); (118 Stat. 2676) | Annually   |
| Applications received, and actions taken, on grants for tribally controlled schools  | 25 U.S.C. 2504(g); Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5205(g) (as added by Pub. L. 107-110, Sec. 1043); (115 Stat. 2072)          | Annually, when President submits budget to Congress                                |
| Long-term plan to address incarceration in Indian country .....  | 34 U.S.C. 12109(d); Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 20109(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-211, Sec. 244(b)(1)); (124 Stat. 2295) | Not later than July 29, 2011   |
| <b>Bureau of Reclamation</b>   |  |  |
| Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year | 43 U.S.C. 1544; Pub. L. 90-537, Sec. 404; (82 Stat. 896)   | On January 1 of each year  |
| Written notice of the proposed conveyance, and a description of the reasons for the conveyance   | 43 U.S.C. 2903(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 8003(a)(1)(A); (133 Stat. 806)  | Not later than 90 days before the date on which the Secretary makes the conveyance |
| <b>Federal Geographic Data Committee</b>   |  |  |
| A report that includes the summaries and evaluations of the status for each National Geospatial Data Asset data theme and of the achievements of each covered agency         | 43 U.S.C. 2802(c)(11)(C); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 753(c)(11)(C); (132 Stat. 3417)                                      | Not less than once every 2 years   |
| Comments of the covered agencies and the responses of the committee to the comments  | 43 U.S.C. 2802(c)(12)(B); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 753(c)(12)(B); (132 Stat. 3417)                                      | Not less than once every 2 years   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made         |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Identifying federal-wide geospatial data assets, as defined in OMB Circular A-16, as set forth in OMB memo M-11-03, Issuance of OMB Circular A-16 Supplemental Guidance (November 10, 2010), or any successor thereto | 43 U.S.C. 2808(b)(2)(C); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 759(b)(2)(C); (132 Stat. 3426) | Annually                         |
| Audit of the collection, production, acquisition, maintenance, distribution, use, and preservation of geospatial data by the covered agency   | 43 U.S.C. 2808(c); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 759(c); (132 Stat. 3426)             | Not less than once every 2 years |
| <b>National Park Service</b>  |   |                                  |
| Plans for a permanent memorial to honor John Adams and his legacy, including the nature, location, design, and construction of the memorial   | 40 U.S.C. 8903 note; Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 2406(j)(1); (133 Stat. 749)          | Earliest practicable date        |
| Progress of the Adams Memorial Commission .....   | 40 U.S.C. 8903 note; Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 2406(j)(2); (133 Stat. 749)          | Annually                         |
| Studies of potential National Park System units in Hawaii .....   | Pub. L. 105-355, Sec. 511(c); (112 Stat. 3266)                                | Promptly upon completion         |
| <b>Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Review Committee</b>  |   |                                  |
| Progress and barriers of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Review Committee  | 25 U.S.C. 3006(h); Pub. L. 101-601, Sec. 8(h); (104 Stat. 3057)               | Annually                         |
| <b>Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement</b>   |   |                                  |
| Study on feasibility of revegetating reclaimed mine sites .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40802(a); (135 Stat. 1097)                               | Not later than November 15, 2022 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>Preservation Technology and Training Board</b><br>Professional oversight and advice on priorities and the allocation of preservation technology and training grants for the National Center for Preservation Technology and Training | Pub. L. 113-287, Sec. 305303(b)(3); (128 Stat. 3221) | Annually                         |
| <b>Secretary's Indian Water Rights Office</b><br>Changes necessary to effectuate Tribal water rights agreed to by the Kickapoo Tribe  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 1104(b)(2); (134 Stat. 3237)   | Not later than December 27, 2022 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Department of Justice</b>   |  |  |
| Number of civil actions in the preceding year .....  | 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(4)(F)(ii)(II); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 5(ii)(II) (as added by Pub. L. 110-175, Sec. 5); (121 Stat. 2526)                    | Annually   |
| Consolidated funding display that identifies the funding source for the protection of certain facilities and assets from unmanned aircraft   | 6 U.S.C. 124n; Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 210G(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1602(a)); (132 Stat. 3524)                             | As a part of the budget materials for each fiscal year after fiscal year 2019  |
| Activities of the Office of Science and Technology, and the Director's assessment of the needs of federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies for assistance with respect to law enforcement technology | 6 U.S.C. 162(g); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 232(g); (116 Stat. 2161)  | With the Presidential Budget submission [on or after the first Monday in January but not later than the first Monday in February of each year] |
| Number of waivers granted to admit refugees for humanitarian purposes in the previous fiscal year and a summary of the reasons for granting such waivers   | 8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3); Added by Pub. L. 96-212, Sec. 201(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 603(a)(4)); (94 Stat. 104)                | Annually   |
| Statements of financial conditions of the Immigration Detention Account  | 8 U.S.C. 1356(l); June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 9, Sec. 286 (as added by Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(a)); (104 Stat. 2120)         | Annually...not later than March 31st of each year  |
| Financial condition of the Land Border Immigration Fee Account including beginning account balance, revenues, withdrawals, etc.  | 8 U.S.C. 1356(q)(4); June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 9, Sec. 286 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(d)(3)); (104 Stat. 2120) | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Statements of financial condition of the Immigration Examinations Fee Account   | 8 U.S.C. 1356(o); June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 9, Sec. 286 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-232, Sec. 309(a)(1)(A)(i)(II)); (105 Stat. 1757) | Annually   |
| Statements of financial condition of the Immigration Enforcement Account  | 8 U.S.C. 1330(b)(3)(D); June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 8, Sec. 280 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 382(a)); (110 Stat. 3009-651)    | Annually   |
| Status of the Immigration User Fee Account, including any balances therein, and recommendations for adjustment of the prescribed fee  | 8 U.S.C. 1356(h)(1)(A); June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 9, Sec. 286 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 671(e)(5)); (110 Stat. 3009-646) | If specified circumstances arise, then at the end of each 2 year period, beginning with the creation of the account [September 30, 1996] |
| Numerical estimates of the number of aliens within each of the classes of nonimmigrant aliens whose authorized period of stay in the U.S. terminated during the previous fiscal year, but who remained in the U.S. notwithstanding such termination | 8 U.S.C. 1376(b); Pub. L. 105-173, Sec. 2(b); (112 Stat. 56)  | Not later than June 30, 1999, and not later than June 30 of each year thereafter   |
| Regarding the immigration services and infrastructure improvement account, in the event no funds are appropriated   | 8 U.S.C. 1574(b)(3); Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 205(b); (114 Stat. 1265)   | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than 90 days after the end of such fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter         |
| Statements of the financial condition of the Genealogy Fee .....  | 8 U.S.C. 1356(t)(2); June 27, 1952, ch. 477, title II, ch. 9, Sec. 286 (as added by Pub. L. 106-553, Sec.1(a)(2)); (114 Stat. 2762A-68)         | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Assessment of compliance in prohibiting any creditor from discriminating against any applicant, regarding credit transactions, and a summary of the enforcement actions taken by federal agencies with such authority | 15 U.S.C. 1691f; Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 707 (as added by Pub. L. 94-239, Sec. 7); (90 Stat. 255)                    | Each year  |
| Payments made by the Victims Compensation Fund .....  | 18 U.S.C. 3525(b); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 1208; (98 Stat. 2162)   | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year        |
| Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice  | 18 U.S.C. 3126; Pub. L. 99-508, Sec. 301(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-197, Sec. 3); (114 Stat. 247)              | Annually   |
| Description of the progress of enactment of the Federal Prisoner Health Care Copayment Act of 2002, which include the fees and quality of health care services for prisoners during the preceding 12-month period     | 18 U.S.C. 4048(k); Added by Pub. L. 106-294, Sec. 2(a); (114 Stat. 1040)  | Not later than October 12, 2001, and annually thereafter         |
| Total number of requests made by the Department of Justice for national security letters concerning different U.S. persons during the preceding year  | 18 U.S.C. 3511 note; Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 118(c)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-23, Sec. 602(c)); (129 Stat. 294) | In April of each year  |
| Evaluation of law enforcement activities relating to the investigation and prosecution of interstate embezzlement and theft   | 18 U.S.C. 659 note; Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 307(d); (120 Stat. 240)   | Annually   |
| Enforcement of record keeping requirements for simulated sexual conduct   | 18 U.S.C. 2257A(k); Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 503(a); (120 Stat. 629)   | On an annual basis   |
| Details for each prison and community-based facility for the fiscal year  | 18 U.S.C. 3621 note; Pub. L. 115-391, Sec. 504(f)(1)(B); (132 Stat. 5234)   | Annually, on the last day of each fiscal year                    |
| Results of the pilot programs .....   | 18 U.S.C. 4042 note; Pub. L. 115-391, Sec. 608(b); (132 Stat. 5245)   | Not later than 1 year after the conclusion of the pilot programs |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Background check denials for firearms .....   | 18 U.S.C. 925C; Added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XI, Sec. 1102(a); (136 Stat. 920)                           | Not later than March 15, 2023, and annually thereafter                           |
| How the Attorney General, when fixing and adjusting production and manufacturing quotas under this section for covered controlled substances, will take into consideration changes in the accepted medical use of the covered controlled substances | 21 U.S.C. 826(i)(3); Pub. L. 91-513, Sec. 306(i)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3282(a)); (132 Stat. 3955) | Not later than October 24, 2019  |
| Administration of the registration of foreign propagandists, including the nature, sources and content of political propaganda disseminated and distributed   | 22 U.S.C. 621; June 8, 1938, ch. 327, Sec. 11 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-65, Sec. 19); (109 Stat. 704)              | Every 6 months   |
| Investigation and prosecution data concerning alleged crimes in Indian country  | 25 U.S.C. 2809(b); Pub. L. 101-379, Sec. 10(b) (as added by Pub. L. 111-211, Sec. 212); (124 Stat. 2268)            | Annually   |
| Statistics on missing Indians in the United States .....  | 25 U.S.C. 5705(a); Pub. L. 116-165, Sec. 6(a); (134 Stat. 763)  | Included in the annual Indian Country Investigations and Prosecutions submission |
| Results of the pilot program for special tribal criminal jurisdiction over persons who are not Indians  | 25 U.S.C. 1305(h); Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title VIII, Sec. 813(h); (136 Stat. 909)                                | Not later than March 15, 2027  |
| Business and statistics of the Department of Justice (as set out in 42 U.S.C. 1997f)  | 28 U.S.C. 522(a); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 94-273, Sec. 19); (80 Stat. 615)                 | By April 1 of each year  |
| Total net deposits to the Assets Forfeiture Fund by State of deposit ..   | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(i); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223)      | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                        |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Total expenses paid from Assets Forfeiture Fund by category of expense and recipient agency including equitable sharing | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(ii); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223)  | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| Summary of Justice assets placed into official use by federal agencies by type  | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(iii); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223) | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| Summary of Justice property transferred to non-federal agencies by type   | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(iv); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223)  | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| Assets Forfeiture Fund and seized asset deposit fund method of disposition of forfeited property                        | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(v); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223)   | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| Summary of property under seizure with lien values by type of property  | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(vi); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223)  | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| Seized property inventory valued over one million dollars .....   | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)(vii); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223) | Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| Audited financial statements for each fiscal year for the Assets Forfeiture Fund  | 28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19); (114 Stat. 223)      | Not later than 2 months after final issuance   |
| Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section .....   | 28 U.S.C. 529(a); Pub. L. 95-521, Sec. 603(a); (92 Stat. 187)  | Beginning on June 1, 1979, and at the beginning of each regular session of Congress thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                  |
|--|--|---|
| Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel during the preceding fiscal year   | 28 U.S.C. 594(d)(2); Pub. L. 95-521, Sec. 601(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 97-409, Sec. 2(a)(1)); (96 Stat. 2039) | Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year  |
| Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation and other abuse of children   | 28 U.S.C. 522 note; Pub. L. 98-292, Sec. 9; (98 Stat. 206)   | Beginning September 18, 1984, and every year thereafter   |
| Certification of judicial districts for U.S. trustees .....  | 28 U.S.C. 581 note; Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 303(b); (100 Stat. 3124)  | If specified circumstances arise                          |
| Amounts deposited in United States Trustee System Fund and a description of expenditures made  | 28 U.S.C. 589a(d); Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 115(a); (100 Stat. 3094)   | Not later than 120 days after the end of each fiscal year |
| Enforcement of laws by Attorney General or any officer of the Department of Justice  | 28 U.S.C. 530D(a)(1); Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 202(a); (116 Stat. 1771)   | If specified circumstances arise                          |
| Status of U.S. persons or residents detained on suspicion of terrorism   | 28 U.S.C. 509 note; Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 1176; (119 Stat. 3125)   | Not less often than once every 12 months                  |
| Number of open investigations for criminal civil rights violations coordinated with state and local law enforcement officials under the jurisdiction of the Deputy Chief and Supervisory Special Agent | 28 U.S.C. 509 note; Pub. L. 110-344, Sec. 3(c)(2); (122 Stat. 3935)  | Annually  |
| Activities to recover indebtedness owed to the U.S. which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection   | 31 U.S.C. 3718(c); Pub. L. 97-452, Sec. 1(16)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-578, Sec. 1(4)); (100 Stat. 3305)   | Annually  |
| Assistant Attorney General's annual report .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10102(b); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 102(b) (as added by Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 603(a)); (98 Stat. 2078)     | Not later than March 31 of each year                      |
| Activities concerning justice system improvement .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10229; Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 810 (as amended by Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 609B(i)); (98 Stat. 2095)        | Not later than April 1 of each year                       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Describing the extent and effectiveness of the Community Orientated Policing (COPS) initiative as applied in Indian country                 | 34 U.S.C. 10381(m); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 1701(k) (as added by Pub. L. 111-211, Sec. 243); (124 Stat. 2293)                   | Not later than February 24, 2011  |
| Juvenile Accountability Block Grants assessment reports .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10409(b); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 1808(b) (as added by Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 12102(a)); (116 Stat. 1867)              | Not later than 120 days after the last day of each fiscal year for which 1 or more grants are awarded |
| Number of grants funded and amounts provided under the matching grant program for school security   | 34 U.S.C. 10553(a); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 2703 (as added by Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1108(b)); (114 Stat. 1502)                  | Not later than November 30th of each year   |
| Paul Coverdell National Forensic Science Improvement Grants Program   | 34 U.S.C. 10566(b); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 2806(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 5001(b)(5)); (116 Stat. 1814)          | Not later than 90 days after the last day of each fiscal year for which 1 or more grants are awarded  |
| Information and expenditures from the Crime Victims Fund .....  | 34 U.S.C. 20110(g); Pub. L. 98-473, title II, Sec. 1407(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-294, Sec. 604(b)(9)); (110 Stat. 3507) | June 30 every two years   |
| Data collection concerning banking law offenses and activities of the senior interagency group for financial institutions fraud             | 34 U.S.C. 41306(a)(2); Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2546(a)(2); (104 Stat. 4885)  | Monthly through December 31, 1991, and quarterly after such date                                      |
| Compliance of federal departments and agencies with providing relevant information to the National Instant Criminal Background Check System | 34 U.S.C. 40901(e)(1)(E); Pub. L. 103-159, Sec. 103(e)(1)(E) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-180, Sec. 101(a)); (121 Stat. 2561)  | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Detailed statement regarding grant awards, activities of grant recipients, a compilation of statistical information submitted by applicants, and an evaluation of programs established under the Community-based justice grants for prosecutors | 34 U.S.C. 12226(b); Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 31706(b); (108 Stat. 1892)   | By October 1 of each year in which grants are made available                       |
| Incidence of stalking and domestic violence and effectiveness of state antistalking efforts and legislation   | 34 U.S.C. 12409; Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 40610 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 3(b)(1)); (119 Stat. 2971) | Each even-numbered fiscal year   |
| Activities of the Bureau of Justice Statistics and the Review Panel concerning prison rape for the preceding calendar year  | 34 U.S.C. 30303(c)(1)(A); Pub. L. 108-79, Sec. 4(c)(1)(A); (117 Stat. 977)                                   | Not later than June 30 of each year  |
| Annual consultations with Indian tribal governments concerning the federal administration of tribal funds and programs established under the Violence Against Women and Department of Justice Reauthorization Act of 2005, and related Acts     | 34 U.S.C. 20126(c); Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 903(c) (as added by Pub. L. 113-4, Sec. 903(3)); (127 Stat. 120)   | Annually   |
| Comprehensive research and statistical review and analysis of sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sex acts in the U.S.  | 34 U.S.C. 20701(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 109-164, Sec. 201(a)(1)(A); (119 Stat. 3567)                               | Biennially   |
| Enforcement of sex offender registration requirements .....   | 34 U.S.C. 20991; Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 635; (120 Stat. 644)  | Not later than July 1 of each year   |
| National Strategy for Child Exploitation Prevention and Interdiction ...  | 34 U.S.C. 21111(b); Pub. L. 110-401, Sec. 101(b); (122 Stat. 4230)   | Not later than October 13, 2009, and on February 1 of every second year thereafter |
| How the funds appropriated for additional regional computer forensic labs were utilized   | 34 U.S.C. 21131(e); Pub. L. 110-401, Sec. 201(e); (122 Stat. 4241)   | Not later than October 13, 2009, and every year thereafter                         |
| Efforts, activities, and resources the Department of Justice has allocated to the enforcement, investigation, and prosecution of intellectual property crimes   | 34 U.S.C. 30106(a); Pub. L. 110-403, Sec. 404(a); (122 Stat. 4274)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| List of the states and local governments awarded grants and summary of the processing status of samples of sexual assault evidence identified in Sexual Assault Forensic Evidence Reports | 34 U.S.C. 40701 note; Pub. L. 113-4, Sec. 1003; (127 Stat. 131)                         | Not later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year for which a grant is made for the purpose described in section 2(a)(7) of the DNA Analysis Backlog Elimination Act of 2000 |
| Outcomes of the pilot program to determine the effectiveness of diverting eligible offenders into drug or mental health courts  | 34 U.S.C. 10471 note; Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 14003(g); (130 Stat. 1289)                  | At the end of the program   |
| Recommendations to Congress on whether Federal support for existing crisis hotlines or the creation of an alternative hotline would improve the effectiveness or use of the hotline       | 34 U.S.C. 50101 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-113, Sec. 4(1)(B); (131 Stat. 2277)             | [No deadline specified]   |
| Review and research regarding mental health of police officers along with recommendations   | 34 U.S.C. 50101 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-113, Sec. 4(4); (131 Stat. 2277)                | Not later than January 10, 2019   |
| Findings of the evaluation of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; remedial actions to enhance internal controls of the agency                                      | 34 U.S.C. 11322(b)(1)(B)(ii); Pub. L. 115-385, Sec. 402(a); (132 Stat. 5156)            | Not later than June 19, 2019  |
| Coordination on federal programs, policies, and activities relating to the reentry of individuals returning from incarceration to the community   | 34 U.S.C. 60506(b); Pub. L. 115-391, Sec. 505(b); (132 Stat. 5235)                      | Not later than December 21, 2020  |
| Activities of the Ashanti Alert Coordinator and the effectiveness and status of the Ashanti Alert plan of each State or Indian Tribe  | 34 U.S.C. 21903(d)(1)(B); Pub. L. 115-401, Sec. 2(5); (132 Stat. 5339)                  | Not later than December 31, 2019, and annually thereafter   |
| Information on suicide in law enforcement .....   | 34 U.S.C. 50701(c); Pub. L. 116-143, Sec. 2(c); (134 Stat. 644)                         | Not later than June 16, 2022, and annually thereafter   |
| Number of women or girls in the United States or at risk or subjected to female genital mutilation  | 34 U.S.C. 41312; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 4; (134 Stat. 4924)                              | Not later than January 5, 2022, and annually thereafter   |
| Cases of sexual misconduct while acting under color of law .....  | 34 U.S.C. 60106 note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XII, Sec. 1204(a); (136 Stat. 926) | Not later than March 15, 2023, and each year thereafter   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Inconsistencies between state laws on marriage-age and state laws on age-based sex offenses  | 34 U.S.C. 60106 note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XII, Sec. 1204(c); (136 Stat. 927)   | Not later than March 15, 2023, and each year thereafter                           |
| Number of cases the Attorney General received a referral for failure or refusal to grant employment or reemployment rights or benefits to members of the Uniform Service | 38 U.S.C. 4332(b)(2); Pub. L. 103-353, Sec. 2(a) (as added by Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 312(c)); (122 Stat. 4165)                                 | Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter                       |
| Activities of the Community Relations Service during the preceding fiscal year   | 42 U.S.C. 2000g-3; Pub. L. 88-352, Sec. 1004; (78 Stat. 267)  | On or before January 31 of each year  |
| Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business  | 42 U.S.C. 6272(i); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 252(i); (89 Stat. 898)  | At such intervals as are appropriate based on significant developments and issues |
| Volunteer services provided by health professionals at free clinics ....   | 42 U.S.C. 233(o)(6)(C); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title II, Sec. 224(o)(6)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 194); (110 Stat. 1988)          | Not later than May 1 of each fiscal year  |
| Activities carried out under the Law Enforcement Tribute Act .....   | 42 U.S.C. 15208(h); Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 11001(h); (116 Stat. 1816)  | Not later than November 30 of each year   |
| Estimate of the amount of claims that, by reason of the acts or omissions of health professional volunteers, will be paid during the calendar year                       | 42 U.S.C. 233(q)(4)(B)(i); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title II, Sec. 224(q)(4)(B)(i) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-255, Sec. 9025); (130 Stat. 1254) | Not later than May 1 of each fiscal year  |
| Civil Rights Cold Case Records Review Board's intention to terminate its operations at a specified date  | 44 U.S.C. 2107 note; Pub. L. 115-426, Sec. 7(f)(4); (132 Stat. 5501)  | Not later than 90 days before terminating the Review Board                        |
| Complete and accurate accounting and expenditures for the Civil Rights Cold Case Records Review Board  | 44 U.S.C. 2107 note; Pub. L. 115-426, Sec. 5(n)(2); (132 Stat. 5497)  | Before the Review Board's termination   |
| Activities of the Civil Rights Cold Case Records Review Board .....  | 44 U.S.C. 2107 note; Pub. L. 115-426, Sec. 7(f)(1); (132 Stat. 5500)  | Not later than January 8, 2020, and every year until termination                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                |
|---|---|---|
| Studies of voluntary agreements and plans of action regarding surveys for the purpose of determining any factors which may tend to eliminate competition, create or strengthen monopolies, injure small business, or otherwise promote undue concentration of economic power as it relates to preparedness programs and expansion of production capacity and supply | 50 U.S.C. 4558(k) Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, title VII, Sec. 708(k) (as amended by Pub. L. 102-99, Sec. 5(19)); (89 Stat. 810) | At least once every year                |
| Civil actions brought regarding voting assistance and election administration   | 52 U.S.C. 20307(b); Pub. L. 99-410, Sec. 105(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 587(2)); (123 Stat. 2333)               | Not later than December 31 of each year |
| The total number of applications made for orders approving requests for the production of business records for foreign intelligence and international terrorism investigations  | Pub. L. 95-511, Sec. 502(c) (as added by Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 106(h)(3)); (120 Stat. 200)                                  | In April of each year                   |
| Detailing the progress and the status of compliance with privatization requirements of the Bureau of Prisons  | Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11201(c)(2)(B); (111 Stat. 734)  | On October 1 of each year               |
| Results of the study on open public access to state and local records imperiling the safety of the federal judiciary  | Pub. L. 110-177, Sec. 506; (121 Stat. 2543)   | Not later than July 7, 2009             |
| Whether the Alaska Rural Justice and Law Enforcement Commission should be continued and appropriations authorized   | Pub. L. 113-4, Sec. 909(b); (127 Stat. 126)   | Not later than March 7, 2014            |
| Department of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs mental health practices and services that could be adopted by federal, state, local, or tribal law enforcement agencies  | Pub. L. 115-113, Sec. 2(a); (131 Stat. 2276)  | [No deadline specified]                 |
| Information about how the Attorney General is using data in the Automation of Reports and Consolidated Orders System to identify and stop suspicious activity   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3274; (132 Stat. 3954)  | Not later than October 24, 2019         |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Number of reports of suspicious orders, and a summary of actions taken in response to reports for the previous year   | Pub. L. 115-271, Sec. 3292(c)(3); (132 Stat. 3957)  | Not later than October 24, 2019, and annually thereafter until October 24, 2023 |
| Progress of the Department of Justice in implementing the amendments made to sections 3 through 5 of the Amy, Vicky, and Andy Child Pornography Victim Assistance Act of 2018 | Pub. L. 115-299, Sec. 8; (132 Stat. 4389) ..  | Not later than December 7, 2020   |
| Efforts of the National Institute of Justice to develop a methodology to assess the prevalence of human trafficking in the United States                                      | Pub. L. 115-393, Sec. 401(a); (132 Stat. 5273)  | Not later than December 21, 2019  |
| Best practices regarding enforcement of anti-stalking laws .....  | Pub. L. 116-249, Sec. 3; (134 Stat. 1126) ..  | Not later than December 22, 2021  |
| Findings of the review of relevant federal crime prevention, victim service, and criminal justice programs serving native Hawaiians   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XI, Sec. 1105(b)(1); (136 Stat. 922)   | Not later than September 15, 2023   |
| Inadequate or interrupted supply of medical marijuana .....   | Pub. L. 117-215, Sec. 104(b) .....  | Within 60 days of determination   |
| <b>Blue Alert Coordinator</b>   |   |   |
| Activities of the Coordinator and effectiveness and status of Blue Alert plans in effect or being developed   | 34 U.S.C. 50503(f); Pub. L. 114-12, Sec. 4(f); (129 Stat. 196)  | Not later than May 19, 2016, and annually thereafter                            |
| <b>Bureau of Justice Statistics</b>   |   |   |
| Information on justice statistics .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10132(c)(10); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 302(c)(10) (as added by Pub. L. 96-157, Sec. 2); (93 Stat. 1177) | [No deadline specified]   |
| Describing the data collected and analyzed relating to crimes in Indian Country   | 34 U.S.C. 10132(g); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 302(g) (as added by Pub. L. 111-211, Sec. 251(b)); (124 Stat. 2298)  | Not later than July 29, 2011, and annually thereafter                           |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Activities concerning justice system improvement .....  | 34 U.S.C. 10229; Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 810 (as added by Pub. L. 96-157, Sec. 2); (93 Stat. 1209) | Annually not later than April 1 of each year  |
| Estimates submitted by the states of the number of records concerning persons prohibited from possessing or receiving a firearm   | 34 U.S.C. 40931(b); Pub. L. 110-180, Sec. 201(b); (121 Stat. 2570)                              | Not later than January 31 of each year  |
| Practices of the states regarding the collection, maintenance, automation, and transmittal of information relevant to determining whether a person is prohibited from possessing or receiving a firearm by federal or state law | 34 U.S.C. 40931(c); Pub. L. 110-180, Sec. 201(c); (121 Stat. 2570)                              | Not later than January 31 of each year  |
| <b>Drug Enforcement Administration</b>  |   |   |
| Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed  | 28 U.S.C. 533 note; Pub. L. 102-140, Sec. 102(b)(4)(B); (105 Stat. 793)                         | Annually  |
| Foreign supply chains and sources of controlled substances offered for sale without a valid prescription on the internet  | Pub. L. 110-425, Sec. 3(l); (122 Stat. 4833)  | Not later than April 13, 2009, and annually for 2 years after initial report  |
| <b>Federal Bureau of Investigation</b>  |   |   |
| Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed  | 28 U.S.C. 533 note; Pub. L. 102-140, Sec. 102(b)(4)(B); (105 Stat. 793)                         | Annually  |
| Progress of the Bureau in implementing information-sharing principles   | 28 U.S.C. 532 note; Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 2001(g)(4); (118 Stat. 3702)                          | Not later than June 15, 2005, and every 12 months thereafter  |
| Actions taken to carry out sections concerning intellectual property theft and infringement crimes  | 34 U.S.C. 30106(c); Pub. L. 110-403, Sec. 404(c); (122 Stat. 4276)                              | Not later than October 13, 2009 and annually thereafter; initial report by May 1, 2009, and subsequent annual reports by May 1st of each fiscal year thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Recommendations of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to strengthen relationships and build trust with communities of interest | Pub. L. 116-260, div. W, title VI, Sec. 605(c)(2); (134 Stat. 2387)   | Not later than December 27, 2021   |
| <b>Federal Bureau of Prisons</b>  |   |  |
| Progress on implementing the program regarding incarcerated pregnant women and mothers  | 18 U.S.C. 4042 note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title X, Sec. 1002(h)(1); (136 Stat. 917)                           | Not later than September 15, 2022, and once each year thereafter for 5 years |
| Findings and conclusions on the implementation of the program regarding incarcerated pregnant women and mothers                 | 18 U.S.C. 4042 note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title X, Sec. 1002(h)(2); (136 Stat. 917)                           | Not later than 6 months after the termination of the program                 |
| <b>Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States</b>  |   |  |
| Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 ....   | 22 U.S.C. 1622(c); Mar. 10, 1950, ch. 54, Sec. 3(c) (as amended by Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 645, Sec. 1); (69 Stat. 562) | Annually   |
| Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948 .....   | 50 U.S.C. 4107; July 3, 1948, ch. 826, Sec. 9 (as amended by Pub. L. 89-348, Sec. 2(6)); (79 Stat. 1312)          | Annually   |
| <b>Hostage Recovery Fusion Cell</b>   |   |  |
| Status of hostage-takings of United States nationals abroad .....   | 22 U.S.C. 1741b(d)(4)(C); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 303(d)(4)(C); (134 Stat. 3095)                                    | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Independent Counsel</b>   |   |  |
| Statements of reports of activities .....  | 28 U.S.C. 595(a)(2); Pub. L. 100-191, Sec. 2; (101 Stat. 1304)  | Annually   |
| <b>Inspector General-Justice</b>   |   |  |
| Costs and impacts of the program for loan repayment for prosecutors and public defenders   | 34 U.S.C. 10671(h); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 3001(h) (as added by Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 952); (122 Stat. 3472)              | Not later than August 14, 2011   |
| Type of equipment, facilities, and services brought into compliance for purposes of interception of digital and other communications   | 47 U.S.C. 1010(b)(1); Pub. L. 103-414, Sec. 112(b)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 126(b)(1)); (110 Stat. 3840) | Biennially   |
| Progress of audits, pursuant to Inspector General Act, of grants or contracts  | Pub. L. 111-8, Sec. 517(a); (123 Stat. 597)   | 180 days after initiating audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed                |
| Audit, pursuant to the Inspector General Act, of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by this act  | Pub. L. 112-55, Sec. 517(a); (125 Stat. 633)  | Every 180 days after initiating such audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed     |
| Audits of grants or contracts for which funds are appropriated by the Commerce, Justice, Science, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2013, and progress reports of such audits | Pub. L. 113-6, Sec. 515(a); (127 Stat. 272)   | Within 180 days after initiating such an audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed |
| <b>National Gang Intelligence Center</b>   |   |  |
| Gang activity .....  | 34 U.S.C. 41507(c); Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 1107(c); (119 Stat. 3094)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                 |
|--|--|--|
| <b>National Institute of Corrections</b>   |  |  |
| Activities of the Department of Justice regarding prison rape abatement for the preceding calendar year  | 34 U.S.C. 30304(b); Pub. L. 108-79, Sec. 5(b)(1); (117 Stat. 978)  | Not later than September 30 of each year |
| <b>National Institute of Justice</b>   |  |  |
| Nature and findings of the evaluation and research and development activities funded under the Bureau of Justice assistance grant programs   | 34 U.S.C. 10201(c); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 520(c) (as added by Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 6091(a)); (102 Stat. 4337)      | Annually                                 |
| Grants to states for Bureau of Justice assistance programs .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10203(b); Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 522(b) (as added by Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 6091(a)); (102 Stat. 4338)      | Annually                                 |
| Activities concerning justice system improvement .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10229; Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 810 (as amended by Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 609B(i)); (98 Stat. 2096)            | Not later than April 1 of each year      |
| Results of the control, prosecution, treatment and monitoring of sex offenders   | Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 634(c)(1); (120 Stat. 644)   | Not later than July 27, 2011             |
| Activities for study to determine and compile the collateral consequences of convictions for criminal offenses in the U.S., each of the 50 states, each territory of the U.S., and the District of Columbia              | Pub. L. 110-177, Sec. 510(c)(1); (121 Stat. 2544)  | Not later than January 7, 2009           |
| <b>Office for Victims of Crime</b>   |  |  |
| Status and activities of the Victim Compensation and Assistance Program, which includes a description of the procedures for filing and processing of applications for compensation to victims of international terrorism | 34 U.S.C. 20106(c); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 1404C(c) (as added by Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2003(c)(1)); (114 Stat. 1545) | Annually                                 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Office of Justice Programs</b>  |   |  |
| Activities concerning justice system improvement .....   | 34 U.S.C. 10229; Pub. L. 90-351, Sec. 810 (as added by Pub. L. 96-157, Sec. 2); (93 Stat. 1209)   | Annually   |
| Results of the analysis, evaluation, and audit of the internal controls of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention | 34 U.S.C. 11322(b)(1)(A)(iv); Pub. L. 115-385, Sec. 402(a); (132 Stat. 5155)  | Not later than December 21, 2019                         |
| <b>Office on Violence Against Women</b>  |   |  |
| Restorative practices regarding criminal justice intervention .....  | 34 U.S.C. 12514(h)(2); Pub. L. 103-322, title IV, Sec. 41801 (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title I, Sec. 109(a)); (136 Stat. 855) | Not later than March 15, 2024, and biennially thereafter |
| National "Choose Respect" media campaign .....   | 34 U.S.C. 20131(8); Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XIII, Sec. 1310(c)(8); (136 Stat. 934)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                      |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Department of Labor</b>   |  |   |
| List of goods from countries that Bureau of International Labor Affairs believes are produced by forced labor or child labor                       | 22 U.S.C. 7112(b)(3); Pub. L. 109-164, Sec. 105(b)(3) (as added by Pub. L. 113-4, Sec. 1232); (127 Stat. 146)                                    | Not later than December 1, 2014, and every 2 years thereafter |
| Grants to states to provide educational assistance and training .....  | 29 U.S.C. 3293(e); Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e); (104 Stat. 5088)  | Annually  |
| Claims for black lung benefits .....   | 30 U.S.C. 936(b); Pub. L. 91-173, Sec. 426(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-275, Sec. 2(b)(4)); (116 Stat. 1926)                                    | Annually  |
| Assessment of domestic availability of technically trained personnel necessary for study and development of critical minerals                      | 30 U.S.C. 1606(k)(1); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 7002(k)(1); (134 Stat. 2574)   | Not later than October 22, 2022                               |
| Office of Workers' Compensation Programs .....   | 33 U.S.C. 942; Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 509, Sec. 42 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-66, Sec. 1102(b)(1)); (109 Stat. 722)                                   | At the end of each fiscal year                                |
| Number of cases for which the Secretary of Labor failed or refused to grant employment or reemployment rights or benefits to the Uniformed Service | 38 U.S.C. 4332(b)(1); Pub. L. 103-353, Sec. 2(a) (as added by Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 312(c)); (122 Stat. 4165)                                    | Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter   |
| Response to the review of the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program   | 42 U.S.C. 7385s-15(e)(4); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 3141(b)); (128 Stat. 3899)                                | Annually, not later than 180 days after July 30               |
| Notification of changes to the allocation formula or to the criteria for reemployment services and eligibility assessments                         | 42 U.S.C. 506(g); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title III, Sec. 306(g) (as added by Pub. L. 115-123, div. C, title II, Sec. 30206(a)); (132 Stat. 127) | When specified circumstances arise                            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Effectiveness of the Commonwealth Government at meeting the goals set forth in a plan for the expenditures of amounts deposited   | 48 U.S.C. 1806(a)(6)(C)(ii); Pub. L. 94-241, Sec. 6 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-218, Sec. 3(a)); (132 Stat. 1547)                                   | Not later than 120 days after receiving each expenditure plan under subparagraph (B)(i) |
| Minimum wage increase study on employment in American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands  | Pub. L. 110-28, Sec. 8104(b); (121 Stat. 189)  | Not later than April 1, 2020  |
| Comparing costs incurred by Secretary of Defense for training for military occupational specialties without credentialing or licensing with costs incurred by Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Secretary of Labor in providing employment-related assistance                   | Pub. L. 112-56, Sec. 237(b)(2)(A); (125 Stat. 726)   | Not later than May 20, 2014   |
| Describing promising interventions used by states to provide reemployment assistance  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 30206(b); (132 Stat. 131)  | Not later than February 9, 2021   |
| Results of the study on factors affecting employment opportunities for immigrants and refugees with professional credentials obtained in foreign countries  | Pub. L. 117-210, Sec. 3(c)(1); (136 Stat. 2246)  | Not later than April 17, 2024   |
| <b>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</b>   |  |   |
| Annual report .....   | 29 U.S.C. 1308(a); Pub. L. 93-406, Sec. 4008 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-280, Sec. 412); (120 Stat. 936)  | As soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year                              |
| Certifying the partitions of eligible multiemployer plans will not impair existing financial assistance obligations to other plans (including any liabilities associated with multiemployer plans that are insolvent or that are projected to become insolvent within 10 years) | 29 U.S.C. 1413(b)(4); Pub. L. 93-406, title IV, Sec. 4233(b)(4) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-235, div. O, title I, Sec. 122(a)(1)); (128 Stat. 2795) | If specified circumstances arise  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made         |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Timetable for addressing the outstanding recommendations of the office of the Inspector General relating to the Policy, Research, and Analysis Department and the Benefits Administration and Payment Department   | Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 40233(c); (126 Stat. 858)                 | Not later than September 6, 2012 |
| Analysis of whether the premium levels are sufficient for the Pensions Benefit Guaranty Corporation to meet it's projected mean stochastic basic benefit guarantee obligations for the 10- and 20-year periods beginning with 2015, including an explanation of the assumptions underlying this analysis | Pub. L. 113-235, div. O, title I, Sec. 131(c); (128 Stat. 2797) | Not later than June 1, 2016      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Department of State</b>  |  |   |
| Text of any international agreement, other than a treaty, to which the United States is a party   | 1 U.S.C. 112b(a); Pub. L. 92-403, Sec. 1(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7121(b)); (118 Stat. 3807)          | As soon as practicable after an agreement has been entered into but in no event later than 60 days thereafter |
| Index of all international agreements, listed by country, date, and title and a summary of each such agreement  | 1 U.S.C. 112b(d)(1); Pub. L. 92-403, Sec. 1(d)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7121(c)); (118 Stat. 3807)    | Annually  |
| Intent to designate an organization .....   | 8 U.S.C. 1189(a)(2)(A)(i); Pub. L. 107-56, title IV, Sec. 411(c); (115 Stat. 349)                                    | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Identification of countries of concern in regards to wildlife trafficking .   | 16 U.S.C. 7621(a); Pub. L. 114-231, Sec. 201(a); (130 Stat. 952)   | Annually  |
| Certification that the government of the country to which the waiver applied has implemented and is enforcing the measures that allowed initial certification | 21 U.S.C. 2314(a)(3); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7214(a)(3); (133 Stat. 2268)  | Not less than 15 days before the renewal is to take effect  |
| Liquidation and disposal of broadcasting facilities .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2682; July 9, 1949, ch. 301, Sec. 2; (63 Stat. 408)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Policy towards North Korea .....  | 22 U.S.C. 9213(b); Pub. L. 122, Sec. 103(b); (130 Stat. 98)  | Not later than August 16, 2016  |
| Administration of Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West in Hawaii   | 22 U.S.C. 2056(c); Pub. L. 86-472, Sec. 704 (as amended by Pub. L. 96-470, Sec. 212(b)); (94 Stat. 2246)             | Periodically, as deemed necessary   |
| Human rights practices of proposed recipient countries of security assistance   | 22 U.S.C. 2304(b); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 502B(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-276, Sec. 208(b)(2)(A)); (128 Stat. 2993) | Each fiscal year  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Waiver of arrangements for the receipt of interest income on foreign currency proceeds   | 22 U.S.C. 2363(d); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 613(d) (as added by Pub. L. 89-171, Sec. 301(c)); (79 Stat. 659)  | If specified circumstances arise, then promptly   |
| Credit sales and guaranties of defense articles of U.S. origin produced outside U.S.   | 22 U.S.C. 2791(b); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 42 (as amended by Pub. L. 92-226, Sec. 401(f)(2)); (86 Stat. 33)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Exports to space launch vehicle programs .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2797(d); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 71(d) (as added by Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 735(c)); (108 Stat. 506) | If specified circumstances arise, then within 15 days after issuance of license                           |
| Text of any agreement to which American Institute of Taiwan is a party   | 22 U.S.C. 3311(a); Pub. L. 96-8, Sec. 12(a); (93 Stat. 20)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Status of negotiations with the Republic of Panama regarding U.S. military forces in the Canal Zone  | 22 U.S.C. 3621; Pub. L. 96-70, Sec. 1111; (93 Stat. 459)  | In a timely manner  |
| Transfer of certain property pursuant to Panama Canal Treaty of 1977   | 22 U.S.C. 3784(b); Pub. L. 96-70, Sec. 1504(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-223, Sec. 7); (99 Stat. 1740)    | Before the transfer of any property   |
| Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977   | 22 U.S.C. 3871; Pub. L. 96-70, Sec. 3301; (93 Stat. 497)  | Annually  |
| Terror-related travel advisories .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2656e; Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 505; (100 Stat. 871)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Recommendations by an Accountability Review Board concerning serious injury, loss of life, or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad | 22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1); Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 304(d)(1); (100 Stat. 861)                                     | If specified circumstances arise, then not later than 90 days after receipt of recommendations from Board |
| Insufficiency of funds for diplomatic security program .....   | 22 U.S.C. 4851(f); Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 401(f); (100 Stat. 863)   | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Waiver of prohibition on discriminatory contracts .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2679c(b); Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 565(b); (108 Stat. 485)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Description of all programs or projects relating to the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  | 22 U.S.C. 2021 note; Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 2809(c)(2); (112 Stat. 2681-850)  | Annually   |
| Cases Involving Diplomatic Immunity .....   | 22 U.S.C. 4304b(a); Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 841, title II, Sec. 204B (as added by Pub. L. 105-375, Sec. 1); (112 Stat. 3385) | Annually   |
| Implementation of satellite technology safeguards .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2778 note; Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409(b); (113 Stat. 803)   | Each year  |
| Grant program for foreign study by American college students of limited financial means   | 22 U.S.C. 2462 note; Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 304; (114 Stat. 1095)   | Annually   |
| Observer status for Taiwan at the summit of the World Health Assembly   | 22 U.S.C. 290 note; Pub. L. 108-235, Sec. 1(c); (118 Stat. 658)  | Not later than April 1 of each year  |
| Efforts made by Mexico to meet its treaty deliveries of water to the Rio Grande in accordance with the treaty between the U.S. and Mexico Respecting Utilization of waters of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio Grande | 22 U.S.C. 2771; Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 12310; (128 Stat. 991)  | Not later than June 7, 2014, and annually thereafter   |
| Specific actions taken by the Secretary of State against countries with a pattern of noncompliance in cases of international child abductions   | 22 U.S.C. 9122(c)(4); Pub. L. 113-150, Sec. 202(c)(4); (128 Stat. 1819)  | Not later than 90 days after the submission of the Annual Report [i.e., April 30 of each year] |
| Written certification that a government of a country with a pattern of noncompliance in cases of international child abductions has resolved any abduction cases or come into substantial compliance                                | 22 U.S.C. 9125; Pub. L. 113-150, Sec. 205; (128 Stat. 1821)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Promotion of equal opportunity and inclusion for all American employees in direct hire and personal service contractors status, particularly employees of the Foreign Service   | 22 U.S.C. 2734b(c); Pub. L. 114-323, Sec. 410(c); (130 Stat. 1931)   | Quadrennially  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Strategy for recovering assets stolen from the Venezuelan people ....   | 22 U.S.C. 9741(b)(1); Pub. L. 116-94, div. J, title I, Sec. 151(b)(1); (133 Stat. 3039)                          | Not later than June 17, 2020  |
| Briefing on trade capacity building programs .....  | 22 U.S.C. 9904(b)(6); Pub. L. 116-94, div. J, title VII, Sec. 708(b)(6); (133 Stat. 3073)                        | [No deadline specified]   |
| Research and evaluation of public diplomacy .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2732b(a)(2); Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 5603(a)(2); (135 Stat. 2377)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Secretary's determination of violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent  | 50 U.S.C. 1513(2); Pub. L. 91-121, Sec. 409(c)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 91-441, Sec. 506(b)(3)); (84 Stat. 912) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Settlement of claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country   | Pub. L. 97-258 Sec. 3725(b); (96 Stat. 975)  | Upon settlement   |
| Issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad  | Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010; (100 Stat. 3207-65)   | Before making any change to policy regarding issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad |
| Defense equipment drawdown .....  | Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a); (104 Stat. 2019)   | Prior to furnishing services  |
| Methods employed by the Government of Cuba to enforce the United States-Cuba agreement September 1994 and the treatment by the Government of Cuba of persons who have returned to Cuba pursuant to the United States-Cuba agreement of May 1995 | Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 2245; (112 Stat. 2681-824)   | Every 6 months  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Classified report describing U.S. strategy to counter threat posed by Boko Haram  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1070(b); (126 Stat. 1946)                | Not later than 90 days after Director of National Intelligence submits classified intelligence assessment on Boko Haram; not later than July 1, 2013 |
| Status of post-earthquake recovery and development efforts in Haiti   | Pub. L. 113-162, Sec. 5(a); (128 Stat. 1860)                   | Not later than December 31, 2014, and annually thereafter until December 31, 2017  |
| Description of the United States strategy to endorse and obtain observer status for Taiwan in appropriate international organizations | Pub. L. 114-139, Sec. 1(c); (130 Stat. 315)                    | Not later than June 16, 2016   |
| List and evaluation of Lower Mekong Initiative activities since 2009, strategies, and accounting of funds                             | Pub. L. 115-409, Sec. 307(b); (132 Stat. 5406)                 | Not later than June 29, 2019, and annually through 2023  |
| List and evaluation of the Human Rights Defenders Fund activities, strategies, and an accounting of funds                             | Pub. L. 115-409, Sec. 410(d); (132 Stat. 5410)                 | Not later than June 29, 2019, and annually through 2023  |
| Accountability for possible crimes against humanity and violations of human rights in Venezuela                                       | Pub. L. 116-94, div. J, title I, Sec. 142(b); (133 Stat. 3038) | Not later than March 19, 2020  |
| Potential for negotiating new international agreements .....  | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 205; (134 Stat. 1091)                    | Not later than December 18, 2021   |
| Description of the requirements, activities, and planned allocation of amounts  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. AA, Sec. 104(e)(1); (136 Stat. 1068)     | For each fiscal year beginning after March 15, 2022, and annually thereafter for the following 5 years   |
| Security assistance programs administered by the Bureau of African Affairs  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. AA, Sec. 104(h); (136 Stat. 1069)        | Not later than July 13, 2022   |
| Necessary protective services for former or retired senior Department of State officials or employees                                 | Pub. L. 117-103, div. K, title VII, Sec. 7071; (136 Stat. 682) | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Number of individuals who receive protective services and the amount of funds expended case-by-case  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. K, title VII, Sec. 7071; (136 Stat. 682)             | Not later than April 29, 2022, and quarterly thereafter   |
| <b>Commission on International Religious Freedom</b>   |  |   |
| Providing additional detailed information with respect to matters involving international religious freedom  | 22 U.S.C. 6412(b)(1); Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 102(b)(1); (112 Stat. 2792)    | On September 1 of each year or the first day thereafter on which the appropriate House of Congress is in session  |
| Recommendations with respect to matters involving international religious freedom  | 22 U.S.C. 6432(a)(2); Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 202(a); (112 Stat. 2798)       | Annually  |
| <b>Inspector General-State</b>   |  |   |
| Management practices of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty (RFE/RL), Incorporated   | 22 U.S.C. 6207(i); Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(i); (108 Stat. 438)           | Not later than March 31 and September 30 of each calendar year  |
| Evaluation of extent to which the owner of the Mexican sewage treatment facility has met terms of this section concerning sanitation problems in the San Diego-Tijuana border region | 22 U.S.C. 277d-44(d)(2); Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 804(d)(2); (114 Stat. 1980) | Not later than 2 years after the execution of any contract with the owner of the Mexican facility under this section, 3 years thereafter, and periodically after the 2nd report |
| <b>Interagency Task Force to Monitor and Combat Trafficking</b>  |  |   |
| Child trafficking primary prevention .....   | Pub. L. 114-22, Sec. 222(b); (129 Stat. 250)                               | Not later than May 29, 2016   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                     |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Department of Transportation</b>   |  |  |
| Evaluating the overall effectiveness of performance-based planning as a tool for guiding transportation investments                 | 23 U.S.C. 134(l)(2); Added by Pub. L. 87-866, Sec. 9(a) (and further amended by Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 1201(a)); (126 Stat. 513)    | Not later than October 1, 2017                               |
| Overall effectiveness of performance-based planning as a tool for guiding transportation investments                                | 23 U.S.C. 135(h)(2)(A); Added by Pub. L. 90-495, Sec. 10(a) (as further amended by Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 1202(a)); (126 Stat. 522) | Not later than October 1, 2017                               |
| Summary of the financial performance of projects that are receiving, or have received, assistance concerning infrastructure finance | 23 U.S.C. 609(a); Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 1503(a) (amended by Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 2001(h)); (129 Stat. 1444)                        | Biennially   |
| Administration of the surface transportation project delivery program   | 23 U.S.C. 327(i); Added by Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 6005(a) (and further amended by Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 1313(g)(1)); (126 Stat. 546) | Annually   |
| Intelligent Transportation System .....   | 23 U.S.C. 512 note; Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 5305(h)(4); (119 Stat. 1808)  | Not later than February 1 of each year after August 10, 2005 |
| Findings and effectiveness of the regional infrastructure demonstration program   | 23 U.S.C. 601 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 1441(e); (129 Stat. 1435)   | Not less frequently than once each year                      |
| Methods for workforce diversity .....   | 23 U.S.C. 114 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 25019(b); (135 Stat. 875)   | Not later than November 15, 2022                             |
| Activities of the wildlife crossings pilot program .....  | 23 U.S.C. 171(h)(1); As amended by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11123(b)(1); (135 Stat. 499)   | Not later than December 31 of each calendar year             |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                 |
|--|--|--|
| Practice of methods to reduce collisions between motorists and wildlife  | 23 U.S.C. 172(a)(3); As added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11123(c)(1); (135 Stat. 502)                               | Not later than May 15, 2023              |
| Standardized methodology for the collection and report of spatially accurate wildlife collision and carcass data   | 23 U.S.C. 172(c)(3)(A); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11123(c)(1); (135 Stat. 502)  | When specified circumstances arise       |
| Whether standardized methodology has reduced the number of wildlife-vehicle collisions   | 23 U.S.C. 172(c)(3)(B); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11123(c)(1); (135 Stat. 502)  | When specified circumstances arise       |
| Grants allotted on a competitive basis .....   | 23 U.S.C. 176(g)(2)(B); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11405(a); (135 Stat. 561)   | When specified circumstances arise       |
| Grants under the active transportation infrastructure investment program   | 23 U.S.C. 217 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11529(h)(1); (135 Stat. 614)  | Not later than September 30, 2024        |
| Update on grants under the active transportation infrastructure investment program   | 23 U.S.C. 217 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11529(h)(2); (135 Stat. 614)  | Not later than September 30, 2026        |
| Value for money analysis of transportation projects .....  | 23 U.S.C. 601 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70701(c)(2)(B); (135 Stat. 1287)  | Not later than November 15, 2023         |
| Any major issue or problems with respect to any policy or other provision of this chapter [Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies] | 42 U.S.C. 4633(a)(5); Pub. L. 91-646, Sec. 213 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412); (101 Stat. 254)         | As appropriate                           |
| Cybersecurity of distribution systems .....  | 42 U.S.C. 18721(c); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40121(c); (135 Stat. 950)   | Not later than November 15, 2022         |
| Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction, reconstruction, or reconditioning of merchant vessels   | 46 U.S.C. 53101 note; Pub. L. 87-877, Sec. 1; (76 Stat. 1200)  | If specified circumstances arise         |
| Maintenance and repair reimbursement pilot program .....   | 46 U.S.C. 53101 note; Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3517(h) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 3503); (119 Stat. 3551) | Not later than September 30 of each year |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                |
|---|---|---|
| Recommendations for amendment, improvement, and revision of the navigation laws and for the development of the merchant marine of the United States   | 46 U.S.C. 50106(c); Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 8(b); (120 Stat. 1559)  | [No deadline specified]                 |
| Obsolete merchant tonnage and tramp shipping service .....  | 46 U.S.C. 50109(e); Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 8(b); (120 Stat. 1560)  | [No deadline specified]                 |
| United States Merchant Marine Academy Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Program  | 46 U.S.C. 51318 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 3517(b); (133 Stat. 1986)  | Not later than June 17, 2020            |
| Conditions of the public ports of the United States .....   | 49 U.S.C. 308(c); Pub. L. 97-449, Sec. 308(c); (96 Stat. 2422)  | Annually                                |
| Recommendations by National Transportation Safety Board regarding air carrier operations under part 121 of title 14, Code of Federal Regulations  | 49 U.S.C. 1135(d); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1135(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-216, Sec. 202(b)(2)); (124 Stat. 2351)    | Annually                                |
| Regulatory status of each recommendation made by the National Transportation Safety Board to the Secretary that is on the Board's "most wanted list"  | 49 U.S.C. 1135(e)(1); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-216, Sec. 202(b)); (124 Stat. 2351)       | On February 1 of each year              |
| Findings, conclusions and recommendations of the pilot program, including suggested amendments to laws and regulations that would enhance motor carrier, commercial motor vehicle and driver safety and improve compliance with national safety standards | 49 U.S.C. 31315(c)(5); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 31315(c)(5) (as added by Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 4007(a)); (112 Stat. 403) | At the conclusion of each pilot program |
| Most useful data, format, and method for providing simple understandable damage susceptibility information to consumers for passenger motor vehicles  | 49 U.S.C. 32302(b); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-252, Sec. 2(a)); (126 Stat. 2406)           | No later than January 10, 2015          |
| Review of average fuel economy standards under this chapter [Automobile Fuel Economy]   | 49 U.S.C. 32916(a); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 32916(a); (108 Stat. 1074)  | Not later than January 15 of each year  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Dollar amount of acquisitions subject to the Buy American Act made by the agency from entities that manufacture the articles, materials, or supplies outside of the United States in the fiscal year | 49 U.S.C. 40110(d)(5)(A)(i); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 544); (132 Stat. 3374)            | Not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year         |
| Review of all complaints received by air carriers alleging discrimination on the basis of disability   | 49 U.S.C. 41705(c)(3); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 41705(c)(3) (as added by Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 707(a)(3)); (114 Stat. 158)        | Annually  |
| Actions when foreign airports do not maintain and carry out effective security measures  | 49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(3); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 44907(d)(3); (108 Stat. 1210)   | Promptly  |
| When actions against foreign airports (with previous, ineffective security measures) are no longer required  | 49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(4); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 44907(d)(4); (108 Stat. 1210)   | If specified circumstances arise                                |
| Construction of certain new hub airports .....   | 49 U.S.C. 47106(e); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 47106(e) (as added by Pub. L. 103-305, Sec. 109); (108 Stat. 1573)                   | At least 90 days prior to approval of project grant application |
| Summary of airport development and planning completed and individual grants issued   | 49 U.S.C. 47131(a); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 152(c)); (126 Stat. 34)                     | Not later than June 1 of each year                              |
| Performance-based planning processes of metropolitan planning organizations  | 49 U.S.C. 5303(l)(1)-(2); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 5303(l)(1)-(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 20005(a)); (126 Stat. 641) | Not later than October 1, 2017                                  |
| Performance-based planning as a tool for guiding transportation investments  | 49 U.S.C. 5304(h)(2)(A); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 5304(h)(2)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 20006); (126 Stat. 650)      | Not later than October 1, 2017                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Each recommendation on pipeline safety made by the National Transportation Safety Board during the prior year and a copy of the response to each recommendation | 49 U.S.C. 1135 note; Pub. L. 107-355, Sec. 19(c); (116 Stat. 3009)  | By January 1 of each year   |
| Status and results-to-date of implementation of ongoing pipeline transportation research and development program  | 49 U.S.C. 60101 note; Pub. L. 107-355, Sec. 12(d)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 112-90, Sec. 32(f)(1)); (125 Stat. 1923) | Biennially  |
| Progress made in carrying out the integrated work plan required by subsection 709(b)(5)   | 49 U.S.C. 40101 note; Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 710(e) (as added by Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 209(b)); (126 Stat. 43)          | Not later than February 14, 2013, and annually thereafter on date of submission of President's budget request to Congress |
| Whether there exists a safety need to apply motor vehicle safety standard for alert sound to conventional motor vehicles  | 49 U.S.C. 30111 note; Pub. L. 111-373, Sec. 3(e); (124 Stat. 4088)  | Not later than January 4, 2015  |
| Advisory committee recommendations for aviation consumer protection   | 49 U.S.C. 42301 prec. note; Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 411(g); (126 Stat. 89)   | Not later than February 1 of each of the first 2 calendar years beginning after February 14, 2012                         |
| Status of the procedures, approaches, and guidance developed and implemented for public-private partnerships for public transportation                          | 49 U.S.C. 5315 note; Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 20013(a); (126 Stat. 693)  | Not later than July 6, 2016   |
| Passenger rail grant implementation; the status of the investments and operations funded by such grants   | 49 U.S.C. 22908(j); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 11303(a); (129 Stat. 1654)   | Not later than March 9, 2019  |
| Recommendations provided by the Motor Carrier Safety Advisory Committee; and how the Secretary intends to address the treatment of preventable crashes          | 49 U.S.C. 31100 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 5225(c)(2); (129 Stat. 1542)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Findings of the commercial driver pilot program and the recommendations of the working group  | 49 U.S.C. 31315 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 5404(e); (129 Stat. 1549)  | Not later than 1 year after the date on which the pilot program is concluded  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                       |
|--|---|--|
| Port Performance Freight Statistics Program statistics on capacity and throughput at the specified ports   | 49 U.S.C. 6314(b)(1); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 6018(a); (129 Stat. 1576)              | Not later than January 15 of each year                         |
| Research and development roadmap for unmanned aircraft systems   | 49 U.S.C. 44802 note; Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 721; (132 Stat. 3411)                 | Annually   |
| A comprehensive plan of the integration of civil unmanned aircraft systems into the national airspace system   | 49 U.S.C. 44802(a)(4); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 341(a); (132 Stat. 3286)             | Not later than February 14, 2013                               |
| Evaluation of the achievements by ARPA-I .....   | 49 U.S.C. 119(n)(3)(A); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 25012(a); (135 Stat. 859)            | When specified circumstances arise                             |
| Human trafficking violations involving commercial motor vehicles .....   | 49 U.S.C. 13301 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 23020; (135 Stat. 777)                 | Not later than November 15, 2024, and every 3 years thereafter |
| Service development plan for the northeast corridor .....  | 49 U.S.C. 24904(a)(1); As added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 22301(3); (135 Stat. 714) | Not later than March 31, 2022                                  |
| Conclusions of the apprenticeship pilot program .....  | 49 U.S.C. 31315 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 23022(g); (135 Stat. 781)              | When specified circumstances arise                             |
| Commercial space launch activities .....   | 51 U.S.C. 50923; Pub. L. 105-303, Sec. 102(a)(16); (112 Stat. 2851)               | Annually   |
| Need for alternative fuels infrastructure .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11511(b); (135 Stat. 594)                                    | Not later than November 15, 2022                               |
| Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers  | Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410; (103 Stat. 131) ..                                      | Pursuant to the conclusions of the Secretary's review          |
| Evaluation of the applicability of the techniques used to fund and administer research under the National Highway Cooperative Research Program and the National Transit Research Program to the research needs of airports | Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 906(b); (114 Stat. 196)                                     | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Monthly accounting of charges levied in accordance with the preceding proviso [concerning National Railroad Passenger Corporation]                                 | Pub. L. 109-115; (119 Stat. 2415) .....                      | Monthly   |
| Federal Transit Administration new starts program .....  | Pub. L. 110-161, div. A, title I, Sec. 153; (121 Stat. 2397) | Upon submission to Congress of the fiscal year 2009 President's budget and annually thereafter  |
| Results of the study on the impacts of converting left and right highway safety shoulders to travel lanes  | Pub. L. 110-244, Sec. 118(c); (122 Stat. 1608)               | Not later than June 6, 2009   |
| Comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2011 through 2015  | Pub. L. 111-117, div. A, title I; (123 Stat. 3041)           | Upon initial submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2011 President's budget  |
| New starts, including proposed allocations of funds for fiscal year 2011   | Pub. L. 111-117, div. A, title I; (123 Stat. 3062)           | Annually  |
| Effects of the Vermont pilot program on highway safety, bridge and road durability, commerce, truck volumes, and energy use  | Pub. L. 111-117, Sec. 194(g); (123 Stat. 3073)               | Not later than December 16, 2011  |
| New Starts for Federal Transit Administration for fiscal year 2013 .....   | Pub. L. 112-55, Sec. 153; (125 Stat. 662) ..                 | Upon submission of the fiscal year 2013 President's budget  |
| Copy of comprehensive plan to safely accelerate the integration of civil unmanned aircraft systems into the national airspace system                               | Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 332(a)(4); (126 Stat. 73)               | Not later than February 14, 2013  |
| Comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration, which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2016 through 2020 | Pub. L. 113-235, div. K, title I; (128 Stat. 2701)           | Upon initial submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2016 President's budget [on or after the first Monday of January, but not later than the first Monday of February each year] |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| New Starts, including proposed allocations for fiscal year 2016 .....   | Pub. L. 113-235, div. K, title I; (128 Stat. 2718)   | Upon submission to the Congress of the fiscal year 2016 President's budget [on or after the first Monday of January, but not later than the first Monday of February each year] |
| Potential of the Internet of Things to improve transportation services in rural, suburban, and urban areas  | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 3024(a); (129 Stat. 1494)       | Not later than June 2, 2016   |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's progress toward reviewing and implementing any recommendations made in the report on the overall value of the National Roadside Survey                 | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 4012; (129 Stat. 1512)          | Not later than 180 days after the date on which the Comptroller General of the United States reviews and reports on the overall value of the National Roadside Survey           |
| Implementation of recommendations on how to best convey to consumers relevant information with respect to the federal laws concerning the interstate transportation of household goods by motor carrier | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 5503(d); (129 Stat. 1552)       | Not later than 1 year after the date on which the working group makes its recommendations   |
| New Starts program information, including proposed allocations for fiscal year 2018   | Pub. L. 115-31, div. K, title I; (131 Stat. 746)     | Annually  |
| Evaluation of the federal government's national security and civil space transportation demands and the needs of the United States and international commercial markets                                 | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 580(c)(2); (132 Stat. 3396)    | Not later than October 5, 2019  |
| Update on evaluation of the federal government's national security and civil space transportation demands and the needs of the United States and international commercial markets                       | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 580(c)(3)(B); (132 Stat. 3396) | Not later than October 5, 2021, and every 2 years until December 2024   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2020 through 2024 | Pub. L. 116-6, div. G, title I; (133 Stat. 402)              | Not later than March 31  |
| New Starts program information, including proposed allocations for fiscal year 2020   | Pub. L. 116-6, div. G, title I; (133 Stat. 420)              | Annually   |
| Investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration .....   | Pub. L. 116-94, div. H title I; (133 Stat. 2941)             | Not later than 60 days after the submission to Congress of the President's annual budget |
| Annual update on Capitol Investment Grants, including proposed allocations for fiscal year 2021   | Pub. L. 116-94, div. H, title I; (133 Stat. 2961)            | Upon submission of the President's budget for fiscal year 2021                           |
| Study on repurposing plastic waste in infrastructure .....  | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 303(b); (134 Stat. 1095)               | Not later than December 18, 2022   |
| Capital Investment Grants, including proposed allocations for fiscal year 2022  | Pub. L. 116-260, div. L, title I, Sec. 155; (134 Stat. 1851) | Annually   |
| Progress of the study highway cost allocation study .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11530(d)(1); (135 Stat. 617)            | Not less frequently than annually  |
| Final update on the highway cost allocation .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 11530(d)(2); (135 Stat. 617)            | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Results of the study on commercial motor vehicle crash causation ....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 23006(f); (135 Stat. 761)               | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Cost and effectiveness of electronic logging devices .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 23017; (135 Stat. 776)                  | Not later than May 14, 2022  |
| Intelligent transportation technologies and systems industry workforce development implantation plan  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 25020(b)(3); (135 Stat. 877)            | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Audit of electromagnetic spectrum .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 27003(a)(2); (135 Stat. 884)            | Not later than May 15, 2023  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Study of codes and standards for use of energy storage systems across sectors          | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40111(d); (135 Stat. 946)       | Not later than May 18, 2023   |
| Public-private partnerships and private investment in transportation improvements      | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 71001(b); (135 Stat. 1320)      | Not later than August 1, 2024   |
| Detailed spend plan for funding, including a list of projects for replacing facilities | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VIII; (135 Stat. 1416) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Funding allocation plan .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VIII; (135 Stat. 1430) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Funding allocation .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VIII; (135 Stat. 1431) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan, including a list of project locations .....                       | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VIII; (135 Stat. 1433) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Detailed spend plan for the fiscal year, including a list of project locations         | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VIII; (135 Stat. 1435) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| List of potential projects eligible for funds .....                                    | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VIII; (135 Stat. 1439) | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |
| Investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration .....                          | Pub. L. 117-103, div. L, title I; (136 Stat. 693)    | Not later than 60 days after submission of the budget request                               |
| Annual report on capital investment grants .....                                       | Pub. L. 117-103, div. L, title I; (136 Stat. 716)    | Upon submission of the fiscal year 2023 President's budget                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Results of the meeting to discuss use of United States inland ports for storage and transfer of cargo containers                     | Pub. L. 117-146, Sec. 24(c); (136 Stat. 1285)   | As soon as practicable after September 14, 2022   |
| <b>Aviation Safety Whistleblower Investigation Office</b>  |   |   |
| Complaints and information submitted by employees of persons holding certificates issued under title 14, Code of Federal Regulations | 49 U.S.C. 106(t)(7); Pub. L. 97-449, Sec. 106(t)(7) (as added by Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 341); (126 Stat. 78)            | Not later than October 1 of each year   |
| <b>Bureau of Transportation Statistics</b>   |   |   |
| Bureau of Transportation Statistics annual report .....  | 49 U.S.C. 6312; Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 52011(a); (126 Stat. 894)   | Annual  |
| <b>Federal Aviation Administration</b>   |   |   |
| Contract preference for domestic firms .....   | 49 U.S.C. 50103(e); Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9207(d); (104 Stat. 1388-375)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| List of the foreign aviation authorities provided services .....   | 49 U.S.C. 40113(e)(4); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 207); (126 Stat. 39)            | Annually  |
| Evaluating the effectiveness of the air traffic control specialist qualification training  | 49 U.S.C. 44506(d)(3); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 44506(d)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 607(2)); (126 Stat. 114) | Not later than February 14, 2014  |
| National aviation research plan .....  | 49 U.S.C. 48102(g); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 703(c)); (132 Stat. 3409)         | No later than the date of submission of the President's budget request to Congress for that fiscal year |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Budget information and legislative recommendations pertaining to amounts for air navigation facilities and equipment  | 49 U.S.C. 48109; Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(e); (108 Stat. 1297)           | Concurrently when any budget information or legislative recommendation is submitted to Secretary, President, or Director of Office of Management and Budget |
| Progress of the aircraft cabin air quality research program .....   | 49 U.S.C. 40101 note; Pub. L. 103-305, Sec. 304(e)(2); (108 Stat. 1592) | Annually  |
| Notice of proposed rulemaking on issuance of airport operating certificates for small scheduled passenger air carrier operations  | 49 U.S.C. 44706 note; Pub. L. 109-115, title I; (119 Stat. 2401)        | Annually  |
| Actions taken by the administrator for FAA review and reform .....  | 49 U.S.C. 106 note; Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 812(d); (126 Stat. 124)        | Not later than July 13, 2012  |
| Noise impacts of the NY/NJ/ Philadelphia Metropolitan Area Airspace Redesign  | 49 U.S.C. 40101 note; Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 218(b)(2); (126 Stat. 53)    | Not later than 1 year following the first day of completion of the NY/NJ/Philadelphia Metropolitan Area Airspace Redesign                                   |
| Strategy for implementing, on accelerated basis, the NextGen operational capabilities produced by the Greener Skies Project, as recommended in the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (RTCA) NextGen Mid-Term Implementation Task Force | 49 U.S.C. 40101 note; Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 225(a); (126 Stat. 55)       | Not later than August 12, 2012  |
| Strategic runway safety plan .....  | 49 U.S.C. 47101 note; Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 314(a); (126 Stat. 67)       | Not later than August 14, 2012  |
| Plan for the installation and deployment of systems to alert air traffic controllers or flight crewmembers of potential runway incursions   | 49 U.S.C. 47101 note; Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 314(c); (126 Stat. 68)       | Not later than June 30, 2012  |
| Plans to modernize the oceanic air traffic control system .....   | Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 312; (114 Stat. 128)                              | [No deadline specified]   |
| Results of review of off-airport, low-altitude aircraft weather observation technologies  | Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 317(c); (126 Stat. 69)                             | Not later than February 14, 2013  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                      |
|---|--|---|
| Results of study on wind turbine lighting systems .....   | Pub. L. 112-95, Sec. 809(c); (126 Stat. 123)   | Not later than February 14, 2013                              |
| Results of the review of the relationship between aircraft noise exposure and its effects on communities around airports  | Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 187(b)(1); (132 Stat. 3235)  | Not later than October 5, 2020                                |
| Investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. L, title I; (134 Stat. 1832)   | Not later than 60 days after submission of the budget request |
| <b>Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration</b>  |  |   |
| Agency's ability to meet its requirement to conduct compliance reviews on high-risk carriers  | Pub. L. 112-55, div. C, title I; (125 Stat. 655)   | On March 30, 2012   |
| Compliance reviews on mandatory carriers (i.e., trucks), regarding motor carrier safety operations and programs   | Pub. L. 113-76, div. L, title I; (128 Stat. 588)   | By March 28, 2014   |
| Findings under the study on commercial motor vehicle driver commuting   | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 5515(b); (129 Stat. 1557)   | Not later than June 4, 2017                                   |
| <b>Inspector General-Transportation</b>   |  |   |
| Any progress in implementing actions to address problems relating to administration of the internal accounting and administrative control systems of the National Transportation Safety Board | 49 U.S.C. 1137(b)(3); Added by Pub. L. 106-424, Sec. 12(a); (114 Stat. 1887)                                     | Periodically  |
| Oversight and investigative activities conducted related to the Central Artery Tunnel Project in Boston, Massachusetts  | Pub. L. 109-443, Sec. 11(c); (120 Stat. 3302)  | Periodically  |
| <b>Maritime Administration</b>  |  |   |
| Loan guarantee program .....  | 46 U.S.C. 53718; Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 8(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-181, Sec. 3522(a)(9)(C)); (122 Stat. 598) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made               |
|---|---|--|
| Loans and guarantees for eligible export vessels .....  | 46 U.S.C. 55123; Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 8(c); (120 Stat. 1622)             | Not later than January 31 of each year |
| Biennial survey and report on sexual assault and sexual harassment at the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy                  | Pub. L. 113-235, div. K, title I; (128 Stat. 2722)                        | Not later than January 12, 2015        |
| <b>National Highway Traffic Safety Administration</b>   |   |  |
| Research on connected vehicle technology .....  | 23 U.S.C. 503 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 24219(2); (135 Stat. 831)        | Not later than November 15, 2023       |
| Results of vehicle event data recorder study .....  | 49 U.S.C. 30101 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 24303(a); (129 Stat. 1713)     | Not later than December 4, 2016        |
| Analysis and determination of detailed costs for specific Next Generation 9-1-1 service requirements and specifications | Pub. L. 112-96, Sec. 6508(a); (126 Stat. 244)                             | Not later than February 22, 2013       |
| Ways vehicle recall notices could be more effective to consumers .....  | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 24203(c)(2) .....                                    | Not later than November 15, 2024       |
| <b>Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration</b>   |   |  |
| Metrics related to lost and unaccounted for natural gas from distribution pipelines and systems                         | 49 U.S.C. 60108 note; Pub. L. 114-183, Sec. 29(a); (130 Stat. 532)        | Not later than June, 22 2017           |
| <b>Rural Opportunities to Use Transportation for Economic Success Council</b>   |   |  |
| Description of ROUTES Council activities .....  | 49 U.S.C. 102(c)(7)(A); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 25010(7)(A); (135 Stat. 857) | Annually                               |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Department of the Treasury</b>   |   |   |
| Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period  | 5 U.S.C. 8348(l)(1); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 8348(l)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 6002(c)); (100 Stat. 1933) | As soon as possible after the expiration of such period but not later than 30 days after first normal interest date payment after such period |
| Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the investment requirements of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund            | 5 U.S.C. 8348(l)(2); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 8348(l)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 6002(c)); (100 Stat. 1933) | If specified circumstances arise, then immediately  |
| Operation and status of the Thrift Savings Fund .....   | 5 U.S.C. 8438(h)(1); Pub. L. 99-335, Sec. 101(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 103(i)); (110 Stat. 3829)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| By reason of the public debt limit, there is an inability to fully comply with requirements regarding the investment of the Thrift Savings Fund   | 5 U.S.C. 8438(h)(2); Pub. L. 99-335, Sec. 101(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 101-335, Sec. 3(a)(7)); (104 Stat. 320)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Preserving minority ownership of minority financial institutions .....  | 12 U.S.C. 1463 note; Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 308 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 367(4)); (124 Stat. 1556)      | Annually  |
| Use of compensating balances and the use of appropriations authorized for services rendered by depositaries and financial agencies  | 12 U.S.C. 5018(c)(4)(A); Pub. L. 108-100, Sec. 19(c)(4)(A); (117 Stat. 1193)                                      | Each fiscal year  |
| Amount received and transferred to the general fund under subsection (d) [revenues and proceeds from sale of troubled assets or from sale, exercise, or surrender of warrants or senior debt instruments] | 12 U.S.C. 5216(f); Pub. L. 110-343, Sec. 106(f) (as added by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1303); (124 Stat. 2133)        | Every 6 months  |
| Notice to Congress of estimated or actual aggregate insured losses .  | 15 U.S.C. 6701 note; Pub. L. 107-297, Sec. 103(e)(3); (116 Stat. 2329)  | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Study of small insurer market competitiveness .....   | 15 U.S.C. 6701 note; Pub. L. 107-297, Sec. 108(h) (as added by Pub. L. 114-1, Sec. 112); (129 Stat. 12) | Not later than June 30, 2017, and every other June 30 thereafter  |
| Use of authority under the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020   | 15 U.S.C. 9055(b)(2)(A)(i); Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 4020(b)(2)(A)(i); (134 Stat. 487)                     | Not later than 30 days after the first exercise of authority granted under the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020, and every 30 days thereafter |
| Impact of loans, loan guarantees, and investments on the economy .  | 15 U.S.C. 9055(b)(2)(A)(ii); Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 4020(b)(2)(A)(ii); (134 Stat. 487)                   | Not later than 30 days after the first exercise of authority granted under the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020, and every 30 days thereafter |
| The extent to which transactional information available via the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020 has contributed to market transparency                               | 15 U.S.C. 9055(b)(2)(A)(iii); Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 4020(b)(2)(A)(iii); (134 Stat. 487)                 | Not later than 30 days after the first exercise of authority granted under the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020, and every 30 days thereafter |
| Effectiveness of loans, loan guarantees, and investments in minimizing long-term costs to taxpayers and maximizing the benefits to taxpayers  | 15 U.S.C. 9055(b)(2)(A)(iv); Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 4020(b)(2)(A)(iv); (134 Stat. 487)                   | Not later than 30 days after the first exercise of authority granted under the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020, and every 30 days thereafter |
| Actions taken by the Secretary of the Treasury regarding the importation free of duty of food, clothing, and medical, surgical, and other supplies for use in emergency relief work | 19 U.S.C. 1318(a); June 17, 1930, ch. 497, title III, Sec. 318; (46 Stat. 696)                          | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Advisory opinion as to whether and to what extent a trade agreement promotes the economic interests of the U.S.   | 19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 135(e)(1); (88 Stat. 1997)                                   | When the President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into a trade agreement   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Summary of data, collected on any product of a foreign country, required on Federal Communications Commission Form 740 on August 23, 1988   | 19 U.S.C. 3109(b)(3); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1380(b)(3); (102 Stat. 1224)  | Annually, until authority to negotiate trade agreements under 19 U.S.C. chapter 17 expires |
| Status of regulations regarding drawback claims .....   | 19 U.S.C. 1313(l)(3); June 17, 1930, ch. 497, title III, Sec. 313 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-125, Sec. 906(g)); (130 Stat. 231) | Annually   |
| Certification of access to Inter-American Development Bank records  | 22 U.S.C. 283z-5(d); Pub. L. 86-147, Sec. 33(d) (as added by Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 201); (103 Stat. 2497)                       | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  | 22 U.S.C. 262r-1; Pub. L. 95-118, Sec. 1702 (as added by Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a)); (103 Stat. 2516)                        | Monthly  |
| Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans or credits under consideration   | 22 U.S.C. 262r-1; Pub. L. 95-118, Sec. 1702 (as added by Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a)); (103 Stat. 2516)                        | As appropriate   |
| Proposed borrowing by the International Monetary Fund of funds denominated in U.S. dollars  | 22 U.S.C. 286c; July 31, 1945, ch. 339, Sec. 5 (as added by Pub. L. 98-181, Sec. 811); (97 Stat. 1274)                          | At least 60 days in advance of such borrowing  |
| Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions .....  | 22 U.S.C. 5352; Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 3602; (102 Stat. 1387)  | Quadrennially  |
| Whether supplementary resources are needed to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system and whether the International Monetary Fund has fully explored other means of funding | 22 U.S.C. 286e-2(a)(2); Pub. L. 111-32, title XIV, Sec. 1401; (123 Stat. 1917)  | Prior to activation  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Progress of the North American Development Bank's performance measures   | 22 U.S.C. 290m-8(b); Pub. L. 116-113, Sec. 834(b); (134 Stat. 98)   | With the President's budget request  |
| Whether supplementary resources are needed to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system  | 22 U.S.C. 286e-2(a)(3); July 31, 1945, ch. 339 (as added by Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 21012 (b)); (134 Stat. 595) | Prior to activation of the New Arrangements to Borrow  |
| Financial condition and results of the operations of the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, the Highway Trust Fund, the Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund, the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund, the Inland Waterways Trust Fund, the Hazardous Substance Superfund, the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund, the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund, the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund, and the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Trust Fund during preceding fiscal year and during next 5 fiscal years | 26 U.S.C. 9602(a); Added by Pub. L. 97-119, Sec. 103(a); (95 Stat. 1638)                                      | Annually   |
| Use of Section 7623 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 [expenses of detection of underpayments and fraud]  | 26 U.S.C. 7623 note; Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 406(c); (120 Stat. 2960)   | Annually   |
| Filing of false and fraudulent returns by individuals incarcerated in federal and state prisons  | 26 U.S.C. 7207 note; Pub. L. 110-428, Sec. 2(e); (122 Stat. 4840)   | Annually   |
| Results of the study on national tribal economic development bond limitation   | 26 U.S.C. 7871 note; Pub. L. 111-5, Sec. 1402(b); (123 Stat. 352)   | Not later than February 17, 2010   |
| Comprehensive written plan to redesign the organization of the Internal Revenue Service  | 26 U.S.C. 7801 note; Pub. L. 116-25, Sec. 1302(a); (133 Stat. 993)  | Not later than September 30, 2020  |
| Notification which identifies the Taxpayer Assistance Center proposed for closure and the date of such proposed closure; and reasons for closure   | 26 U.S.C. 7801 note; Pub. L. 116-25, Sec. 1403(2); (133 Stat. 997)  | Not later than 90 days before the date that a proposed closure of a Taxpayer Assistance Center would take effect |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made               |
|--|---|--|
| Written comprehensive customer service strategy for the Internal Revenue Service   | 26 U.S.C. 7804 note; Pub. L. 116-25, Sec. 1101(a); (133 Stat. 985)  | Not later than July 1, 2020            |
| Disclosure of return information to carry out income-contingent repayment of student loans   | 26 U.S.C. 6103 note; Pub. L. 116-91, Sec. 3(g); (133 Stat. 1192)  | Annually                               |
| Any deliberations between the United States and other countries on issues relating to internet gambling  | 31 U.S.C. 5361 note; Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 803(b); (120 Stat. 1962)   | Annually                               |
| Audited financial statement for the preceding fiscal year, covering all accounts and associated activities of the executive branch of the United States Government | 31 U.S.C. 331(e)(1); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 331(e)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-356, Sec. 405(c)); (108 Stat. 3416)  | Annually                               |
| Operation of the Department's stabilization fund .....   | 31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2); Jan. 30, 1934, ch. 6, Sec. 10 (as amended by Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 5302(c)(2)); (96 Stat. 994) | Annually                               |
| Instances in which any federal agency fails to notify the Secretary of the Treasury of delinquencies over 120 days related to nontax debts owed by individuals     | 31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(6)(B); Pub. L. 97-452, Sec. 1(16)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 113-101, Sec. 5); (128 Stat. 1153)      | If specified circumstances arise       |
| Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund .....   | 31 U.S.C. 9705(f); Added by Pub. L. 102-393, Sec. 638(b)(1); (106 Stat. 1783)                                       | Not later than February 1 of each year |
| Any exception granted to the prohibition on favored government securities brokers or dealers   | 31 U.S.C. 3121 note; Pub. L. 103-202, Sec. 202(b)(2)(B); (107 Stat. 2357)   | Annually                               |
| Material violations or suspected material violations of regulations of the Secretary relating to auctions and other securities offerings                           | 31 U.S.C. 3121 note; Pub. L. 103-202, Sec. 202(d)(1); (107 Stat. 2358)  | Annually                               |
| Exemption of payments under means-tested programs from administrative offset   | 31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(3)(B); Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 31001(d)(2)(D); (110 Stat. 1321-360)                                 | Annually                               |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of policies to combat money laundering and related financial crimes                | 31 U.S.C. 5341(c); Pub. L. 105-310, Sec. 2(a); (112 Stat. 2943)   | At the time each national strategy for combating financial crimes is transmitted by the President to the Congress |
| Study of methods for improving compliance with the reporting requirements on foreign financial agency transactions | 31 U.S.C. 5314 note; Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 361(b); (115 Stat. 332)   | April 26, 2002, and each 1-year period thereafter   |
| Efforts to remove barriers to the circulation of the "Sacagawea design" \$1 coin                                   | 31 U.S.C. 5112 note; Pub. L. 110-82, Sec. 4(b); (121 Stat. 780)   | Annually  |
| Formal review of regulations and guidance related to the Bank Secrecy Act  | 31 U.S.C. 5311 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6216(c); (134 Stat. 4583)  | Not later than January 1, 2022  |
| Procedures for disclosure of beneficial ownership information .....  | 31 U.S.C. 5336(b)(6); As added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6403(a); (134 Stat. 4614)   | Not later than January 1, 2023, and annually thereafter for 2 years   |
| Causes of the cybersecurity breach .....   | 31 U.S.C. 5336(h)(5)(C)(ii); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6403(a); (134 Stat. 4623)  | When specified circumstances arise  |
| No expenditures from the Abandoned Seafarers Fund in the preceding fiscal year                                     | 46 U.S.C. 11113(a)(5); Pub. L. 113-281, title III, Sec. 320(a) (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 8240(d)(2)); (134 Stat. 4667) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Audits of Telecommunications Development Fund .....  | 47 U.S.C. 614(j); June 19, 1934, ch. 652, title VII, Sec. 714 (as added by Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 707(b)); (110 Stat. 156)       | Not later than 6 months following fiscal year of audit  |
| How amounts in the Public Wireless Supply Chain Innovation Fund are deployed                                       | 47 U.S.C. 906(a)(1)(G)(ii); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9202(a)(1)(G)(ii); (134 Stat. 4790)   | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Findings and conclusions with respect to the study on foreign-direct investments in the United States              | 50 U.S.C. 4565 note; Pub. L. 110-49, Sec. 7(c)(2); (121 Stat. 258)  | Before the end of the 30-day period beginning upon the date of completion of each study                           |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Summary of the status and funding of signature projects and programs of the National Park Centennial Challenge Fund  | 54 U.S.C. 103503; Pub. L. 114-289, Sec. 101(a); (130 Stat. 1484) | With the submission of the President's annual budget  |
| Status of the Federal Supplemental DC Pension Trust Fund .....   | Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11054(a); (111 Stat. 727)                   | Not later than 18 months before the time that assets remaining in the Trust Fund are projected to be insufficient |
| Efforts of the heads of each federal agency and United States directors of international financial institutions in complying with the sense of Congress regarding the purchase of American-made equipment and products | Pub. L. 106-113, app. B, Sec. 545(d); (113 Stat. 1501A-97)       | Annually  |
| Results of the studies regarding education incentives .....  | Pub. L. 111-5, Sec. 1004(f)(3); (123 Stat. 315)                  | Not later than February 17, 2010  |
| Results of the study of the impact of the Small Business Lending Fund Program on women-owned, veteran-owned, and minority-owned businesses   | Pub. L. 111-240, Sec. 4112(b); (124 Stat. 2595)                  | Not later than September 27, 2011   |
| Implementation and administration of provisions related to craft beverages   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 107(g); (134 Stat. 3049)                   | Not later than June 25, 2021  |
| Formal review of the financial institution reporting requirements related to currency transaction and suspicious activity reports  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6204(c)(1); (134 Stat. 4570)               | Not later than January 1, 2022  |
| Proposed strategies to combat trade-based money laundering .....   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6506(b)(1); (134 Stat. 4631)               | Not later than January 1, 2022  |
| Determinations about the strategy on money laundering by the People's Republic of China  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6507(c); (134 Stat. 4632)                  | Not later than January 1, 2022  |
| Actions taken to secure access to resources not available to members of the Coast Guard  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 8283(b); (134 Stat. 4689)                  | Not later than March 2, 2021  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                           |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Comptroller of the Currency</b>  |   |  |
| Annual report .....   | 12 U.S.C. 14; Feb. 18, 1875, ch. 80, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-569, Sec. 1103(c)); (114 Stat. 3031)                                   | Annually   |
| <b>Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund</b>  |   |  |
| When the Board of Trustees determines that the amount of the trust fund is unduly small   | 42 U.S.C. 1395i(b)(3); Pub. L. 89-97, title I, Sec. 102(a), July 30, 1965; (79 Stat. 300)   | If specified circumstances arise                   |
| Operation and status of the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year and on its expected operation and status during the current fiscal year and the next 2 fiscal years | 42 U.S.C. 1395i(b)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1817(b)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 801(d)(1)); (117 Stat. 2359) | Not later than the first day of April of each year |
| <b>Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund</b>   |   |  |
| When the Board of Trustees determines that the amount of the trust fund is unduly small   | 42 U.S.C. 1395t(b)(3); Pub. L. 89-97, title I, Sec. 102(a), July 30, 1965; (79 Stat. 308)   | If specified circumstances arise                   |
| Operation and status of the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year and on its expected operation and status during the current fiscal year and the next 2 fiscal years | 42 U.S.C. 1395t(b)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1841(b)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 801(d)(2)); (117 Stat. 2166) | Not later than the first day of April of each year |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Federal Trust Funds</b>  |   |  |
| Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of either the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund or the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund is unduly small | 42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title II, Sec. 201 (as amended by Pub. L. 86-778, Sec. 701(a)); (74 Stat. 992)     | If specified circumstances arise, then immediately                           |
| Recommendations by Board of Trustees to maintain the balance ratio of Social Security trust funds at not less than 20 percent   | 42 U.S.C. 910(a); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title VII, Sec. 709 (as added by Pub. L. 98-21, Sec. 143); (97 Stat. 102)             | If specified circumstances arise, then promptly                              |
| Operation and status of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing five fiscal years      | 42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title II, Sec. 201 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 8005(a)); (102 Stat. 3781) | Not later than the first day of April of each year                           |
| Activities of the Defense Production Act Fund during the previous fiscal year   | 50 U.S.C. 4534(f)(3); Added by Pub. L. 111-67, Sec. 7; (123 Stat. 2017)   | Annually   |
| <b>Financial Stability Oversight Council</b>  |   |  |
| Activities of the Council .....   | 12 U.S.C. 5322(a)(2)(N); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 112(a)(2)(N); (124 Stat. 1396)   | Annually   |
| Additional standards applicable to activities or practices for financial stability purposes   | 12 U.S.C. 5330(d); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 120(d); (124 Stat. 1409)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Any findings and determinations made in carrying out the study of the economic impact of possible financial services regulatory limitations intended to reduce systemic risk                            | 12 U.S.C. 5333(b); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 123(b); (124 Stat. 1412)   | Not later than January 17, 2011, and not later than every 5 years thereafter |
| Implementation of the prudential standards for nonbank financial companies supervised by the Board of Governors and bank holding companies  | 12 U.S.C. 5365(b)(5); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 165(b)(5); (124 Stat. 1425)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Inspector General-Treasury</b>  |  |  |
| Implementation of public-private investment program .....  | 12 U.S.C. 5231a(b)(3); Pub. L. 111-22, Sec. 402(b)(3); (123 Stat. 1657)              | Not later than 60 days after the date of public-private investment program establishment |
| Investigations related to the collection of beneficial ownership information   | 31 U.S.C. 5336(h)(4)(B); As added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6403(a); (134 Stat. 4622) | [No deadline specified]  |
| Oversight provided by the Office of Small Business Lending Fund Program Oversight and recommendations for improvements to the Program      | Pub. L. 111-240, Sec. 4107(b)(3)(A); (124 Stat. 2593)                                | No less than 2 times a year  |
| <b>Internal Revenue Service</b>  |  |  |
| Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in each fiscal year  | 26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(A); Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2); (102 Stat. 4506)          | Not later than 180 days after operation is closed  |
| Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed   | 26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(B); Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2); (102 Stat. 4506)          | Annually   |
| Number of requests for referral to the Internal Revenue Service Independent Office of Appeals which were denied, and the reason for denial | 26 U.S.C. 7803(e)(5)(B); Pub. L. 116-25, Sec. 1001(a); (133 Stat. 984)               | Annually   |
| Plan for expenditure that meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by OMB                         | Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2702(c); (114 Stat. 563)                                       | [No deadline specified]  |
| Comprehensive training strategy for employees of the Internal Revenue Service  | Pub. L. 116-25, Sec. 2402; (133 Stat. 1014)  | Not later than July 1, 2020  |
| Cost of developing and running a free direct efile tax return system ..  | Pub. L. 117-169, Sec. 10301(1)(B); (136 Stat. 1832)                                  | Not later than May 16, 2023  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies</b>             |   |   |
| Participation of the United States in the international financial institutions                | 22 U.S.C. 262r(a); Pub. L. 95-118, Sec. 1701(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 583); (112 Stat. 2681-202) | Annually  |
| <b>Office of Financial Research</b>   |   |   |
| Assessment of the state of the United States financial system .....                           | 12 U.S.C. 5344(d); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 154(d); (124 Stat. 1418)   | 120 days after the end of each fiscal year thereafter                     |
| <b>Office of Technical Assistance</b>   |   |   |
| Technical assistance to foreign countries and financial institutions in foreign countries     | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 6111(b)(1); (134 Stat. 4563)  | Not later than January 1, 2022, and every 2 years thereafter for 5 years  |
| <b>U.S. Mint</b>  |   |   |
| Commemorative coin program .....  | 31 U.S.C. 5134(g); Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 529(c); (110 Stat. 3009-352)   | Not later than the 30th day of each month following each calendar quarter |
| Purchases of silver made pursuant to the Support of American Eagle Silver Bullion Program Act | 31 U.S.C. 5116 note; Pub. L. 107-201, Sec. 3(c)(1); (116 Stat. 737)   | Annually  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Department of Veterans Affairs</b>  |   |   |
| Collaboration between the Secretary and eligible entities in the provision of case management services to homeless veterans during the most recently completed fiscal year | 38 USC 2041 note; Pub. L. 112-154, Sec. 304(f)(1); (126 Stat. 1187)   | Not later than February 2, 2014, and not less frequently than once each year thereafter   |
| Off-base transition training for veterans and their spouses .....  | 10 U.S.C. 1144 note; Pub. L. 112-260, Sec. 301(e); (126 Stat. 2425)   | Annually - Not later than March 1 of any year during which the Secretary provides off-base transition training                  |
| Implementation of the pilot program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 7302 note; Pub L. 115-182, Sec. 403(c)(1); (132 Stat. 1473)   | Not later than June 6, 2019, and not less frequently than once each year thereafter, until the termination of the pilot program |
| Setting forth the adjustment in mileage rate for payments or allowances for beneficiary travel   | 38 U.S.C. 111(g)(2); Pub. L. 85-857, Sec. 111(g)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 305(a)(2)); (124 Stat. 1151) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Statement as to the disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief  | 38 U.S.C. 503(c); Pub. L. 102-83, Sec. 2(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-228, Sec. 404); (130 Stat. 940)                | Not later than April 1 of each year   |
| Expenditures from the Pershing Hall Revolving Fund that support the mission of the Department of Veterans Affairs  | 38 U.S.C. 2400 note; Pub. L. 102-86, Sec. 403(d)(6)(C); (105 Stat. 424)   | As appropriate, not later than November 1 of each year  |
| Enhanced quality assurance program within the Veterans Benefits Administration   | 38 U.S.C. 7734; Added by Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 801(a); (113 Stat. 1585)   | Annually  |
| Statement of cost and a brief explanation of methodology .....   | 38 U.S.C. 116; Added by Pub. L. 106-419, title IV, Sec. 403(d)(1)(A); (114 Stat. 1864)                                | When specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Use of authorities for purposes of retaining experienced nurses in the Veterans Health Administration  | 38 U.S.C. 7324(a); Added by Pub. L. 107-135, Sec. 125(a)(1); (115 Stat. 2452)                                  | Not later than January 31 of each year  |
| Certification of compliance with staffing and level of extended care services nationally   | 38 U.S.C. 1710B note; Pub. L. 108-422, Sec. 411(f); (118 Stat. 2390)   | Secretary is in compliance with staffing and level of extended care services nationally |
| Update on certification of compliance with staffing and level of extended care services nationally   | 38 U.S.C. 1710B note; Pub. L. 108-422, Sec. 411(g); (118 Stat. 2390)   | Annually  |
| Small business contracting during the fiscal year .....  | 38 U.S.C. 8127(j); Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 502(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 806); (122 Stat. 4189) | Not later than December 31 of each year   |
| Report on pilot program for internet-based substance use disorder treatment for veterans of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom   | 38 U.S.C. 1720A note; Pub. L. 110-387, Sec. 105(e); (122 Stat. 4115)   | Not later than 6 months after the completion of the pilot program                       |
| Final report on feasibility and advisability of continuing or expanding pilot programs on expedited treatment of fully developed claims and provision of checklists to individuals submitting claims | 38 U.S.C. 5101 note; Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 221(c)(4); (122 Stat. 4156)   | Not later than 180 days after the completion of each pilot program                      |
| Use of funds provided for adaptive sports programs for disabled veterans and members of the Armed Forces   | 38 U.S.C. 521A(k); Added by Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 702(a); (122 Stat. 4183)                                     | Annually if the Secretary provides assistance   |
| Detailed information on the operation of the Filipino Veterans Equity Compensation Fund  | 38 U.S.C. 107 note; Pub. L. 111-5, Sec. 1002(k); (123 Stat. 202)   | Annually, in documents submitted by the Secretary in support of the President's budget  |
| Sufficiency of the Department's resources for the next fiscal year .....   | 38 U.S.C. 117(d); Added by Pub. L. 111-81, Sec. 3(a); (123 Stat. 2138)   | Not later than July 31 of each year   |
| A report on the pilot program on assistance for child care for certain veterans receiving health care  | 38 U.S.C. 1710 note; Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 205(g); (124 Stat. 1145)  | Not later than 6 months after the completion of the pilot program                       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Pilot program on counseling in retreat settings for women veterans newly separated from service in the armed forces  | 38 U.S.C. 1712A note; Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 203(e); (124 Stat. 1143)   | Not later than 180 days after completion of the pilot program   |
| Counseling, care, and services provided to veterans pursuant to this section [on counseling and treatment for sexual trauma]   | 38 U.S.C. 1720D(e); Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 202; (124 Stat. 1142)  | Annually  |
| Pilot program on use of community-based organizations and local and state government entities to ensure that veterans receive care and benefits for which they are eligible                                  | 38 U.S.C. 523 note; Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 506(g)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-228, Sec. 108); (130 Stat. 938) | Not later than September 30, 2017   |
| Pilot program on incentives for physicians who assume inpatient responsibilities at community hospitals in health professional shortage areas  | 38 U.S.C. 7431 note; Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 306(j); (124 Stat. 1154)  | Not later than May 5, 2011, and annually thereafter   |
| Information related to each grant awarded in the specially adapted housing assistive technology grant program  | 38 U.S.C. 2108(e); Added by Pub. L. 111-275, Sec. 203(a); (124 Stat. 2874)                                     | Not later than March 1 of each fiscal year following a fiscal year in which the Secretary makes a grant |
| Selection of sites establishing new national cemeteries .....  | 38 U.S.C. 2400 note; Pub. L. 111-275, Sec. 503(a)(1); (124 Stat. 2883)   | Not later than October 13, 2011   |
| Updates to the information provided in report on selection of new national cemeteries  | 38 U.S.C. 2400 note; Pub. L. 111-275, Sec. 503(b); (124 Stat. 2883)  | Not later than October 13, 2012   |
| Findings of the Secretary with respect to the study of all matters relating to the method used by Secretary to make per diem payments under 38 U.S.C. 2012(a)  | 38 U.S.C. 2011 note; Pub. L. 112-154, Sec. 301(b)(3); (126 Stat. 1184)   | No later than August 6, 2013  |
| Assistance provided or action taken by the Secretary in the last fiscal year pursuant to the authorities added by the amendments made by this section [assistance to veterans affected by natural disasters] | 38 U.S.C. 2109 note; Pub. L. 112-154, Sec. 701(f); (126 Stat. 1204)  | Each year   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Initial report on health effects of exposure to toxic airborne chemicals and fumes caused by open burn pits  | 38 U.S.C. 527 note; Pub. L. 112-260, Sec. 201(b)(2)(A); (126 Stat. 2423)                                     | Not later than 2 years after the date on which the open burn pit registry is established  |
| Follow-up report .....   | 38 U.S.C. 527 note; Pub. L. 112-260, Sec. 201(b)(2)(B); (126 Stat. 2423)                                     | Not later than 5 years after submitting initial report on health effects of exposure to toxic airborne chemicals and fumes caused by open burn pits |
| Inspection program for kitchens and food service areas at Department of Veterans Affairs medical facilities  | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 114-223, Sec. 251(d); (130 Stat. 894)   | Not less frequently than quarterly  |
| Mold inspection program for Department of Veterans Affairs medical facilities  | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 114-223, Sec. 252(d); (130 Stat. 894)   | Not less frequently than quarterly  |
| Information regarding real property and improvements donated under the Pilot program on acceptance by the Department of Veteran's Affairs of donated facilities related improvements and the status of facility projects | 38 U.S.C. 8103; Pub. L. 114-294, Sec. 2(g) (1); (130 Stat. 1506)   | Annually  |
| Information on student's progress submitted by educational institutions  | 38 U.S.C. 3326(b); Pub. L. 114-315, Sec. 404(a)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 114); (131 Stat. 985) | Not later than March 1 of each year   |
| Use and efficacy of the recruiting database .....  | 38 U.S.C. 701 note; Pub. L. 115-46, Sec. 208(d); (131 Stat. 964)   | Not later than August 12, 2018  |
| Department of Veterans Affairs high technology pilot program .....   | 38 U.S.C. 3001 note; Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 116(f)(1); (131 Stat. 986)   | Not later than August 16, 2018, and annually thereafter   |
| Improvement of information technology of Veterans Benefits Administration of the Department of Veterans Affairs  | 38 U.S.C. 3301 note; Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 115(b); (131 Stat. 986)  | Not later than February 12, 2018  |
| Improvements to the information technology system of the Veterans Benefits Administration of the Department of Veterans Affairs  | 38 U.S.C. 3301 note; Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 115(c); (131 Stat. 986)  | Not later than August 16, 2018  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| On-campus educational and vocational counseling .....   | 38 U.S.C. 3697B(c); Pub. L. 115-48, Sec. 307(a); (131 Stat. 993)          | Not later than February 12, 2018   |
| Pilot program's effectiveness of helping to meet the shortage of physician assistants employed by the Department  | 38 U.S.C. 7601 note; Pub. L. 115-141, Sec. 246(h); (132 Stat. 824)        | Not later than March 23, 2019  |
| Payment of overdue health care claims .....   | 38 U.S.C. 1073D(d)(3); Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 111(a); (132 Stat. 1418)     | Not less frequently than annually  |
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of the education program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 121(d)(2); (132 Stat. 1424)    | Not less frequently than once each year  |
| Evaluation of the effectiveness of the training program to train employees and contractors of the Department of Veterans Affairs on how to administer non-Department health care programs | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 122(b)(3); (132 Stat. 1424)    | Not less frequently than once each year  |
| Monitor the utilization and effectiveness of the Veterans Affairs program to provide continuing medical education material to non-Department medical professionals                        | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 123(c)(6); (132 Stat. 1425)    | Not less frequently than once a year   |
| Recommendations as to the feasibility and advisability of expanding the program to establish not fewer than two peer specialists in patient aligned care teams to additional locations    | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 506(f)(1)(A); (132 Stat. 1478) | Not later than December 3, 2018, and not less frequently than once every 180 days thereafter until the Secretary determines that the program is being carried out at the last location |
| Recommendations as to the feasibility and advisability of expanding the program to establish not fewer than two peer specialists in patient aligned care teams to additional locations    | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 506(f)(2); (132 Stat. 1479)    | Not later than 180 days after the Secretary determines that the program is being carried out at the last location  |
| 2-year pilot program under which the Secretary shall increase the use of medical scribes at Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers  | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 507(d)(1); (132 Stat. 1479)    | Not later than 180 days after the commencement of the pilot program, and every 180 days thereafter for the duration of the pilot program   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Waiver of requirements under the pilot program .....   | 38 U.S.C. 1703E(f)(2); Pub. L. 115-182, title I, Sec. 152(a); (132 Stat. 1433)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Progress of medical service line in complying with the standards for quality established by the Secretary and any other measures the Secretary will take to assist the medical service line in complying with such standards for quality | 38 U.S.C. 1706A(c); Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 109(a); (132 Stat. 1417)  | Not later than 180 days after submitting an assessment under subsection (a)          |
| Analysis of the remediation actions, and costs of such actions taken with each medical service line with respect to which the Secretary submitted an assessment and plan in the preceding year   | 38 U.S.C. 1706A(d); Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 109(a); (132 Stat. 1417)  | Not less frequently than once each year  |
| Steps the Department is taking to achieve full staffing capacity, and the amount of additional funds necessary to enable the Department to reach full staffing capacity  | 38 U.S.C. 301 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 505(b); (132 Stat. 1477)  | Annual   |
| Evaluation of the success of the pilot program .....   | 38 U.S.C. 7601 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 304(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-251, title II, Sec. 211(b)(7)); (132 Stat. 3177) | Not later than December 31, 2020, and annually thereafter for the subsequent 3 years |
| Recommendations regarding the feasibility and advisability of extending or expanding the pilot program; and making the pilot program (or any aspect thereof) permanent   | 38 U.S.C. 8110 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 402(d)(1); (132 Stat. 1471)  | Not later than June 6, 2019  |
| Extension or expansion of the pilot program .....  | 38 U.S.C. 8110 note; Pub. L. 115-182, Sec. 402(d)(2); (132 Stat. 1471)  | Not later than the termination of the pilot program                                  |
| Reassignment of individuals employed in senior executive positions at the Department of Veterans Affairs to other such positions at the Department   | 38 U.S.C. 727(b)(1); Pub. L. 115-188, Sec. 2(a); (132 Stat. 1490)   | Not later than June 30 and December 31 of each year                                  |
| Implementation of standard letter formats and electronic debt notification, and an explanation for why the respective development has not been completed   | 38 U.S.C. 5301 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-407, Sec. 504(c)(2)(A); (132 Stat. 5379)   | Following 90 days after December 31, 2018  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Update providing additional explanation for the failure to complete the respective development of standard letter formats and electronic debt notification | 38 U.S.C. 5301 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-407, Sec. 504(c)(2)(B); (132 Stat. 5379) | Every 30 days, if specified circumstances arise  |
| Number of covered veterans that scheduled examinations .....   | 38 U.S.C. 1710 note; Pub. L. 116-214, Sec. 204(d); (134 Stat. 1038)             | Not later than June 5, 2022  |
| Utilization by community providers of the training module .....  | 38 U.S.C. 1703 note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5203(d); (134 Stat. 5035)            | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Pilot program on assistance for child care for certain veterans receiving readjustment counseling and related mental health services                       | 38 U.S.C. 1712A note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5107(b)(7)(A); (134 Stat. 5032)     | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Whether it is feasible to replace disability benefit questionnaire forms with another consistent process   | 38 U.S.C. 5101 note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 2006(d)(1)(A)(ii); (134 Stat. 4976)  | Not later than July 4, 2021  |
| Number of individuals who received overpayments of pension .....   | 38 U.S.C. 5101 note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 6003(c); (134 Stat. 5052)            | Not later than January 5, 2022, and not later than October 31 of each fiscal year beginning thereafter until the date that is four years after January 5, 2021 |
| Pilot program on assisting veterans who experience intimate partner violence or sexual assault   | 38 U.S.C. 6303 note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5304(f)(1); (134 Stat. 5042)         | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Plan to address deficiencies in environment of care for women veterans at medical facilities   | 38 U.S.C. 8110 note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5102(b)(1); (134 Stat. 5026)         | Not later than January 5, 2022   |
| Written notification of intent to take action from a recommendation from the Capital Asset Realignment for Enhanced Services initiative                    | Pub. L. 108-170, Sec. 222(a); (117 Stat. 2051)                                  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Outreach activities carried out by the Department .....  | Pub. L. 109-233, Sec. 6308(a); (120 Stat. 410)                                  | Not later than December 1 of every even-numbered year, beginning in 2008   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Results and findings of the independent third-party entity that conducts assessment of quality assurance program   | Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 224(b); (122 Stat. 4158)       | No later than October 10, 2011   |
| Study on improving access to medical advice .....  | Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 228(b); (122 Stat. 4162)       | No later than April 8, 2009  |
| Status of the implementation of study of barriers for women veterans to health care from the Department  | Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 201(f)(1); (124 Stat. 1142)    | Not later than 6 months after the date that the report "National Survey of Women Veterans in Fiscal Year 2007-2008" is published by Department                   |
| Study of barriers for women veterans to health care from Department  | Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 201(f)(2); (124 Stat. 1142)    | Not later than 30 months after the date on which the Department publishes final report on the study "National Survey of Women Veterans in Fiscal Year 2007-2008" |
| Review of current health care quality safeguards .....   | Pub. L. 111-163, Sec. 505(c)(2); (124 Stat. 1160)    | Not later than July 4, 2010  |
| Three-year initiative to temporarily expand payments and allowances for beneficiary travel in connection with veterans receiving care from vet centers in highly rural areas | Pub. L. 112-154, Sec. 104(b); (126 Stat. 1169)       | Not later than February 2, 2013  |
| Detailed cost-benefit analysis of a major medical facility project (i.e., the community-based outpatient clinic in Tulsa, OK) requested by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs | Pub. L. 113-146, Sec. 601(b)(2)(C); (128 Stat. 1794) | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Programs of rehabilitation conducted regarding veterans with service-connected disabilities  | Pub. L. 114-223, Sec. 254(b); (130 Stat. 894)        | Not later than March 28, 2017  |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|---|---|--|
| Timely access of veterans to hearing health services through the the Department of Veterans Affairs and contracting policies with respect to providing hearing health services to veterans in facilities that are not facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs                                  | Pub. L. 114-256, Sec. 4(d)(1); (130 Stat. 1348)                 | Annually   |
| Private medical evidence in support of claims for Department of Veterans Affairs benefits   | Pub. L. 115-130, Sec. 2; (132 Stat. 333) ....                   | Not later than March 1 of fiscal years 2018 through 2024 |
| Programs of rehabilitation conducted under chapter 31 of title 38, United States Code   | Pub. L. 115-141, Sec. 248(b); (132 Stat. 824)                   | Not later than September 19, 2018                        |
| Refinancing of loans made to veterans .....   | Pub. L. 115-174, Sec. 309(a)(3)(A); (132 Stat. 1350)            | Not later than May 24, 2019                              |
| Programs of rehabilitation conducted under chapter 31 of title 38, United States Code, including an assessment of the veteran-to-staff ratio for each such program; and recommendations for such action as the Secretary considers necessary to reduce the veteran-to-staff ratio for each such program | Pub. L. 115-244, Sec. 244(b); (132 Stat. 2973)                  | Not later than March 20, 2019                            |
| Results of the study on the process by which individuals who are indebted by participation in a benefits program by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs are notified of debt collection   | Pub. L. 115-407, Sec. 504(d)(3); (132 Stat. 5379)               | Not later than December 31, 2019                         |
| Names and titles of the employees of the Department who compose the Tiger Team  | Pub. L. 115-422, Sec. 3(b); (132 Stat. 5451)                    | Not later than January 18, 2019                          |
| Assessment of veteran programs of rehabilitation .....  | Pub. L. 116-94, div. F, title II, Sec. 246(b); (133 Stat. 2805) | Not later than June 17, 2020                             |
| Implementation of the memorandum concerning Advancing Whole Health Transformation Across Veterans Health Administration   | Pub. L. 116-185, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 899)                     | Not later than April 28, 2021                            |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| How expenditures or obligations would have exceeded the amount available in fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2020 in the Medical Community Care appropriation | Pub. L. 116-260, div. FF, title XVI; (134 Stat. 3291)                      | Not later than January 26, 2021   |
| Programs of rehabilitation for veterans .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. J, title II, Sec. 248(b); (134 Stat. 1683)           | Not later than June 25, 2021  |
| Study on barriers for women veterans to receipt of health care from department of veterans affairs  | Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5402(g)(1); (134 Stat. 5046)                         | Not later than July 5, 2023   |
| Claims for disabilities incurred or aggravated by military sexual trauma  | Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5501(b)(1); (134 Stat. 5048)                         | Not later than March 1, 2021, and not less frequently than once each year thereafter through 2027 |
| Evaluation of additional actions for verification of direct deposit information provided by veterans on applications for veteran pensions                     | Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 6004(b)(1); (134 Stat. 5052)                         | Not later than September 2, 2021  |
| Effectiveness of the Department of Veterans Affairs Advisory Committee on Tribal and Indian Affairs   | Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 7002(e)(1); (134 Stat. 5057)                         | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Implementation of plan to address certain high-risk areas .....   | Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 7007(c)(1); (134 Stat. 5060)                         | Annually, during the implementation period  |
| Details of the Language Access Plan .....   | Pub. L. 117-62, Sec. 2(c); (135 Stat. 1482)                                | Not later than May 21, 2022   |
| Programs of rehabilitation .....  | Pub. L. 117-103, div. J, title II, Sec. 248(b); (136 Stat. 559)            | Not later than September 11, 2022   |
| <b>Inspector General-Veterans Affairs</b>   |  |   |
| Whether the process that replaces disability benefit questionnaire forms properly protects veterans   | 38 U.S.C. 5101 note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 2006(d)(3)(B); (134 Stat. 4977) | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Disability benefit questionnaire forms .....  | Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 2006(b); (134 Stat. 4975)                       | Not less frequently than once each year through 2023   |
| <b>Interagency Taskforce on Outdoor Recreation for Veterans</b>                           |   |  |
| Preliminary findings of the Interagency Task Force on Outdoor Recreation for Veterans     | Pub. L. 116-214, Sec. 203(e)(1); (134 Stat. 1037)                     | [No deadline specified]  |
| Recommendations regarding the Interagency Task Force on Outdoor Recreation for Veterans   | Pub. L. 116-214, Sec. 203(e)(2); (134 Stat. 1037)                     | [No deadline specified]  |
| <b>Task Force on Veterans Experiencing Intimate Partner Violence or Sexual Assault</b>    |   |  |
| Study and task force on veterans experiencing intimate partner violence or sexual assault | 38 U.S.C. 1720D note; Pub. L. 116-315, Sec. 5305(e); (134 Stat. 5044) | Not later than January 5, 2022, and not less frequently than annually thereafter by October 1 of each year |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**JOINT RESPONSIBILITY**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made         |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>Joint Responsibility</b>  |   |                                  |
| The Director for Domestic Nuclear Detection and the Under Secretary for Science and Technology: Notification that the strategy and technology road map for nuclear and radiological detection is consistent with the national policy and strategic plan for identifying priorities, goals, objectives, and policies for coordinating the federal government's civilian efforts to identify and develop countermeasures to terrorist threats from weapons of mass destruction | 6 U.S.C. 592a(d); Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 502(d); (120 Stat. 1935)  | Annually                         |
| Attorney General and the Secretary of State: Description of the development, implementation, efficacy, and privacy implications of the technology standard and electronic database system that will be used to verify the identity of a person applying for a U.S. visa  | 8 U.S.C. 1379(4); Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 403(c)(4); (115 Stat. 344)   | Biennially                       |
| The Attorney General and the Secretary of the Treasury: Joint United States-Canada alternative inspections projects  | 8 U.S.C. 1753(b); Pub. L. 107-173, Sec. 404(b); (116 Stat. 560)   | Annually                         |
| The Comptroller General of the United States and the Director of the Congressional Budget Office: expansion of the CHAMPUS reform initiative   | 10 U.S.C. 1073 note; Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 712(c); (106 Stat. 2435)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| Secretary of Defense and Director of the Office of Personnel Management: Plans to provide training to appropriate department of Defense personnel to meet any new professional certification or credential standard  | 10 U.S.C. 1599d(e); Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1104(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 112-81, Sec. 1051(a)); (125 Stat. 1581) | If specified circumstances arise |
| Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or Secretary of the Treasury, as the case may be: Explanation for disapproval of any Federal National Mortgage Association proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program  | 12 U.S.C. 1723a note; Pub. L. 96-399, Sec. 330; (94 Stat. 1652)   | If specified circumstances arise |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Attorney General & Federal Trade Commission: the number and disposition of all enforcement actions taken regarding fraudulent access to financial information   | 15 U.S.C. 6826(b); Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 526(b); (113 Stat. 1449)  | Annually  |
| Secretary of the Interior and Secretary of Agriculture: Minor adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of National Park, Wildlife Refuge, the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, and National Forest Systems | 16 U.S.C. 3103(b); Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 103(b); (94 Stat. 2377)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands between Department of Agriculture and military departments of Department of Defense  | 16 U.S.C. 505a; July 26, 1956, ch. 736, Sec. 1 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-409, Sec. 7(a)); (102 Stat. 1091)                | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Secretary of the Interior and Secretary of Agriculture: Wildland firefighter safety practices   | 16 U.S.C. 551d(b)(1); Pub. L. 111-11, Sec. 3101(b)(1); (123 Stat. 1127)  | Annually  |
| Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations, each appropriate policy advisory committee, and each affected sectoral or functional advisory committee: Advisory opinion as to whether and to what extent trade agreement promotes economic interests of the U.S.  | 19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 135(e)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 110(a)(5)(B)(i)); (129 Stat. 357) | Not later than 30 days after President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into trade agreement |
| Nondisclosure of identity of foreign opioid traffickers .....   | 21 U.S.C. 2311(d)(3); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7211(d)(3); (133 Stat. 2265)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Secretary of State and the Director of National Intelligence: Briefing on implementation of sanctions with respect to foreign opioid traffickers  | 21 U.S.C. 2316; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7216; (133 Stat. 2269)  | Not later than March 20, 2020, and every 180 days thereafter until December 20, 2024                    |
| Reasons for a determination to not disclose the identity of a foreign person  | 22 U.S.C. 5701 note; Pub. L. 116-149, Sec. 5(c)(3); (134 Stat. 670)  | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| United States Sentencing Commission and the Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal effectively with the federal prison population  | 28 U.S.C. 994(q); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 217(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-217, Sec. 3); (99 Stat. 1728)                                 | [No deadline specified]   |
| Chairman of the Federal Reserve and the Director of the Federal Insurance Office: Study on the impact on consumers and markets in the United States before supporting or consenting to the adoption of any final international insurance capital standard | 31 U.S.C. 313 note; Pub. L. 115-174, Sec. 211(c)(3)(A); (132 Stat. 1318)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Efforts of the Chairman and the Secretary to increase transparency at meetings of the International Association of Insurance Supervisors  | 31 U.S.C. 313 note; Pub. L. 115-174, Sec. 211(c)(4); (132 Stat. 1319)   | Not later than November 20, 2018  |
| Inter-agency task force: Scientific assessment of hypoxia in the United States coastal waters including the Great Lakes   | 33 U.S.C. 4001(f); Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 104; (118 Stat. 3632)  | Not less than once every 5 years  |
| Inter-agency task force: Scientific assessment of harmful algal blooms in the United States coastal waters  | 33 U.S.C. 4001(g); Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 104; (118 Stat. 3632)  | Not less than once every 5 years  |
| Secretary of the Army and Administrator of Federal Emergency Management Agency: Recommendations regarding advisability and feasibility of, and potential approaches for, establishing joint national dam and levee safety program                         | 33 U.S.C. 3303b(b); Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 9006(b) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3016(e)(2)); (128 Stat. 1299)                    | Not later than June 10, 2017  |
| Secretary of Defense and Secretary of Veterans Affairs: Health care coordination and sharing activities regarding sharing of Department of Veterans Affairs and Department of Defense health care resources   | 38 U.S.C. 8111(f)(1); Pub. L. 96-22, Sec. 301(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 97-174, Sec. 3(a)(3)); (96 Stat. 73)                          | Annually, at the time the President's budget is transmitted to Congress                   |
| Secretary of Veterans Affairs and the Secretary of Defense: Additional locations providing mammography screenings to veterans exposed to toxic substances during active duty  | 38 U.S.C. 7322(d)(2); Added Pub. L. 105-114, title II, Sec. 208(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 117-133, Sec. 2(a)(3)); (136 Stat. 1239) | Not later than June 7, 2024, and not less frequently than once every two years thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made              |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Director of the Indian Health Service: Feasibility and advisability of entering into agreements for reimbursement by Secretary of costs of direct care services provided through certain organizations to veterans  | 38 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 113-146, Sec. 102(c); (128 Stat. 1765)  | Not later than February 3, 2015       |
| Interagency collaboration on training and researching breast cancer .   | 38 U.S.C. 7322 note; Pub. L. 117-135, Sec. 202(a); (136 Stat. 1249)  | Not later than December 4, 2022       |
| The Secretary of Health and Human Services and the Attorney General: Amounts appropriated to the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, and the amounts appropriated from the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and the justification for the expenditure of such amounts   | 42 U.S.C. 1395i(k)(5); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1817(k)(5) (as added by Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(b)); (110 Stat. 1996) | Not later than January 1 of each year |
| Secretary of Energy, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Defense: Incorporation and implementation of the provisions of the memorandum of understanding to coordinate all applicable federal authorizations and environmental reviews relating to a proposed or existing utility facility | 42 U.S.C. 15928(b)(2)(A); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 372(b)(2)(A); (119 Stat. 735)   | Biennially                            |
| Secretary of Defense, Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration: Status of development of plans and procedures to review the potential of joint testing and evaluation of unmanned aircraft equipment and systems  | 49 U.S.C. 40101 note; Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 1075(a)(2); (127 Stat. 870)   | No later than September 22, 2014      |
| Director of National Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense: Review of the federal policy on sharing of covered insider threat information pertaining to contractor employees in the trusted workforce   | 50 U.S.C. 3352f note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title VIII, Sec. 806(d)(1); (136 Stat. 1014)  | When specified circumstance arise     |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Implementation of the Trusted Workforce 2.0 initiative .....  | 50 U.S.C. 3352f note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title VIII, Sec. 807(a)(2); (136 Stat. 1015) | Not later than March 15, 2024, and not less frequently than once every 6 months thereafter  |
| Performance management metrics for the implementation of the Trusted Workforce 2.0 initiative   | 50 U.S.C. 3352f note; Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title VIII, Sec. 807(a)(3); (136 Stat. 1015) | Not later than June 13, 2022  |
| Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior:<br>Implementation of the comprehensive Everglades restoration plan   | Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601(l); (114 Stat. 2692)  | Periodically until October 1, 2036  |
| Secretary of Agriculture and Commissioner of Customs: Sugar tariff-rate quota circumvention   | Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 5203(c); (116 Stat. 1049)   | Every 6 months  |
| Secretary of Defense and Secretary of Veterans Affairs: Activities of Center of Excellence in mitigation, treatment, and rehabilitation of traumatic extremity injuries and amputations   | Pub. L. 110-417, Sec. 723(d); (122 Stat. 4508)  | Annually  |
| Secretary of Education and Director of the Office of Financial Education of the Department of the Treasury: Strategic plan to improve and expand financial and economic literacy education  | Pub. L. 111-24, Sec. 510(b)(3); (123 Stat. 1763)  | Not later than 6 months after the date on which report on Federal financial and economic literacy education programs is submitted to Congress |
| Secretary of Agriculture and Secretary of Transportation: Update on rural transportation issues regarding the movement of agricultural products, domestically produced renewable fuels, and domestically produced resources for the production of electricity for rural areas of the U.S. | Pub. L. 113-79, Sec. 6206(c); (128 Stat. 861)   | Not later than February 7, 2015   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Multiple Executive Agencies and Departments</b>  |  |  |
| Removal of Inspector General from office or transferral to another position or location within a federal entity | 5 U.S.C. app. 8G(e)(2); Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8G(e)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-409, Sec. 3(b)); (122 Stat. 4302) | Not later than 30 days before the removal or transfer  |
| Appropriate audit procedures and implementation for federal entities  | 5 U.S.C. app. 8G(h)(2); Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8G(h)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 100-504, Sec. 104(a)); (102 Stat. 2525) | By October 31 of each year   |
| Agency strategic plans .....  | 5 U.S.C. 306(a); Pub. L. 103-62, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-352, Sec. 2); (124 Stat. 3866)                  | Not later than the first Monday in February of any year following the year in which the term of the President commences<br>[No deadline specified] |
| Congressional review of agency rulemaking .....   | 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 104-121, Sec. 251; (110 Stat. 868)  |  |
| Reporting of vacancies .....  | 5 U.S.C. 3349(a); Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 151(b); (112 Stat. 2681-614)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Information regarding federal employee discrimination and retaliation   | 5 U.S.C. 2301 note; Pub. L. 107-174, Sec. 203(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 604(f)); (120 Stat. 3242)    | Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year  |
| Assessment of the impact of the expedited hiring authority for college graduates                                | 5 U.S.C. 3115 (g)(1)(A); Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1108(a); (132 Stat. 2006)   | Not later than February 9, 2019  |
| Assessment of the impact and effectiveness of the expedited hiring authority for post-secondary students        | 5 U.S.C. 3116(g)(1)(A); 5 U.S.C. 3116(h)(1)(A); Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1108(a); (132 Stat. 2007)                    | Not later than September 30 of each of the first 3 fiscal years, beginning after August 13, 2018   |
| Positions related to emergency wildland fire suppression activities ....  | 5 U.S.C. 5547 note; Pub. L. 117-43, Sec. 1701(a)(3); (135 Stat. 368)   | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Actions of the executive branch of the federal government to carry out implementation of cybersecurity information sharing during the most recent 2-year period      | 6 U.S.C. 1506(b)(1); Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 107(b)(1); (129 Stat. 2952)  | Not later than December 18, 2017, and not less frequently than once every 2 years thereafter                                |
| Organic trade enforcement interagency coordination; identifying existing barriers to cooperation between agencies involved in agricultural product import inspection | 7 U.S.C. 6521a(b)(1); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 10104(i); (132 Stat. 4903)  | Annually  |
| Enforcement actions taken on organic imports .....   | 7 U.S.C. 6521a(b)(2); Pub. L. 115-334, Sec. 10104(i); (132 Stat. 4903)  | Annually  |
| Integrated budget plan .....   | 7 U.S.C. 9205(b); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 6(b); (134 Stat. 2162)  | Not later than 60 days after the President's budget has been submitted  |
| Notification before sale of electricity from alternate energy and construction of cogeneration production facilities   | 10 U.S.C. 2916(c); Pub. L. 98-407, Sec. 810(a) (as added by Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 2802(b)); (107 Stat. 1884)        | Before carrying out a military construction project under the energy performance plan developed by the Secretary of Defense |
| Use of funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986         | 10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A); Pub. L. 99-500, Sec. 101(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 101(c)); (100 Stat. 3341-146) | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Any programs to facilitate the award of private pilot's certificates carried out in the preceding calendar year  | 10 U.S.C. 2015 note; Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 560B(d)(1); (133 Stat. 1394)  | Not later than February 28, 2021, and each year thereafter  |
| Newest generations of personal protective equipment to the Armed Forces  | 10 U.S.C. 501 note prec.; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 1091(a)(1); (134 Stat. 3882)  | Not later than January 31, 2021   |
| Data on the Phase III awards under the SBIR and STTR programs of military departments  | 10 U.S.C. 221 note; Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 867(b); (135 Stat. 1855)   | As part of the annual budget submission of the President  |
| Comparability in compensation schedules .....  | 12 U.S.C. 1833b(a); Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1206(a); (103 Stat. 523)   | [No deadline specified]   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Actions taken by the office of Minority and Women Inclusion .....   | 12 U.S.C. 5452(e); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 342(e); (124 Stat. 1543)   | Annually  |
| Capabilities of the United States industrial base to support the national defense   | 15 U.S.C. 4654(d)(1); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9904(d)(1); (134 Stat. 4853)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| Comparison of the regional pilot program and appointments made under the national pilot program   | 16 U.S.C. 7125(g)(6); Pub. L. 106-393, title II, Sec. 205 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 41202(c)); (135 Stat. 1133) | Not later than March 29, 2024   |
| Status and accomplishments of program on use of intelligence resources in efforts to sanction foreign opioid traffickers                              | 21 U.S.C. 2331(c)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7231(c)(1); (133 Stat. 2273)   | Not later than March 9, 2020, and every 90 days thereafter                              |
| Summary of evidence and recommendations of Accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad | 22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2); Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 304(d)(2); (100 Stat. 862)   | Not later than 30 days after the receipt of that finding                                |
| Work on prohibition of importation of products of forced or prison labor from the People's Republic of China during the preceding year                | 22 U.S.C. 6965(a); Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 505(a); (114 Stat. 904)  | Annually  |
| Strategy for deterring conventional and asymmetric Iranian activities and threats that directly threaten the United States and key allies             | 22 U.S.C. 9402(a); Pub. L. 115-44, title I, Sec. 103; (131 Stat. 889)   | Not later than January 29, 2018, and every 2 years thereafter                           |
| Exploration and development of domestic critical minerals .....   | 30 U.S.C. 1607(d); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40206(d); (134 Stat. 962)   | Not later than November 15, 2022  |
| Recommendations about the development of domestic critical minerals   | 30 U.S.C. 1607(f); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40206(f); (134 Stat. 962)   | Not later than the date the President submits the first budget, and annually thereafter |
| Management report of a government corporation .....   | 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)(1); Pub. L. 97-258 (as amended by Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 306(a)); (104 Stat. 2854)                       | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Year-ahead requests for authorizing legislation .....   | 31 U.S.C. 1110; Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1110; (96 Stat. 913)  | Before May 16 of the year before the year in which the fiscal year begins |
| Violation by an officer or employee regarding limitations on expending and obligating amounts or limitation on voluntary services   | 31 U.S.C. 1351; Pub. L. 97-258, Sept. 13, 1982; (96 Stat. 927)   | Immediately when violation occurs   |
| Adoption of capital accounting standards .....  | 31 U.S.C. 3511 note; Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 307; (104 Stat. 2855)   | Prior to adoption   |
| Audited financial statement for the preceding fiscal year, covering all accounts and associated activities of each office, bureau, and activity of the agency   | 31 U.S.C. 3515(a)(1); Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 303(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-289, Sec. 2(a)); (116 Stat. 2049) | Annually  |
| Annual lists of government activities not inherently governmental in nature   | 31 U.S.C. 501 note; Pub. L. 105-270, Sec. 2(c)(1)(A); (112 Stat. 2382)   | Promptly, upon the completion of the review and consultation              |
| Any changes to the annual lists of government activities not inherently governmental in nature, as a result of the resolution of a challenge  | 31 U.S.C. 501 note; Pub. L. 105-270, Sec. 2(c)(2); (112 Stat. 2382)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Competitive sourcing activities .....   | 31 U.S.C. 501 note; Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 647(b); (118 Stat. 361)  | Not later than December 31 of each year                                   |
| Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment   | 31 U.S.C. 1517(b); Pub. L. 110-161, Sec. 1517(b); (121 Stat. 2285)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Performance plan covering each program activity set forth in the budget of such agency  | 31 U.S.C. 1115(b); Pub. L. 111-352, Sec. 3; (124 Stat. 3867)   | Not later than the first Monday in February of each year                  |
| Description of the actions an agency will take to improve performance, including proposed statutory changes or planned executive actions; and any additional funding the agency will obligate to achieve the goal | 31 U.S.C. 1116(h)(1)(A); Pub. L. 111-352, Sec. 4; (124 Stat. 3872)   | If specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Public recommendations of the Government Accountability Office; public recommendations for corrective action from the Office of Inspector General; and the implementation status of each public recommendation | 31 U.S.C. 1105 note; Pub. L. 115-414, Sec. 2(b)(1); (132 Stat. 5430)   | Concurrent with the budget of the President submitted pursuant to section 1105 of title 31 |
| Determination that it is necessary in the public interest to use procedures other than competitive procedures in a particular procurement  | 41 U.S.C. 3304(a)(7); Pub. L. 111-350, Sec. 3; (124 Stat. 3748)  | Not less than 30 days before contract award  |
| Proposed rule or regulation .....  | 42 U.S.C. 9655(a); Pub. L. 96-510, Sec. 305(a); (94 Stat. 2809)  | Simultaneously with promulgation   |
| Revised congregate housing services program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 8011(l)(1); Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 802(l)(1); (104 Stat. 4316)  | Each fiscal year for which assistance is provided for congregate service programs          |
| Detailed description of the compliance activities undertaken by the agency for mixed waste streams, and an accounting of the fines and penalties imposed on the agency for violations involving mixed waste    | 42 U.S.C. 6965; Pub. L. 102-386, Sec. 110; (106 Stat. 1516)  | Annually   |
| Activities that affect privacy .....   | 42 U.S.C. 2000ee-2(a)(6); Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 522(a)(6); (118 Stat. 3268)  | Annually   |
| Any activity to use or develop data mining .....   | 42 U.S.C. 2000ee-3(c)(1); Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 804(c)(1); (121 Stat. 363)  | Annually   |
| Progress related to federal permitting improvements .....  | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-7(a)(1)(A); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41008 (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70801(f)); (135 Stat. 1293) | Not later than April 15 of each year for 10 years, beginning on November 15, 2021          |
| Evaluation of agency compliance .....  | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-7(a)(2); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41008 (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70801(f)); (135 Stat. 1293)    | Quarterly  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made           |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| All current material threat determinations and medical countermeasure notifications   | 42 U.S.C. 247d-6b(c)(2)(C); Pub. L. 116-22, Sec. 502(a); (133 Stat. 950)                                | Annually                           |
| Study to evaluate and make recommendations for the quantum information science workforce  | 42 U.S.C. 19261(d)(2); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10661(d)(2); (136 Stat. 1685)            | Not later than August 9, 2024      |
| Joint report describing plans to develop search-and-recovery-focused partnerships with search-and-recovery organizations; efforts carried out to expedite and accelerate good Samaritan search-and-recovery mission efforts for missing individuals on federal land   | 43 U.S.C. 1742a(f); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 9002(f); (133 Stat. 832)  | Not later than September 10, 2019  |
| The proceedings of the national encampment .....  | 44 U.S.C. 1332; Pub. L. 90-620, Oct. 22, 1968 (as amended by Pub. L. 105-225, Sec. 3); (112 Stat. 1498) | Annually                           |
| All arbitration awards and settlements agreed to under this chapter [Suits in Admiralty against the U.S.] for which time to appeal has expired or been waived   | 46 U.S.C. 30918; Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 6(c); (120 Stat. 1521)   | At each session of Congress        |
| Duties of the working group .....   | 47 U.S.C. 901 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9204(b)(6)(A); (134 Stat. 4800)                               | Not later than July 27, 2022       |
| Notification that plans to modernize infrastructure for the agency have been submitted  | 47 U.S.C. 902 note; Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 9203(c)(3); (134 Stat. 4796)                                  | When specified circumstances arise |
| Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts | 50 U.S.C. 1433(b)(2); Pub. L. 85-804, Sec. 3(b); (72 Stat. 972)   | If specified circumstances arise   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Newly designated special access programs .....                                      | 50 U.S.C. 3348(b); Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1152(b); (107 Stat. 1759)   | Not later than February 1 of each year  |
| Revision of criteria for designating special access programs .....                  | 50 U.S.C. 3348(d); Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1152(d); (107 Stat. 1760)   | If specified circumstances arise, then promptly                                     |
| Waiver of reporting requirement for special access programs .....                   | 50 U.S.C. 3348(e)(2); Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1152(e); (107 Stat. 1760)  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Description of the significant foreign cyber intrusions or active measures campaign | 50 U.S.C. 3371(c)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 6507(c)(1); (133 Stat. 2208)  | Not later than 14 days after a determination of significant foreign cyber intrusion |
| Establishment of controlled access programs .....                                   | 50 U.S.C. 3091a(b); July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title V, Sec. 501A (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title X, Sec. 504(a)); (136 Stat. 987)    | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Annual update on controlled access programs .....                                   | 50 U.S.C. 3091a(c)(1); July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title V, Sec. 501A (as added by Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title V, Sec. 504(a)); (136 Stat. 987) | Annually  |
| Revision in classification of programs .....  | 50 U.S.C. 3348(c)(1); Pub. L. 117-103, div. HH, title V, Sec. 501(c)(1); (136 Stat. 1115)  | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Sensitive programs not covered by other provisions of law .....                     | 50 U.S.C. 3348a(a)(1); Pub. L. 117-103, div. HH, title V, Sec. 501(a)(1); (136 Stat. 1114)   | Not later than February 1 of each year  |
| Revision of criteria for designating programs .....                                 | 50 U.S.C. 3348a(d); Pub. L. 117-103, div. HH, title V, Sec. 501(d); (136 Stat. 1115)   | When specified circumstances arise  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Initiation of programs .....  | 50 U.S.C. 3348a(e); Pub. L. 117-103, div. HH, title V, Sec. 501(e)(1); (136 Stat. 1115) | [No deadline specified]  |
| Limitation on use of funds to carry out a covered program .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3348a(f); Pub. L. 117-103, div. HH, title V, Sec. 501(f); (136 Stat. 1115)    | [No deadline specified]  |
| Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices   | 52 U.S.C. 20301(b)(6); Pub. L. 99-410, Sec. 101(b)(6); (100 Stat. 924)                  | Not later than the end of each year after a presidential election year       |
| Identifying and closing out expired federal grant awards .....  | Pub. 114-117, Sec. 2(a)(1); (130 Stat. 6) ...   | Not later than June 30, 2016   |
| Public-private competition required before conversion to contractor performance   | Pub. L. 111-350, Sec. 1710(c)(1); (124 Stat. 3717)                                      | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Proposed multiyear contract and proposed cancellation ceiling for that contract   | Pub. L. 111-350, Sec. 3903(d); (124 Stat. 3775)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Complete inventory of the total number of vehicles owned, permanently retired and purchased during fiscal year 2012   | Pub. L. 112-55, Sec. 416; (125 Stat. 709) ..  | At the end of the fiscal year 2012   |
| Response of the federal agency to the recommendation and the plans to reduce fatalities from child abuse and neglect and the plans to address the recommendation  | Pub. L. 112-275, Sec. 8; (126 Stat. 2464) ..  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Complete inventory of the total number of vehicles owned, leased, permanently retired, and purchased during fiscal year 2015, as well as the total cost of the vehicle fleet, including maintenance, fuel, storage, purchasing, and leasing | Pub. L. 113-235, div. J, title IV, Sec. 421; (128 Stat. 2766)                           | At the end of the fiscal year  |
| Progress of each agency in the establishment of financial and administrative controls relating to fraud and improper payments   | Pub. L. 114-186, Sec. 3(c)(1); (186 Stat. 547)  | Annually, for each of the first 3 fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2016 |
| Extenuating circumstances regarding reducing the costs of federal real estate   | Pub. L. 114-287, Sec. 14(a)(3); (130 Stat. 1472)  | If specified circumstances arise   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Description of the Secretary's use of funds for programs that address or include invasive species management   | Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 7001(b)(2)(A); (133 Stat. 783)   | Not later than 60 days after the end of the second fiscal year, beginning after March 12, 2019                                       |
| SBIR program of the Department of Defense .....  | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 279(a); (134 Stat. 3507)   | Not later than April 1, 2021, and not later than 120 days after the end of each fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023                        |
| Military installations with an extreme imbalance between demand and availability of child care   | Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 585(b); (134 Stat. 3655)   | Not later than January 1, 2022   |
| Governmental, political, and technological obstacles faced by the people of Nicaragua in the effort to obtain news   | Pub. L. 117-54, Sec. 12(a); (135 Stat. 421)  | Not later than February 8, 2022  |
| Waiver required in the interest of national security .....   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. E, title VII, Sec. 733(b)(2); (136 Stat. 300)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Government assistance provided to the security forces of the Government of Ukraine   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. N, title VII, Sec. 2704(a); (136 Stat. 786)  | Not later than June 13, 2022   |
| Defense articles transferred or scheduled to be transferred to the Government of Ukraine   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. N, title VII, Sec. 2704(c); (136 Stat. 787)  | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Operational capability, rationale, and funding of controlled access programs   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. X, title V, Sec. 504(b)(1); (136 Stat. 988)  | Not later than September 11, 2022  |
| <b>Each Federal agency</b>   |  |  |
| Implementation of the Hong Kong Autonomy Act .....   | 22 U.S.C. 5701 note; Pub. L. 116-149, Sec. 8(c)(1)(A); (134 Stat. 674)   | Not later than July 1, 2046  |
| Assessment of the completeness, timeliness, quality, and accuracy of the spending data sampling, and the implementation and use of data standards by each federal agency | 31 U.S.C. 6101 note; Pub. L. 109-282, Sec. 6(a)(1)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-101, Sec. 3(2)); (128 Stat. 1151) | Not later than 18 months after the date on which the Director and the Secretary issue guidance to federal agencies on data standards |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made               |
|--|---|--|
| Request for additional reprogramming and transfer authority regarding compliance   | 31 U.S.C. 3353(b)(2)(B)(ii)(II); Added by Pub. L. 116-117, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 125)   | If specified circumstances arise       |
| Financial and administrative controls relating to fraud and improper payments  | 31 U.S.C. 3357(d); Added by Pub. L. 116-117, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 132)   | For each of fiscal years 2019 and 2020 |
| Interagency working group for Governmentwide payment integrity improvement   | 31 U.S.C. 3358(d); Added by Pub. L. 116-117, Sec. 2(a); (134 Stat. 133)   | Not later than October 28, 2020        |
| Accounting of all funds made available under the Maritime SAFE Act   | Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 3572; (133 Stat. 2010)   | Not later than June 17, 2020           |
| Identification of each federal financial assistance program for infrastructure administered                                | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70913(a)(1); (135 Stat. 1297)  | Not later than January 14, 2022        |
| <b>Each Federal banking agency</b>   |   |  |
| Results of any determination by the Inspector General regarding reviews required when Deposit Insurance Fund incurs losses | 12 U.S.C. 1831o(k)(5)(A)(iii); Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, Sec. 2 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 987(a)(5)); (124 Stat. 137)                         | Every 6 months                         |
| <b>Federal Interagency Work Group on Teen Dating Violence</b>  |   |  |
| Efforts to reduce and prevent teen dating violence .....   | 42 U.S.C. 300u-7(g)(3); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XVII, Sec. 1708 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XIII, Sec. 1315(b)); (136 Stat. 939) | [No deadline specified]                |
| <b>Interagency Marine Debris Coordinating Committee</b>  |   |  |
| Innovative uses for plastic waste in consumer products .....   | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 131; (134 Stat. 1084)   | Not later than December 18, 2022       |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made           |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Microfiber pollution .....  | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 132; (134 Stat. 1084)   | Not later than December 18, 2022   |
| <b>Interagency Working Group to Study Federal Efforts to Collect Data on Sexual Violence</b>            |   |                                    |
| Activities of the Interagency Working Group to Study Federal Efforts to Collect Data on Sexual Violence | Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XIII, Sec. 1307(d); (136 Stat. 928)                    | Not later than March 15, 2024      |
| <b>Task Force on Sexual Violence in Education</b>   |   |                                    |
| Workforce to investigate sexual violence in education .....   | 20 U.S.C. 1689(c); Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XIII, Sec. 1314(c); (136 Stat. 937) | When specified circumstances arise |
| Activities of the Task Force on Sexual Violence in Education .....                                      | 20 U.S.C. 1689(d); Pub. L. 117-103, div. W, title XIII, Sec. 1314(d); (136 Stat. 938) | Annually                           |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| <b>400 Years of African-American History Commission</b><br>Summary of the activities of the Commission; a final accounting of funds received and expended by the Commission; and the findings and recommendations of the Commission   | 36 USC 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-102, Sec. 7(b); (131 Stat. 2252)  | Not later than July 1, 2023   |
| <b>Administration for Native Americans</b><br>Native Hawaiian Revolving Loan Fund .....   | 42 U.S.C. 2991b-1(g)(1); Pub. L. 88-452, Sec. 803A (as amended by Pub. L. 102-375, Sec. 822(2)); (106 Stat. 1296)          | Not later than January 1 following each fiscal year   |
| <b>Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation</b><br>Findings and recommendations of the council as a result of its evaluation of the unemployment compensation program  | 42 U.S.C. 1108(f)(1); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title IX, Sec. 908 (as amended by Pub. L. 103-152, Sec. 6); (107 Stat. 1518) | Not later than February 1 of the third year following the year in which any council is required to be established |
| <b>Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board</b><br>Results of investigations regarding alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities and measures taken by federal, state, and local governments to eliminate the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers | 29 U.S.C. 792(b)(8); Pub. L. 93-112, Sec. 502 (as amended by Pub. L. 95-602, Sec. 118); (92 Stat. 2979)                    | [No deadline specified]   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made        |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes determined to be necessary or desirable to eliminate architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities                               | 29 U.S.C. 792(b)(9); Pub. L. 93-112, Sec. 502(b)(9) (as added by Pub. L. 102-569, Sec. 504(f)); (106 Stat. 4426)             | [No deadline specified]         |
| <b>Broadcasting Board of Governors</b>   |  |                                 |
| Activities of the Broadcasting Board of Governors .....  | 22 U.S.C. 6204(a)(9); Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 305(a)(9) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-277, Sec. 1323(e)(3)); (112 Stat. 2681-778) | Annually                        |
| Plan for immediate and substantial increase of the quantity of Russian-language broadcasting into Ukraine, Georgia, and Moldova via the Voice of America and Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty to counter Russian Federation propaganda through fiscal year 2017 | 22 U.S.C. 8927(a); Pub. L. 113-272, Sec. 8(a); (128 Stat. 2964)  | Not later than March 18, 2015   |
| Broadcasting, information distribution, and circumvention technology distribution in Venezuela   | 50 U.S.C. 1701 note; Pub. L. 113-278, Sec. 6(a); (128 Stat. 3015)  | Not later than January 17, 2015 |
| <b>Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection</b>   |  |                                 |
| Administration of and recommendations for changes in the Truth in Lending Act  | 15 U.S.C. 1613; Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 114 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1100A(2)); (124 Stat. 2107)                    | Annually                        |
| Credit card price and availability information .....   | 15 U.S.C. 1646(b)(4)(B); Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 136 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-583, Sec. 5); (102 Stat. 2967)                  | Semiannually                    |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| Administration of functions, including such recommendations deemed necessary or appropriate  | 15 U.S.C. 1691f; Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 707 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1085(1)); (124 Stat. 2083)            | Annually  |
| <b>Bureau of Land Management Foundation</b>  |  |   |
| Proceedings and activities of the foundation .....   | 43 U.S.C. 1748c(g)(2); Pub. L. 115-31, Sec. 122(g)(2); (131 Stat. 468)   | At the end of each fiscal year                                      |
| <b>Capitol Police Board</b>  |  |   |
| Functions and processes of the board .....   | 2 U.S.C. 1901 note; Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 1014(d)(1); (117 Stat. 361)  | [No deadline specified]   |
| <b>Central Intelligence Agency</b>   |  |   |
| Credible information indicating a country becoming a Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) adherent has engaged in allowing a foreign person to trade any MTCR equipment or technology that contributes to the production of missiles in a country that is not an MTCR adherent within the previous two years | 22 U.S.C. 2797b-1(b); Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 73A (as added by Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 1000(a)(7)); (113 Stat. 1501A-496) | At such time that a report is transmitted by the Secretary of State |
| Identification of positions within the Senior Intelligence Service in the Directorate of Intelligence or the Directorate of Operations of the Central Intelligence Agency determined by the Director to require a waiver, and including rationales for any waivers granted                                       | Pub. L. 108-487, Sec. 611(c); (118 Stat. 3955)   | [No deadline specified]   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Chief Human Capital Offices Council</b>  |   |   |
| Activities of the Chief Human Capital Officers Council .....  | 5 U.S.C. 1401 note; Pub. L. 107-296, title XIII, Sec. 1303, Nov. 25, 2002 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-81, div. F, title LXVI, Sec. 6604); (135 Stat. 2441) | Annually  |
| <b>Coastal Louisiana Ecosystem Protection and Restoration Task Force</b>  |   |   |
| Summary of the activities and recommendations of the Coastal Louisiana Ecosystem Protection and Restoration Task Force                  | Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 7004(d); (121 Stat. 1273)   | Biennially  |
| <b>Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)</b>  |   |   |
| Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands | Pub. L. 94-241, Sec. 504; (90 Stat. 268) ....   | Interim reports as appropriate                                  |
| <b>Commission on Interoperable Data Sharing</b>   |   |   |
| Commission's findings and recommendations .....   | 8 U.S.C. 1723(a)(3); Pub. L. 107-173, Sec. 203(a)(3); (116 Stat. 551)   | Annually  |
| <b>Commission on the Prevention of Weapons of Mass Destruction Proliferation and Terrorism</b>  |   |   |
| Strategy and policies adopted .....   | 50 U.S.C. 2931(f); Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 1841(f); (121 Stat. 500)  | Annually  |
| Findings, conclusions and recommendations .....   | Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 1857; (121 Stat. 504)  | Not later than 180 days after the appointment of the Commission |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Commission to Eliminate Child Abuse and Neglect Fatalities</b><br>Detailed statement of findings and conclusions of the Commission to Eliminate Child Abuse and Neglect Fatalities, together with recommendations for legislation and administrative actions  | Pub. L. 112-275, Sec. 4(d)(1); (126 Stat. 2463)  | Not later than 2 years of the date on which a majority of the members of the Commission have been appointed  |
| <b>Commission to Study the Potential Creation of a National Museum of Asian Pacific American History and Culture</b><br>Plan of action regarding the feasibility of establishing and maintaining a National Museum of Asian Pacific American History and Culture<br>Costs, organizational structure and maintenance of a National Museum of Asian Pacific American History and Culture | Pub. L. 117-140, Sec. 3(a)(2); (136 Stat. 1260)<br>Pub. L. 117-140, Sec. 3(a)(2); (136 Stat. 1260)   | Not later than 18 months after the date of the first meeting of the Commission<br>Not later than 18 months after the date of the first meeting of the Commission |
| <b>Commission to Study the Potential Creation of a National Museum of the American Latino</b><br>Plan of action for the establishment and maintenance of a National Museum of the American Latino in Washington, D.C.<br>Availability and cost of collections, the impact on regional Latino museums, and possible locations for the museum in Washington, D.C.                        | Pub. L. 110-229, Sec. 333(b)(1); (122 Stat. 785)<br>Pub. L. 110-229, Sec. 333(b)(3); (122 Stat. 785) | [No deadline specified]<br>[No deadline specified]   |
| <b>Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences</b><br>Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs .....  | 15 U.S.C. 2932(e)(7); Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7); (104 Stat. 3098)                              | Annually   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Committee on Levee Safety</b>   |   |  |
| Effectiveness of levee safety initiative .....   | 33 U.S.C. 3302(e)(1); Pub. L. 110-114, Sec. 9003(e)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3016(c)(3)); (128 Stat. 1292) | Annually   |
| <b>Commodity Futures Trading Commission</b>  |   |  |
| Effects of position limits on trading on U.S. exchanges, regarding excessive speculation and movement of transactions from U.S. exchanges to trading venues abroad   | 15 U.S.C. 8307(a)(2); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 719(a)(2); (124 Stat. 1655)   | Within 12 months after the imposition of position limits |
| Growth or decline of the derivatives markets in the U.S. and abroad, including assessments of the causes, the effectiveness of regulatory regimes in managing systemic risks, a comparison of the costs of compliance with the costs of compliance in December 2008 for the market participants, and the quality of the available data | 15 U.S.C. 8307(a)(4); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 719(a)(4); (124 Stat. 1655)   | Biennially   |
| <b>Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe</b>  |   |  |
| Expenditures of appropriations .....   | 22 U.S.C. 276m(e); Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e); (105 Stat. 679)  | Each fiscal year for which an appropriation is made      |
| <b>Congressional-Executive Commission on the People's Republic of China</b>  |   |  |
| Monitoring compliance with human rights and developments in the rule of law in the People's Republic of China  | 22 U.S.C. 6912(g); Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302(g); (114 Stat. 897)  | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|---|---|--|
| Expenditures under each appropriation .....   | 22 U.S.C. 6915; Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 305; (114 Stat. 899)  | If specified circumstances arise                         |
| <b>Consumer Financial Protection Bureau</b>   |   |  |
| Complaints in the prior year regarding consumer financial products and services   | 12 U.S.C. 5493(b)(3)(C); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1013(b)(3)(C); (124 Stat. 1969)                                  | Not later than March 31 of each year                     |
| Efforts of the Bureau to fulfill its fair lending mandate .....   | 12 U.S.C. 5493(c)(2)(D); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1013(c)(2)(D); (124 Stat. 1970)                                  | Annually   |
| Use of agreements providing for arbitration of any future dispute between covered persons and consumers in connection with the offering or providing of consumer financial products or services                       | 12 U.S.C. 5518(a); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1028(a); (124 Stat. 2003)  | [No deadline specified]                                  |
| Description of recommendations for legislation to ensure the appropriate protection of consumers who use exchange facilitators for transactions primarily for personal, family, or household purposes                 | 12 U.S.C. 5603(b); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1079(b); (124 Stat. 2077)  | Not later than 1 year after the designated transfer date |
| Assessment of compliance in prohibiting any creditor from discriminating against any applicant, regarding credit transactions, and a summary of the enforcement actions taken by federal agencies with such authority | 15 U.S.C. 1691f; Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 707 (as added by Pub. L. 94-239, Sec. 7); (90 Stat. 255)                  | Annually   |
| Administration of the fair debt collection practices .....  | 15 U.S.C. 1692m(a); Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 815(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1089(1)); (124 Stat. 2092) | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                             |
|---|--|--|
| Results of the study on the nature, range, and size of variations between the credit scores sold to creditors and those sold to consumers by consumer reporting agencies that compile and maintain files on consumers on a nationwide basis, and whether such variations disadvantage consumers | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1078(b); (124 Stat. 2076)  | Not later than July 21, 2011                         |
| <b>Consumer Product Safety Commission</b>   |  |  |
| Reviewing the opportunity for reducing the costs of third-party testing, along with any recommendations for any legislation to permit such implementation   | 15 U.S.C. 2063(d)(3)(C); Pub. L. 92-573, Sec. 14 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-28, Sec. 2(a)(2)); (125 Stat. 277) | If specified circumstances arise                     |
| Comprehensive review of the Consumer Product Safety Commission for the preceding fiscal year  | 15 U.S.C. 2076(j); Pub. L. 92-573, Sec. 27(j) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-314, Sec. 209(a)); (122 Stat. 3046)   | At the beginning of each regular session of Congress |
| Budget estimates or requests .....  | 15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1); Pub. L. 92-573, Sec. 27(k)(1); (86 Stat. 1227)   | If specified circumstances arise                     |
| Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc. ....   | 15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2); Pub. L. 92-573, Sec. 27(k)(2); (86 Stat. 1229)   | Whenever submitted to the President or OMB           |
| Evaluating the implementation of the state swimming pool safety grant program   | 15 U.S.C. 8007; Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 1408; (121 Stat. 1800)   | If specified circumstances arise                     |
| Actions taken in the campaign to educate consumers about the dangers associated with using or storing portable fuel containers for flammable liquids near open flames   | 15 U.S.C. 2056d(b)(7)(B); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 901(b)(7)(B); (134 Stat. 3205)                                 | Not later than December 27, 2022                     |
| Risk to consumers associated with the reduction in port inspection activity during COVID-19   | 15 U.S.C. 2066 note; Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2001(c)(1); (134 Stat. 3301)  | Not later than June 25, 2021                         |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Implementation of the grant program for carbon monoxide poisoning prevention   | 15 U.S.C. 2090(g); Pub. L. 117-103, div. Q, title II, Sec. 204(g); (136 Stat. 816)                                | Not later than 1 year after the last day of each fiscal year in which grants are awarded |
| <b>Corporation for National and Community Service</b>  |   |  |
| Data on the Corps; including number of participants, projects carried out, total amount of funding, and other similar data | 16 U.S.C. 1727a(a); Pub. L. 116-9, Sec. 9003(f)(2); (133 Stat. 835)   | Not later than March 12, 2021  |
| Overobligations previously incurred .....  | Pub. L. 108-11, title I, ch. 8; (117 Stat. 602)   | Before funds are available   |
| Determination that a transfer of funds is necessary to support the activities of the national service participants         | Pub. L. 108-199, div. G, title III; (118 Stat. 400)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| <b>Council of Inspectors General in Financial Oversight</b>  |   |  |
| Concerns and recommendations of each Inspector General, and a summary of their general observations                        | 5 U.S.C. app. 11 note; Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 989E(a)(2)(B); (124 Stat. 1946)                                      | Annually   |
| Evaluation of the Council of Inspectors General .....  | 5 U.S.C. app. 11 note; Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 989E(a)(3)(C); (124 Stat. 1947)                                      | Regularly  |
| <b>Council of Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency</b>   |   |  |
| Activities of the lead Inspector General and the Inspector General ....  | 5 U.S.C. app. 8L(d)(2)(F); Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8L (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 848(2)); (126 Stat. 1852) | Biannually   |
| Contingency operation .....  | 5 U.S.C. app. 8L(d)(2)(G); Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 848(2); (126 Stat. 1853)   | Quarterly  |
| Management alerts on potential management, risk, and funding problems that require immediate attention                     | 5 U.S.C. app. 11 note; Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 15010(d)(2)(A)(i); (134 Stat. 536)                                   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Periodic updates on the Pandemic Response Accountability Committee's use of covered funds                                  | 5 U.S.C. app. 11 note; Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 15010(d)(2)(A)(ii); (134 Stat. 536)                                  | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Findings of the Pandemic Response Accountability Committee .....  | 5 U.S.C. app. 11 note; Pub. L. 116-136, Sec. 15010(d)(2)(B); (134 Stat. 536)                                     | Biannually   |
| <b>Cultural Property Advisory Committee</b>   |  |  |
| Requests of a State Party .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6); Pub. L. 97-446, Sec. 306(f)(6); (96 Stat. 2356)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required  | 19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2); Pub. L. 97-446, Sec. 306(g)(2); (96 Stat. 2357)  | If specified circumstances arise   |
| <b>Delta Regional Authority</b>   |  |  |
| Activities of the Delta Regional Authority during the prior fiscal year ..  | 7 U.S.C. 2009aa-11; Pub. L. 87-128, Sec. 382L (as added by Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 1(a)(4)); (114 Stat. 2763A-280) | Not later than 180 days at the end of each fiscal year                       |
| <b>Development Coordination Committee</b>   |  |  |
| Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year  | 22 U.S.C. 2394(a); Pub. L. 87-195, Sec. 634 (as amended by Pub. L. 95-424, Sec. 502(a)(2)); (92 Stat. 957)       | Not later than February 1 of each year                                       |
| <b>District of Columbia</b>   |  |  |
| Measures the District of Columbia government is taking to comply with the recommendations of the Comptroller General relating to the audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government | 31 U.S.C. 715(c); Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 4(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11244(b)); (111 Stat. 754)       | By the 90th day after receiving an audit report from the Comptroller General |
| All annual and special reports made to parties to the the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact  | Pub. L. 89-774, Sec. 6(b); (80 Stat. 1353) ..  | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                     |
|---|---|--|
| Public Defender Service's operations .....  | Pub. L. 91-358, Sec. 306(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 105-274, Sec. 7(d), (e)(2)(A)); (112 Stat. 2428) | Annually                                     |
| Charter amendment .....   | Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 303(a); (87 Stat. 784)   | If specified circumstances arise             |
| Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor .....   | Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 455(d); (87 Stat. 803)   | [No deadline specified]                      |
| Copy of each act passed by the D.C. Council .....   | Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 602(c)(1); (87 Stat. 814)  | [No deadline specified]                      |
| Expenditure of all funds for higher education .....   | Pub. L. 93-471, Sec. 404; (88 Stat. 1430) ..  | Annually                                     |
| Financial statement certified as to accuracy by the Auditor of the District of Columbia, activities and business at the Armory during the preceding fiscal year, and recommendations as to the future control and use of the Armory | June 4, 1948, ch. 418, Sec. 10 (as amended by Pub. L. 95-185, Sec. 2); (91 Stat. 1383)              | July of each year                            |
| Estimates of the actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits  | Pub. L. 96-122, Sec. 142(d)(1); (93 Stat. 880)  | If specified circumstances arise             |
| Revised summary description of a retirement program of the District of Columbia Retirement Board  | Pub. L. 96-122, Sec. 164(a)(1)(C); (93 Stat. 891)   | Within 60 days after modification is adopted |
| Actual capital outlay borrowings and spending progress compared with projections  | Pub. L. 103-127, Sec. 114; (107 Stat. 1345)   | Quarterly                                    |
| Audit of the financial statements of the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund for the preceding fiscal year  | Pub. L. 104-21, Sec. 3(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135); (114 Stat. 2468)               | Not later than February 1 of each year       |
| Disclosing the findings after close examination of the statements forecasting the conditions and operations of the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund  | Pub. L. 104-21, Sec. 3(e) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135); (114 Stat. 2469)               | Not later than May 31 of each year           |
| Monthly reporting requirements, expenditures and obligations relating to the University of the District of Columbia   | Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 139; (110 Stat. 1321-94)  | Monthly                                      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                   |
|---|---|--|
| Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority audit .....  | Pub. L. 104-322, Sec. 1(6); (110 Stat. 3886)      | Annually   |
| Consensus budget and financial plan .....   | Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11603(b); (111 Stat. 780)    | Annually   |
| An accurate and verifiable report on the positions and employees in the public school system and university                             | Pub. L. 105-100, Sec. 135(b); (111 Stat. 2176)    | Annually, not later than February 15                       |
| Public School Program greater choices among institutions of higher education  | Pub. L. 106-98, Sec. 3(g); (113 Stat. 1326)       | Annually   |
| Use of federal Medicaid funds .....   | Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 171; (113 Stat. 1532)       | [No deadline specified]                                    |
| Positions and employees in the public school system and University of the District of Columbia, respectively                            | Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 121(b)(3); (114 Stat. 2464) | Annually   |
| Report on the actual borrowings and spending progress compared with projections by quarter and by project for capital outlay borrowings | Pub. L. 107-96, Sec. 108; (115 Stat. 947) ..      | Annually, at the start of the fiscal year                  |
| Circumstances that give rise to exceeding the limit of judges on the Superior Court of the District of Columbia                         | Pub. L. 107-114, Sec. 3(a); (115 Stat. 2102)      | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Activities of the family court during the year .....  | Pub. L. 107-114, Sec. 4(a); (115 Stat. 2111)      | Not later than 90 days after the end of each calendar year |
| Transfers of properties between federal and District of Columbia authorities  | Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 8124(b); (116 Stat. 1207)   | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| Allocations of charges by fund and expenditures of all funds regarding District of Columbia Retirement Board                            | Pub. L. 108-7, title II; (117 Stat. 120) .....    | Quarterly  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Survey of participating parents, on any barriers for participating eligible students in gaining admission to, or attending, the participating school that is their first choice in regards to the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results (SOAR) program | Pub. L. 115-31, Sec. 907(c)(1)(A); (131 Stat. 398)   | Not later than the end of the first full fiscal year after the date of enactment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act |
| <b>Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission</b>   |  |  |
| Progress of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Commission .....   | 40 U.S.C. 8903 note; Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8162(k)(2); (113 Stat. 1275)   | Annually   |
| <b>Emergency Communications Preparedness Center</b>   |  |  |
| Strategic assessment regarding the coordination efforts of federal departments and agencies to advance the ability of emergency response and interoperable emergency communications   | 6 U.S.C. 576(c)(2); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1806(c)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 671(b)); (120 Stat. 1440)      | Annually   |
| <b>Environmental Protection Agency</b>  |  |  |
| Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act   | 7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4); June 25, 1947, ch. 125, Sec. 25(a)(4) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-532, Sec. 605); (102 Stat. 2679) | Simultaneously with the promulgation of any rule or regulation   |
| Progress of the strategic plan to promote the development and implementation of alternative test methods and strategies to reduce, refine, or replace vertebrate animal testing   | 15 U.S.C. 2603(h)(2)(E); Pub. L. 94-469, Sec. 4 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-182, Sec. 4(9)); (130 Stat. 454)            | Beginning June 22, 2021, and every 5 years thereafter  |
| Exports of mercury compounds .....  | 15 U.S.C. 2611(c)(7)(E); Pub. L. 94-469, Sec. 12 (as amended by Pub. L. 114-182, Sec. 10(b)(2)); (130 Stat. 478)       | Not later than June 22, 2021   |
| Activities related to public outreach regarding grants for healthy school environments  | 15 U.S.C. 2695b(a); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 461(a); (121 Stat. 1640)   | Annually   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                      |
|--|---|---|
| Border water infrastructure improvement authority .....          | 19 U.S.C. 4731(b); Pub. L. 116-113, Sec. 821(b); (134 Stat. 95)   | Not later than January 1, 2021, and annually thereafter       |
| Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries .....             | 33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title I, Sec. 104(n)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-217, Sec. 6); (91 Stat. 1567) | From time to time, but at least once during any 6 year period |
| State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters ..... | 33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title III, Sec. 305 (as amended by Pub. L. 95-217, Sec. 52); (91 Stat. 1589)    | Biennially  |
| Projects for which grants were awarded .....                     | 33 U.S.C. 1302(d)(2); Pub. L. 100-4, title II, Sec. 222(d)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50202); (135 Stat. 1159)      | When specified circumstances arise                            |
| Grants awarded for clean drinking water infrastructure .....     | 33 U.S.C. 1302a(f); Pub. L. 100-4, title II, Sec. 223(f) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50205); (135 Stat. 1163)           | Not later than November 15, 2023                              |
| Each recipient of a grant under the circuit rider program .....  | 33 U.S.C. 1302b(e); Pub. L. 100-4, title II, Sec. 224(e) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50206); (135 Stat. 1164)           | When specified circumstances arise                            |
| Recipient of a grant under the efficiency grant program .....    | 33 U.S.C. 1302c(c); Pub. L. 100-4, title II, Sec. 225(c) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50207); (135 Stat. 1165)           | When specified circumstances arise                            |
| National estuarine program activities .....                      | 33 U.S.C. 1330(j)(2); Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317(j)(2); (101 Stat. 64)   | Biennially  |
| Sediment survey and monitoring .....                             | 33 U.S.C. 1271(b)(2); Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 503(b)(2); (106 Stat. 4866)   | Biennially  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Actions necessary to improve the quality of coastal recreation waters   | 33 U.S.C. 1375a(a); Pub. L. 106-284, Sec. 7(a); (114 Stat. 876)   | Every 4 years  |
| Comprehensive report and assessment of the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem and recommendations for the improved management of the Chesapeake Bay program                               | 33 U.S.C. 1267(h)(1); Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 117(h)(1); (114 Stat. 1971)   | Every 5 years  |
| Measures taken toward the implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act   | 33 U.S.C. 1375(a); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title V, Sec. 516 (as amended by Pub. L. 107-303, Sec. 302(b)(1)); (116 Stat. 2361)    | Annually   |
| National requirements and costs of water pollution control .....  | 33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title V, Sec. 516 (as amended by Pub. L. 107-303, Sec. 302(b)(1)); (116 Stat. 2361) | No later than February 10 of each odd-numbered year  |
| Summary and assessment on the progress made by the Office and the Long Island Sound States in implementing the Long Island Sound Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan | 33 U.S.C. 1269(f)(1); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title I, Sec. 119 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 4104(a)); (132 Stat. 3873)   | Not later than October 24, 2020, and biennially thereafter                                   |
| Wastewater technology clearinghouse .....   | 33 U.S.C. 1314a(b); Pub. L. 115-270, Sec. 4102(b); (132 Stat. 3872)   | Not later than October 23, 2019, and not less frequently than every 3 years thereafter       |
| Stormwater infrastructure technology grants .....   | 33 U.S.C. 1302f(d); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50217(d); (135 Stat. 1178)   | When specified circumstances arise   |
| Needs for assistance from state water pollution control revolving funds   | 33 U.S.C. 1389(a)(2); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title VI, Sec. 609(a)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50220); (135 Stat. 1180) | Not later than November 15, 2023, and not less frequently than once every 4 years thereafter |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                      |
|--|---|---|
| State revolving loan funds .....   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-12(h); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1452 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 130(h)); (110 Stat. 1669)    | Every 4 years                                 |
| Clean and zero-emission school bus replacements .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16091(b)(8); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 741(b)(8)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 71101); (135 Stat. 1324)                 | Not later than January 31 of each year        |
| Evaluation of diesel emissions reductions grants and loans .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16134(a); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 794(a); (119 Stat. 843)  | Biennially                                    |
| Results of the survey of renewable fuel market .....   | 42 U.S.C. 7545 note; Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1501(d)(1)(B); (119 Stat. 1076)   | Annually                                      |
| Administration of the Clean School Bus Program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 16091a(b)(8); Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 6015(b)(8); (119 Stat. 1887)   | Not later than January 31 of each year        |
| Environmental and resource conservation impacts .....  | 42 U.S.C. 7545 note; Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 204(a); (121 Stat. 1529)   | Every 3 years                                 |
| Cost savings achieved, actions taken, and recommendations regarding demonstration grant programs for local governments | 42 U.S.C. 7628(e)(1); July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, Sec. 329(e)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 493); (121 Stat. 1653) | Annually                                      |
| Summary of the proceedings of the conference on technology transfer  | 42 U.S.C. 9660 note; Pub. L. 110-143, Sec. 5(b); (121 Stat. 1811)   | Not later than 3 months after each conference |
| Analysis of the need to continue the diesel emissions reductions program   | 42 U.S.C. 16134(b)(7); Pub. L. 111-364, Sec. 2(d)(4); (124 Stat. 4060)  | Before January 1, 2016                        |
| Innovation in the provision of safe drinking water .....   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-1 note; Pub. L. 114-322, Sec. 2109(c); (130 Stat. 1729)  | Not later than December 16, 2017              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                        |
|--|--|---|
| Use of the ranking criteria in awarding grants .....   | 42 U.S.C. 9604(k)(6)(D); Pub. L. 115-141, div. N, Sec. 11(b); (132 Stat. 1057)   | Not later than September 30, 2022               |
| Potential solutions to recruitment, training, and retention challenges in the water and wastewater utility workforce | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19e(c)(4)(B); Pub. L. 115-270, title IV, Sec. 4304(4)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50211(D)); (135 Stat. 1171)  | Not later than November 15, 2023                |
| Amounts spent for the Indian Reservation Drinking Water Program ..   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-3c note; Pub. L. 115-270, title II, Sec. 2001 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50111(2)); (135 Stat. 1153)           | Not later than November 15, 2023                |
| Potential risks in relation to deep saline formations .....  | 42 U.S.C. 7403(g)(6)(C)(ii); July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, Sec. 103 (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 102(b)(2)); (134 Stat. 2247) | When specified circumstances arise              |
| Water Data Sharing Pilot Program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 10361 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50213(e); (135 Stat. 1172)  | Not later than November 15, 2023                |
| Activities of the Water Reuse Interagency Working Group .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1962 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50218(e); (135 Stat. 1179)   | Not less frequently than once every 2 years     |
| Results of the annual study on boil water advisories .....   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-18a(b)(1); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50115(b)(1); (135 Stat. 1157)   | At the time the President's budget is submitted |
| Results of the Rural and Low-Income Water Assistance Pilot Program   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19a note; Pub. L. 117-58, div. E, title I, Sec. 50105(d); (135 Stat. 1150)  | When specified circumstances arise              |
| Study on the need for nationwide rural and urban low-income community water assistance                               | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19a note; Pub. L. 117-58, div. E, title I, Sec. 50108(b)(1); (135 Stat. 1146)   | [No deadline specified]                         |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made           |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Program to provide grants to individuals to cover the costs to connect households with public water systems                        | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19a(m)(5); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1459A (as amended by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50104(b)); (135 Stat. 1139)    | Not later than November 15, 2024   |
| Competitive grant programs .....   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19a(n)(3); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1459A (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50104(c)); (135 Stat. 1140)      | Not later than November 15, 2023   |
| Grants provided for operational sustainability of small public water systems   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19f(g); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1459E(g) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50106); (135 Stat. 1144)         | Not later than November 15, 2023   |
| Implementation of the resilience and sustainability drinking water program   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19g(e); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1459F (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50107); (135 Stat. 1146)            | Not later than November 15, 2023   |
| Recipients of the Advanced Drinking Water Technology Grant Program   | 42 U.S.C. 300j-19h(b)(4); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1459G(b)(4) (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50112); (135 Stat. 1155)   | When specified circumstances arise |
| Evaluation of the compliance of community water systems and wastewater systems with environmental, health, and safety requirements | 42 U.S.C. 330j-1(a)(11)(A)(ii); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title XIV, Sec. 1442 (as added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50101(1)); (135 Stat. 1135) | Not later than November 15, 2022   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|--|---|---|
| Quantity of federally procured recycled products listed in the guidelines            | 42 U.S.C. 6962(k); As added by Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70402(c)(2); (135 Stat. 1265) | Annually  |
| Best practices for the collection of batteries to recycle .....                      | 42 U.S.C. 6966c(b)(3); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70401(b)(3); (135 Stat. 1261)         | Not later than November 15, 2023  |
| Effectiveness of residential recycling programs awarded funds .....                  | 42 U.S.C. 6966d(b)(9)(B); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 70402(b)(9)(B); (135 Stat. 1265)   | Annually  |
| Study on effects of microplastics in food supplies and sources of drinking water     | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 304(b); (134 Stat. 1095)                                    | Not later than December 18, 2022  |
| Elimination of barriers to increase the collection of recyclable materials           | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 305; (134 Stat. 1096)                                       | Not later than December 18, 2021  |
| Economic incentives to spur development of new end-use markets for recycled plastics | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 306; (134 Stat. 1096)                                       | Not later than December 18, 2021  |
| Study on how to minimize creation of new plastic waste .....                         | Pub. L. 116-224, Sec. 307(b); (134 Stat. 1096)                                    | Not later than December 18, 2022  |
| Grant amounts and recipients .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 50201(c); (135 Stat. 1158)                                   | Not later than November 15, 2023  |
| Status of funded Brownfield projects .....   | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI, Sec. 601(8)(B); (135 Stat. 1403)                | Annually  |
| Detailed spend plan for the funds provided .....                                     | Pub. L. 117-58, div. J, title VI, Sec. 612; (135 Stat. 1406)                      | For each fiscal year through 2026; as part of the annual budget submission of the President |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Evidence Based Policymaking Commission</b>  |   |  |
| Detailed statement of findings and conclusions .....   | Pub. L. 114-140, Sec. 4(c); (130 Stat. 319)   | 15 months after the date a majority of the members of the commission are appointed |
| <b>Executive Office for U.S. Trustees</b>  |   |  |
| Bankruptcy crimes .....  | 28 U.S.C. 581 note; Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 1175; (119 Stat. 3125)  | Annually   |
| <b>Export-Import Bank of the U.S.</b>  |   |  |
| Complete and detailed report of the Export-Import Bank's operations  | 12 U.S.C. 635g(a); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 8(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 93-646, Sec. 10); (88 Stat. 2336) | Annually   |
| Detailed statement describing: (1) loans, financial guarantees, general guarantees, or insurance facilities in an amount which equals or exceeds \$100,000,000; or (2) the export of technology, fuel, equipment, materials, or goods or services to be used in making nuclear power, enrichment, reprocessing, research, or heavy water production facilities | 12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 2 (as added by Pub. L. 102-266, Sec. 102); (106 Stat. 95)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Explaining the circumstances that have caused the default rate on bank financing to be at least 2 percent  | 12 U.S.C. 635g(g)(3); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 8 (as added by Pub. L. 112-122, Sec. 6); (126 Stat. 353)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Specific actions taken during the period at which the default rates on bank financing is at least 2 percent to reduce the default rate   | 12 U.S.C. 635g(g)(5); July 31, 1945, ch. 341, Sec. 8 (Pub. L. 112-122, Sec. 6); (126 Stat. 354)               | If specified circumstances arise, then monthly                                     |
| Pilot program for reinsurance .....  | 12 U.S.C. 635 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 51008(c); (129 Stat. 1767)   | Not later than December 4, 2016, and annually thereafter through 2019              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Current programs, products, and policies with respect to the implementation of its export credit insurance program, delegated lending authority, and direct loans, and any other programs, products, and policies established to support exports from small businesses in the U.S. | Pub. L. 112-122, Sec. 14; (126 Stat. 358) ..   | Not later than November 26, 2012   |
| Results of the study concerning textile industry use of bank products  | Pub. L. 112-122, Sec. 21(b); (126 Stat. 363)   | Not later than November 26, 2012   |
| Implementation of the recommendations on the role of the Export-Import Bank in the world economy and the Bank's risk management  | Pub. L. 112-122, Sec. 5(b); (126 Stat. 353)  | Not later than 120 days after the Bank receives the report on the Export-Import Bank in the world economy and the Bank's risk management |
| Extent to which the products offered by the the Export-Import Bank of the United States are available and used by companies that export information and communications technology services and related goods   | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 55003(c); (129 Stat. 1771)  | Not later than June 1, 2016  |
| <b>Farm Credit Administration</b>  |  |  |
| Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank  | 12 U.S.C. 3025; Pub. L. 95-351, Sec. 115 (as amended by Pub. L. 97-35, Sec. 394(a)(1)); (95 Stat. 436)                             | Promptly   |
| <b>Federal Communications Commission</b>   |  |  |
| Benefits, issues, and costs of providing video description in television programming   | 47 U.S.C. 613(f)(3); June 19, 1934, ch. 652, title VII, Sec. 713 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-260, Sec. 202(a)(3)); (124 Stat. 2768) | Not later than 1 year after completion of the phase-in of reinstated regulations   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made  |
|---|---|---|
| Amounts collected .....   | 47 U.S.C. 336(e)(4); Pub. L. 115-141, div. P, title IV, Sec. 402(i)(6); (132 Stat. 1090)  | Annually  |
| Summarization of the contents of the reports submitted by United States-based foreign media outlets   | 47 U.S.C. 624(b); June 19, 1934, ch. 652, title VII, Sec. 722(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1085); (132 Stat. 1991)   | Not later than November 13, 2018, and no less frequently than every 6 months thereafter |
| Enforcement efforts during the past year related to sending unsolicited advertisements to telephone facsimile machines  | 47 U.S.C. 227(h)(1); June 19, 1934, ch. 652, title II, Sec. 227 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-105, Sec. 3(a)(3)); (133 Stat. 3275) | Annually  |
| Certification that amounts have been expended .....   | 47 U.S.C. 1752 note; Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 60502(b)(4); (135 Stat. 1243)   | When specified circumstances arise  |
| Results of a vulnerability assessment on the emergency communications back-up system  | Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 2201(b)(3)(A); (121 Stat. 540)   | [No deadline specified]   |
| Notice of inquiry to examine advanced blocking technologies and existing parental empowerment tools   | Pub. L. 110-452, Sec. 2(c); (122 Stat. 5025)  | Not later than August 29, 2009  |
| Recommendations for the legal and statutory framework for Next Generation 9-1-1 services  | Pub. L. 112-96, Sec. 6509; (126 Stat. 244)  | Not later than February 22, 2013  |
| Analysis of the results of the rule changes relating to the frequencies between 3550 megahertz and 3650 megahertz; and analysis of proposals to promote and identify additional spectrum bands that can be shared between incumbent uses and new licensed and unlicensed services | Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 1008(1); (129 Stat. 625)   | Not later than November 2, 2018   |
| Progress on the rulemaking to amend schedule of regulatory fees ....  | Pub. L. 115-141, div. P, title I, Sec. 102(e) (2); (132 Stat. 1086)   | No later than April 1, 2019   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made          |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Results of a bidirectional sharing study to provide federal entities flexible access to non-federal spectrum; including any recommendations for legislation or proposed regulations | Pub. L. 115-141, div. P, title VI, Sec. 610(a)(2); (132 Stat. 1108)   | Not later than September 23, 2019 |
| Promoting broadband internet access service for veterans; in particular, low-income veterans and veterans residing in rural areas   | Pub. L. 115-141, div. P, title V, Sec. 504(b); (132 Stat. 1094)   | Not later than March 23, 2019     |
| Study on information requirements for certain VoIP service providers  | Pub. L. 116-105, Sec. 10(c)(2); (133 Stat. 3285)  | Not later than June 30, 2021      |
| Reassigned number database .....  | Pub. L. 116-105, Sec. 9(a); (133 Stat. 3283)  | Not later than December 30, 2020  |
| <b>Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities</b>   |   |                                   |
| Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim for losses under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act  | 20 U.S.C. 975(b); Pub. L. 94-158, Sec. 6(b); (89 Stat. 845)   | If specified circumstances arise  |
| <b>Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation</b>  |   |                                   |
| Actions taken in preserving minority ownership of minority financial institutions   | 12 U.S.C. 1463 note; Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 308 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 367(4)(B)); (124 Stat. 1556)           | Annually                          |
| Operations, activities, budget, receipts, and expenditures .....  | 12 U.S.C. 1827(a)(2); Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, Sec. 2(17)(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 220(a)); (103 Stat. 263) | Annually                          |
| Results of the study on the impact of the failure of insured depository institutions  | Pub. L. 112-88, Sec. 1(d); (125 Stat. 1901)   | Not later than January 3, 2013    |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Federal Election Commission</b><br>Proposed rule or regulation and a detailed explanation and justification of such rule or regulation<br><br>Budget estimates and requests submitted to the President or the Office of Management and Budget regarding disclosures of federal campaign funds<br><br>Legislative recommendations, testimony, and comments submitted to the President or the Office of Management and Budget regarding disclosures of federal campaign funds<br><br>Statement regarding proposed rule, regulation, or form, and explanation and justification of such rule or regulation<br><br>Impact of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 on the administration of elections for federal office during the preceding 2-year period, including recommendations for improvements in federal and state procedures, forms, and other matters | 26 U.S.C. 9039(c)(1); Pub. L. 93-443, Sec. 408(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 94-283, Sec. 304(b)); (90 Stat. 499)<br><br>52 U.S.C. 30107(d)(1); Pub. L. 92-225, Sec. 307 (as added by Pub. L. 93-443, Sec. 208(a)); (88 Stat. 1283)<br><br>52 U.S.C. 30107(d)(2); Pub. L. 92-225, Sec. 307 (as added by Pub. L. 93-443, Sec. 208(a)); (88 Stat. 1283)<br><br>52 U.S.C. 30111(d)(1); Pub. L. 92-225, Sec. 311 (as amended by Pub. L. 96-187, Sec. 109); (93 Stat. 1364)<br><br>52 U.S.C. 20508(a)(3); Pub. L. 103-31, Sec. 9 (as amended by Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 802(b)); (116 Stat. 1726) | Before prescribing a rule or regulation<br><br>If specified circumstances arise<br><br>If specified circumstances arise<br><br>Before prescribing any rule, regulation, or form<br><br>Not later than June 30 of each odd-numbered year |
| <b>Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council</b><br>Description of the manner in which each function of the appraisal subcommittee has been carried out<br><br>Review of regulations .....  | 12 U.S.C. 3332(a)(5); Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1103 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1473(b)); (124 Stat. 2190)<br><br>12 U.S.C. 3311(e); Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 2222(e); (110 Stat. 3009-415)  | Annual report not later than June 15 of each year<br><br>Not later than 30 days after a summary of the review on regulations has been published in the Federal Register   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made            |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Federal Financing Bank</b>  |  |                                     |
| Operations and activities of the bank .....  | 12 U.S.C. 2292; Pub. L. 93-224, Sec. 13; (87 Stat. 941)  | Annually                            |
| <b>Federal Housing Administration</b>  |  |                                     |
| Financial position of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1708(a)(4); June 27, 1934, ch. 847, title II, Sec. 202(a)(4) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-289, Sec. 2118(a)); (122 Stat. 2810) | Annually                            |
| <b>Federal Housing Finance Board</b>   |  |                                     |
| Specific information on the number and types of loan modifications made and the number of actual foreclosures                          | 12 U.S.C. 5220(b)(5); Pub. L. 110-343, Sec. 110(b)(5); (122 Stat. 3776)  | Every 30 days                       |
| Plans of the Agency to continue to support and maintain the nation's vital housing industry  | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1305; (124 Stat. 2135)   | [No deadline specified]             |
| <b>Federal Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Supplies</b>   |  |                                     |
| Activities, actions, and recommendations of the committee .....  | 42 U.S.C. 300d-4(a)(7); Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 10202(a)(7); (119 Stat. 1933)   | Annually                            |
| <b>Federal Maritime Commission</b>   |  |                                     |
| Results of investigations, summary of transactions, purposes for which expenditures were made, and any recommendations for legislation | 46 U.S.C. 46106(a); Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 4; (120 Stat. 1489)  | Not later than April 1 of each year |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council</b><br>Progress accomplished by each participating agency and lead agency regarding the Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-7(a)(1); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41008(a)(1); (129 Stat. 1760)  | Not later than April 15 of each year, for 10 years beginning on December 4, 2015 |
| <b>Federal Reserve System</b><br>Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions   | 12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3); Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, Sec. 19(b)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 96-221, Sec. 103); (94 Stat. 133)                | Promptly, if specified circumstances arise                                       |
| Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions  | 12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B); Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, Sec. 19(b)(4)(B) (as amended by Pub. L. 96-221, Sec. 103); (94 Stat. 133)          | Promptly, if specified circumstances arise                                       |
| Preserving minority ownership of minority financial institutions .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1463 note; Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 308(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 367(4)(B)); (124 Stat. 1556)               | Annually   |
| Survey of bank fees and services .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1811 note; Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1002(b)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 108(a)); (108 Stat. 2362)              | Annually, not later than June 1  |
| Extent of small business lending by all creditors .....  | 12 U.S.C. 252(a)(1); Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 2227(a)(1); (110 Stat. 3009-417)  | Every 60 months  |
| Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions  | 12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(C); Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, Sec. 19(b)(4)(C) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-351, Sec. 201(b)(1)); (120 Stat. 1968) | Annually, if specified circumstances arise                                       |
| Information concerning credit card agreements .....  | 15 U.S.C. 1637(r)(3); Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 127 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-24, Sec. 305(a)); (123 Stat. 1750)                     | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made               |
|--|---|--|
| Prevalence of the uses of general-use prepaid cards in federal, state, or local government-administered payment programs; and the interchange transaction fees and cardholder fees charged with respect to the use of such general-use prepaid cards | 15 U.S.C. 1693o-2(a)(7)(D); Pub. L. 90-321, Sec. 920 (as added by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 1075(a)(2)); (124 Stat. 2071) | Annually                               |
| Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions   | 15 U.S.C. 1637 note; Pub. L. 100-583, Sec. 8; (102 Stat. 2969)  | Annually                               |
| Status of most recent review of consumer credit plans and regulations with issues and recommendations  | 15 U.S.C. 1616(d); Pub. L. 111-24, Sec. 502(d); (123 Stat. 1756)  | Not less frequently than every 2 years |
| Assessment of and recommendations for the remaining obstacles to the efficient and timely circulation of the \$1 coin  | 31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(3)(B); Pub. L. 97-258 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-145, Sec. 104); (119 Stat. 2670)                   | Annually                               |
| Assessment of issues related to co-circulation of any \$1 coin .....   | 31 U.S.C. 5112(p)(5); Pub. L. 97-258 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-145, Sec. 104); (119 Stat. 2671)                      | As appropriate                         |
| Findings of the Board in connection with any study of financial disclosures  | Pub. L. 109-8, Sec. 1301(c)(3); (119 Stat. 208)   | [No deadline specified]                |
| Analysis of consumer protections under existing law to limit the liability of consumers for unauthorized use of a debit card or similar access device  | Pub. L. 109-8, Sec. 1307(a); (119 Stat. 213)  | [No deadline specified]                |
| Summary of the review and evidence gathered relating to small business credit plans  | Pub. L. 111-24, Sec. 506(b)(1); (123 Stat. 1758)  | Not later than May 22, 2010            |
| <b>Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board</b>  |   |  |
| Operations of the Thrift Savings Plan .....  | 5 U.S.C. 8439 note; Pub. L. 111-31, Sec. 105(a); (123 Stat. 1855)   | Not later than June 30 of each year    |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Federal Trade Commission</b>  |   |  |
| Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants or traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States        | 15 U.S.C. 46(h); Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, Sec. 6; (38 Stat. 721)  | From time to time  |
| Accuracy and completeness of information contained in consumer reports prepared or maintained by consumer reporting agencies and methods for improving the accuracy and completeness of such information | 15 U.S.C. 1681 note; Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 319(b)(2); (117 Stat. 1999)  | At the end of the 2-year period beginning on the date on which the final interim report is submitted |
| Impact of standby energy authorities with respect to international energy programs on competition and on small businesses  | 42 U.S.C. 6272(i); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 252(i) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-66, Sec. 1091(g)); (109 Stat. 722)                        | As appropriate   |
| Market concentration analysis of the ethanol production industry, using the Herfindahl-Hirschman Index   | 42 U.S.C. 7545(o)(10)(B); July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, Sec. 211 (amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1501(a)(2)); (119 Stat. 1074) | Annually   |
| Efforts to improve the accuracy of the "Do-Not-Call" Registry .....  | Pub. L. 110-187, Sec. 3; (122 Stat. 633) ....   | Not later than November 15, 2008   |
| Cost-effectiveness of making available at automated teller machines technology that enables a consumer under duress to electronically alert a local law enforcement agency                               | Pub. L. 111-24, Sec. 508(c); (123 Stat. 1762)   | Not later than February 22, 2010   |
| <b>Frederick Douglass Bicentennial Commission</b>  |   |  |
| Programs and activities that the Commission considers fitting and proper   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-77, Sec. 8(a); (131 Stat. 1254)   | Not later than August 1, 2018  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|---|---|--|
| Summary of activities and programs; a final accounting of the funds the Commission received and expended; and any other information that the Commission considers to be appropriate | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-77, Sec. 8(b); (131 Stat. 1254)   | Not later than June 1, 2019                              |
| <b>General Services Administration</b>  |   |  |
| Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane  | 5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)(C); Pub. L. 89-554, Sec. 5707(b)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 94-22, Sec. 6(a)); (89 Stat. 85)                 | Not later than 5 working days after making determination |
| Goaling without exclusions report .....   | 15 U.S.C. 644(h)(3)(A)(ii); Pub. L. 85-536, Sec. 15(h)(3)(A)(ii) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 1802); (130 Stat. 2650) | If specified circumstances arise                         |
| Administration of federal property and administrative services .....  | 40 U.S.C. 126; Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 126; (116 Stat. 1071)  | At times when the Administrator considers desirable      |
| Prospectus proposing a building project or lease .....  | 40 U.S.C. 3307(b); Pub. L. 107-217, 3307(b); (116 Stat. 1161)   | [No deadline specified]                                  |
| Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or the House   | 40 U.S.C. 3315(b); Pub. L. 107-217, 3315(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 323(c)(1)(A)); (121 Stat. 1590)              | After completion of survey                               |
| Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies  | 40 U.S.C. 506(a)(1)(B); Pub. L. 107-217, 506(a)(1)(B); (116 Stat. 1082)   | As necessary   |
| Use of photovoltaic energy in public buildings .....  | 40 U.S.C. 3177(a)(4)(C); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 204(a)(4)(C); (119 Stat. 654)   | Annually   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Implementation of the training program to manage supply chain risk .   | 41 U.S.C. 1703 note; Pub. L. 117-145, Sec. 3; (136 Stat. 1270)   | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the first course, and annually thereafter for the next three years |
| Description of lost opportunities for waste-heat recovery .....  | 42 U.S.C. 6344(f)(2)(C); Pub. L. 94-163, Sec. 374 (as amended by Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 374(f)(2)(c)); (121 Stat. 1632) | Annually   |
| High-performance green building initiatives .....  | 42 U.S.C. 17081(g)(1); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 421(g)(1); (121 Stat. 1604)   | Biennially   |
| General Services Administration facilities and practices .....   | 42 U.S.C. 17095(d)(1)(B); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 439(d)(1)(B); (121 Stat. 1622)   | Annually   |
| <b>Genetic Nondiscrimination Study Commission</b>  |  |  |
| Summarizing the findings of the Genetic Nondiscrimination Study Commission and recommendations for legislation | 42 U.S.C. 2000ff-7(e); Pub. L. 110-233, Sec. 208(e); (122 Stat. 918)   | Not later than 1 year after all of the members are appointed to the Commission                                     |
| <b>Geological Survey</b>   |  |  |
| Summary of the progress of implementing a real-time seismic hazard warning system                              | 42 U.S.C. 7704 note; Pub. L. 105-47, Sec. 2(a)(6)(B); (111 Stat. 1161)   | Annually   |
| Improved seismic hazard assessment of seismic zones .....  | 42 U.S.C. 7704 note; Pub. L. 105-47, Sec. 2(d)(2)(A); (111 Stat. 1162)   | Annually   |
| USGS energy and minerals research facility .....   | 43 U.S.C. 50e(e); Pub. L. 117-58, Sec. 40204(e); (135 Stat. 960)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 5-year management plan for the continued operation of the Advanced National Seismic System  | Pub. L. 115-307, Sec. 6(a); (132 Stat. 4415)   | Not later than December 11, 2019 |
| <b>Goldwater Scholarship &amp; Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry</b>  |  |                                  |
| Operations of the foundation .....  | 20 U.S.C. 4710(b); Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1411(b); (100 Stat. 4012)  | Annually                         |
| <b>Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council</b>   |  |                                  |
| Summary of the policies, strategies, plans, and activities for addressing the restoration and protection of the Gulf Coast region       | 33 U.S.C. 1321(t)(2)(C)(vii)(VII); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title III (as amended by Pub. L. 112-141, Sec. 1603); (126 Stat. 597) | Annually                         |
| <b>Homeland Security Institute</b>  |  |                                  |
| Activities of the Homeland Security Institute .....   | 6 U.S.C. 192(f); Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 312(f); (116 Stat. 2176)  | Annually                         |
| <b>Human Space Flight Independent Investigation Commission</b>  |  |                                  |
| Interim findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective action as have been agreed to by a majority of the commission members | 51 U.S.C. 70710(a); Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 830(a); (119 Stat. 2944)   | [No deadline specified]          |
| Findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective action as have been agreed to by a majority of the commission members         | 51 U.S.C. 70710(b); Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 830(b); (119 Stat. 2944)   | [No deadline specified]          |
| Any findings of the commission .....  | Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 823(6); (119 Stat. 2942)   | [No deadline specified]          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Inland Waterway Users Board</b><br>Advice and recommendations regarding construction and rehabilitation priorities and spending levels                    | 33 U.S.C. 2251(b)(2); Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 2002(d)(1)); (128 Stat. 1262)    | Not later than 60 days after date of submission of budget proposal of the President to Congress |
| <b>Inter-Agency Task Force on Harmful Algal Blooms and Hypoxia</b><br>Interim integrated assessment regarding South Florida harmful algal blooms and hypoxia | 33 U.S.C. 4004a(b)(1); Pub. L. 105-383, title VI, Sec. 605 (as added by Pub. L. 117-144, Sec. 2(a)(2)); (136 Stat. 1266) | Not later than December 8, 2023   |
| Finalized interim integrated assessment of the South Florida harmful algal blooms and hypoxia  | 33 U.S.C. 4004a(b)(2); Pub. L. 105-383, title VI, Sec. 605 (as added by Pub. L. 117-144, Sec. 2(a)(2)); (136 Stat. 1266) | Not later than June 16, 2025  |
| Plan for reducing, mitigating, and controlling harmful algal blooms and hypoxia in South Florida   | 33 U.S.C. 4004a(c)(1); Pub. L. 105-383, title VI, Sec. 605 (as added by Pub. L. 117-144, Sec. 2(a)(2)); (136 Stat. 1267) | Not later than December 13, 2025  |
| Integrated assessment that examines the causes, consequences, and approaches to reduce hypoxia and harmful algal blooms in the Great Lakes                   | 33 U.S.C. 4005(a); Pub. L. 105-383, Sec. 605 (as amended by Pub. L. 113-124, Sec. 8); (128 Stat. 1384)                   | Not later than November 30, 2015  |
| Plan, based on integrated assessment, for reducing, mitigating, and controlling hypoxia and harmful algal blooms in the Great Lakes                          | 33 U.S.C. 4005(b)(1); Pub. L. 105-383, Sec. 605(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-124, Sec. 8); (128 Stat. 1384)             | Not later than June 30, 2016  |
| <b>Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee</b><br>Advances in autism spectrum disorder research .....  | 42 U.S.C. 280i-2(b)(6)(A); Pub. L. 109-416, Sec. 3(a) (as added by Pub. L. 113-157, Sec. 5(1)(F)); (128 Stat. 1832)      | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                      |
|--|--|---|
| Strategic plan to conduct autism spectrum disorder research .....                                | 42 U.S.C. 280i-2(b)(6)(B); Pub. L. 109-416, Sec. 3(a) (as added by Pub. L. 113-157, Sec. 5(1)(F)); (128 Stat. 1833)          | Annually  |
| <b>Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research</b>                              |  |   |
| State of oil discharge prevention and response capabilities .....                                | 33 U.S.C. 2761(d)(2)(A); Pub. L. 101-380, title VII, Sec. 7001 (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 8304(6)); (134 Stat. 4696) | Not later than June 25, 2021                                  |
| Oil pollution research and technology plan update .....  | 33 U.S.C. 2761(d)(2)(C); Pub. L. 101-380, title VII, Sec. 7001 (as added by Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 8304(6)); (134 Stat. 4697) | Not later than January 1, 2022, and every 10 years thereafter |
| Activities of the committee .....  | 33 U.S.C. 2761(g); Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(e); (104 Stat. 564)  | Every 2 years on October 30                                   |
| <b>Interagency Coordinating Committee on Windstorm Impact Reduction</b>                          |  |   |
| Strategic plan for the National Windstorm Impact Reduction Program                               | 42 U.S.C. 15703(e)(5); Pub. L. 114-52, Sec. 3; (129 Stat. 496)   | Not later than September 30, 2016                             |
| Progress of the program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 15703(e)(6); Pub. L. 114-52, Sec. 3; (129 Stat. 496)   | Not later than March 30, 2017                                 |
| <b>Interagency Task Force to Assess and Improve Access to Health Care in the State of Alaska</b> |  |   |
| Activities of the task force .....   | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 10501(b); (124 Stat. 994)  | Not later than September 19, 2010                             |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made         |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>Interagency Working Group</b>   |   |                                  |
| Results of the study on oversight of carbon markets .....  | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 750(e); (124 Stat. 1748)                        | Not later than January 17, 2011  |
| <b>International Space Station Independent Safety Task Force</b>   |   |                                  |
| Findings of the task force, including recommendations for corrective actions and recommendations related to International Space Station safety | Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 802(4); (119 Stat. 2940)                        | [No deadline specified]          |
| Findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective actions as have been agreed to by a majority of the task force members               | Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 804(a); (119 Stat. 2940)                        | [No deadline specified]          |
| <b>Interstate Commerce Commission</b>  |   |                                  |
| Budget and legislative information .....   | 31 U.S.C. 1108(f); Pub. L. 97-258, Sec. 1108(f); (96 Stat. 912)       | If specified circumstances arise |
| <b>Japan-United States Friendship Commission</b>   |   |                                  |
| Activities and recommendations of the commission .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2904(b); Pub. L. 94-118, Sec. 5(b); (89 Stat. 605)          | Annually                         |
| <b>John F. Kennedy Centennial Commission</b>   |   |                                  |
| Revenue and expenditures of the Commission .....   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-215, Sec. 7(a); (130 Stat. 832) | Annual                           |
| Interim reports regarding the Commission .....   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-215, Sec. 7(b); (130 Stat. 832) | When appropriate                 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| Summary of the activities of the Commission, including a final accounting of funds received and expended by the Commission; and the findings, conclusions, and final recommendations of the Commission   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-215, Sec. 7(c); (130 Stat. 832)   | Not later than August 31, 2017   |
| <b>Manufacturing Extension Partnership Advisory Board</b>  |   |  |
| Status of the Manufacturing Extension Partnership Program .....  | 15 U.S.C. 278k(m)(5)(A); Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 3003(d); (121 Stat. 589)  | Annually, within 30 days after the submission to Congress of the President's annual Budget request |
| Status of Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership and description of the relevant sections of the programmatic planning document  | 15 U.S.C. 278k(m)(5)(A); Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 872, Sec. 25(m)(5)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-329, Sec. 501(b)); (130 Stat. 3030)               | Not later than 30 days after the submission to Congress of the President's annual budget           |
| <b>Medicaid and CHIP Payment and Access Commission</b>   |   |  |
| Results of reviews on the policies of the Medicaid program and the State Children's Health Insurance Program affecting access to covered items and services and recommendations concerning such policies | 42 U.S.C. 1396(b)(1)(C); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1900 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2801(a)(1)(A)(iv)); (123 Stat. 91) | Not later than March 15 of each year   |
| Examination of issues affecting Medicaid and CHIP, including the implications of changes in health care delivery in the U.S. and in the market for health care services on such programs                 | 42 U.S.C. 1396(b)(1)(D); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XIX, Sec. 1900 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2801(a)(1)(A)(v)); (123 Stat. 91)  | June 15 of each year   |
| Extension of the increased inpatient hospital payment adjustment for certain low-volume hospitals  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 50204(b); (132 Stat. 182)   | Not later than March 15, 2022  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Progress on the application of 30-day unit of service; including analysis of pay levels for home health agencies compared to the cost of delivering home health services   | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 51001(c)(1); (132 Stat. 292)                       | Not later than March 15, 2022  |
| Application of home health payment reform and any consequences ..  | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 51001(c)(2); (132 Stat. 292)                       | Not later than March 15, 2026  |
| Evaluation conducted by the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission regarding patient discharges; length of patient stays; and spending   | Pub. L. 115-123, Sec. 53109(b)(4); (132 Stat. 304)                       | Not later than March 15, 2021  |
| <b>Merit Systems Protection Board</b>  |  |  |
| Reasons why a decision was not issued on removal or transfer of senior executives of the Department of Veterans Affairs for performance or misconduct by an administrative judge in accordance with the 21-day requirement | Pub. L. 113-146, Sec. 707(a)(1); (128 Stat. 1799)                        | Within 14 days after the date that such removal or transfer is final |
| <b>Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group</b>   |  |  |
| Expenditures of the group .....  | 22 U.S.C. 276j; Pub. L. 86-420, Sec. 3; (74 Stat. 40)                    | When funds are appropriated  |
| <b>Military Compensation and Retirement Modernization Commission</b>   |  |  |
| Modernization of the military compensation and retirement systems .  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 674(f)(6); (126 Stat. 1793)                        | Not later than 15 months after the commission establishment date     |
| <b>National AI Research Resource Task Force</b>  |  |  |
| Findings of National AI Research Resource Task Force .....   | 15 U.S.c. 9415(e)(1); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 5106(e)(1); (134 Stat. 4533) | When specified circumstances arise                                   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Recommendations for sustainment of National AI Research Resource Task Force  | 15 U.S.C. 9415(e)(2); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 5106(e)(2); (134 Stat. 4533)                           | When specified circumstances arise   |
| <b>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</b>   |  |  |
| Independent life-cycle cost analysis of any project that is projected to cost more than \$250,000,000  | 51 U.S.C. 30307(b); Pub. L. 111-314, Sec. 3; (124 Stat. 3365)                                      | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Results of astronaut healthcare surveys .....  | 51 U.S.C. 31302(b); Pub. L. 111-314, Sec. 3; (124 Stat. 3377)                                      | Not later than 90 days following completion of the survey  |
| Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants .....   | 51 U.S.C. 40901; Pub. L. 111-314, Sec. 3; (124 Stat. 3391)   | Annually   |
| Steps taken to address the cost, schedule, and performance challenges in the development of the Mobile Launch-2 platform   | 51 U.S.C. 20301 note; Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VII, Sec. 10812(d)(1); (136 Stat. 1735)       | Not later than September 23, 2022  |
| Certification that payments would not result in the loss of skills related to safety of the Space Shuttle or the International Space Station or independent safety oversight | Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 422; (118 Stat. 416)   | Prior to funds being made available  |
| Progress of audits .....   | Pub. L. 111-8, Sec. 517; (123 Stat. 597) ....  | 180 days after the initial audit and every 180 days thereafter until any such audit is completed |
| Effects of the retirement of the Space Shuttle and of the transition of the Space Launch System  | Pub. L. 111-267, Sec. 306(a); (124 Stat. 2818)   | Not later than February 8, 2011  |
| <b>National Archives and Records Administration</b>  |  |  |
| Violations by federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950 .....  | 44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2); Pub. L. 90-620 (as added by Pub. L. 98-497, Sec. 102(a)(1)); (98 Stat. 2286) | If specified circumstances arise   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|---|--|--|
| Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository .....   | 44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3); Pub. L. 90-620, Sec. 2108 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-323, Sec. 3(a)); (100 Stat. 495)                 | Prior to accepting and taking title to any land, facility, or equipment                      |
| Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a federal agency | 44 U.S.C. 2905(a); Pub. L. 90-620, Sec. 2905(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-187, Sec. 8(8)); (128 Stat. 2012)               | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository            | 44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4); Pub. L. 90-620 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-323, Sec. 3(a)); (100 Stat. 496)                            | If specified circumstances arise   |
| <b>National Credit Union Administration</b>   |  |  |
| Studies of information sharing practices .....  | 5 U.S.C. 1681s-3 note; Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 214(e)(3)(B); (117 Stat. 1984)  | Every 3 years  |
| Operations and financial information of the board .....   | 12 U.S.C. 1752a(d); June 26, 1934, ch. 750, title I, Sec. 102(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 95-630, Sec. 501); (92 Stat. 3680) | Not later than April 1 of each year, and at such other times as the Congress shall determine |
| Proposed and final regulations .....  | 12 U.S.C. 1790d note; Pub. L. 105-219, Sec. 301(f); (112 Stat. 931)  | [No deadline specified]  |
| Preserving minority ownership of minority financial institutions .....  | 12 U.S.C. 1463 note; Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 367(c); (124 Stat. 1556)  | Annually   |
| <b>National Endowment for Democracy</b>   |  |  |
| Operations, activities, financial condition, and accomplishments of the board   | 22 U.S.C. 4413(i); Pub. L. 98-164, Sec. 504(i) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 210(d)); (99 Stat. 432)                  | Not later than February 1 of each year   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|---|---|--|
| <b>National Endowment for the Arts</b>  |   |  |
| Grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category, enumerated by the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965  | Pub. L. 116-6, div. E, title III, Sec. 414(d) (3); (133 Stat. 261)  | Annually   |
| Grants awarded in each grant category .....   | Pub. L. 116-94, div. D, title IV, Sec. 413(d) (3); (133 Stat. 2745)   | Annually   |
| Grants to groups or individuals engaged in the arts .....   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. G, title IV, Sec. 413(d) (3); (136 Stat. 412)   | Annually   |
| <b>National Forest Foundation</b>   |   |  |
| Proceedings and activities of the previous year, including a full and complete statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments   | 16 U.S.C. 583j-5(b); Pub. L. 101-593, Sec. 407(b) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-54, Sec. 201(c)(2)); (129 Stat. 516) | Annually   |
| <b>National Foundation on Fitness, Sports and Nutrition</b>   |   |  |
| Proceedings and activities of the National Foundation on Fitness, Sports and Nutrition during such fiscal year, including a full and complete statement of its receipts, expenditures and investments | 36 U.S.C. 20101 note prec.; Pub. L. 111-332, Sec. 6(b); (124 Stat. 3579)  | Not later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year |
| <b>National Health Care Workforce Commission</b>  |   |  |
| Results of reviews and recommendations .....  | 42 U.S.C. 294q(d)(2)(C); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5101(d)(2)(C); (124 Stat. 595)                                     | Not later than October 1 of each year                    |
| Review of, and recommendations for, high priority area .....  | 42 U.S.C. 294q(d)(2)(D); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5101(d)(2)(D); (124 Stat. 595)                                     | Not later than April 1 of each year                      |
| State of the Health Care Workforce Development Grant program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 294q(d)(5)(A); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 5101(d)(5)(A); (124 Stat. 596)                                     | [No deadline specified]                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made                            |
|---|---|---|
| <b>National Homeownership Foundation</b><br>Recommendations for alternate means of financing housing for low-income families        | 12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2); Pub. L. 90-448, Sec. 107(f)(2); (82 Stat. 491)   | If specified circumstances arise                    |
| <b>National Institute of Building Sciences</b><br>Operations, activities, financial condition, and accomplishments of the Institute | 12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(j); Pub. L. 93-383, Sec. 809(j) (as added by Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 904(a)); (106 Stat. 3868)                    | Annually  |
| <b>National Research Council</b><br>Recommended frameworks for alternative regulatory standards .....                               | Pub. L. 110-315, Sec. 1108(b); (122 Stat. 3495)   | [No deadline specified]                             |
| <b>National Science Board</b><br>Indicators of the state of science and engineering in the United States                            | 42 U.S.C. 1863(j)(1); May 10, 1950, ch. 171, Sec. 4(j)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 7016); (121 Stat. 684)              | No later than January 15 of each even numbered year |
| Specific, individual policy matters related to science and engineering  | 42 U.S.C. 1863(j)(2); May 10, 1950, ch. 171, Sec. 4(j)(2) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 7016); (121 Stat. 684)              | As needed   |
| <b>National Science Foundation</b><br>National High-Performance Computing Program .....   | 15 U.S.C. 5511(a)(2)(D); Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 101(a)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 7024(a)(1)(B)(iii)); (121 Stat. 686) | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                       |
|---|--|--|
| Ethics or risk statements as part of applications for research funding                            | 15 U.S.C. 9451(d)(2); Pub. L. 116-283, Sec. 5401(d)(2); (134 Stat. 4542)   | When specified circumstances arise                             |
| Activities of the foundation, and recommendations .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1862(f); May 10, 1950, ch. 171, Sec. 3(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 94-273, Sec. 11(3)); (90 Stat. 378)           | Annually, before the 15th day of April of each year            |
| Employment of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in executive level positions         | 42 U.S.C. 1873 note; Pub. L. 94-471, Sec. 7(a); (90 Stat. 2056)  | Quarterly  |
| Feasibility study of solar energy transmission to Earth .....                                     | 42 U.S.C. 1864 note; Pub. L. 95-434, Sec. 8(b); (92 Stat. 1050)  | If specified circumstances arise                               |
| Activities during the previous two years and proposed activities for the next two years           | 42 U.S.C. 1885c(e); Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 36 (as amended by Pub. L. 105-207, Sec. 202(d)(2)); (112 Stat. 874)             | Biennially   |
| Women and minorities in science and technology .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1885d(a); Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 37 (as amended by Pub. L. 108-360, Sec. 208); (118 Stat. 1679)                  | By January 30 of each odd numbered year                        |
| Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for scientific and engineering research           | 42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7); May 10, 1950, ch. 171, Sec. 3(a)(7) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-159, Sec. 110(a)(7)); (99 Stat. 890) | Annually   |
| Research facility needs of universities .....   | 42 U.S.C. 1886; Pub. L. 99-159, Sec. 108; (99 Stat. 889)   | Biennially   |
| A plan for the proposed construction of, and repair and upgrades to, national research facilities | 42 U.S.C. 1862l(a)(1); Pub. L. 105-207, Sec. 201(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-368, Sec. 14(b)(1)); (112 Stat. 872)   | With the foundation's annual budget request to Congress        |
| Evaluation of each program assisted by grants for professional science master's degree programs   | 42 U.S.C. 1862o-13(b)(5)(C); Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 7034(b)(5)(C); (121 Stat. 713)   | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the evaluation |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                     |
|--|--|--|
| Outcomes of the National Science Foundation's investments in cloud computing   | 42 U.S.C. 1862p-12(c); Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 324(c); (124 Stat. 4018)  | Annual   |
| Number and total value of awards made .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1862p-7(f); Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 515(f); (124 Stat. 4012)   | Not later than January 4, 2014                               |
| Evaluation of effective approaches to engaging students in PreK-12 in STEM   | 42 U.S.C. 1862q(c)(7)(B); Pub. L. 114-59, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10311(b)); (136 Stat. 1513) | When specified circumstances arise                           |
| Progress made in expanding the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics surveys to include the skilled technical workforce | 42 U.S.C. 1862p note; Pub. L. 115-402, Sec. 4(b)(2); (132 Stat. 5346)  | Not later than December 31, 2019                             |
| Proposal for permanent implementation of the National STEM Teacher Corps Pilot   | 42 U.S.C. 18991(c)(8)(B); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10311(c)(8)(B); (136 Stat. 1516)                                  | If specified circumstances arise                             |
| Effectiveness of the pilot program in recruiting and retaining high-quality STEM teachers  | 42 U.S.C. 18991(c)(8); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10311(c)(8); (136 Stat. 1516)  | After the third year of the pilot program                    |
| Effectiveness of the pilot program to provide course-based undergraduate research experiences  | 42 U.S.C. 18992(e)(4); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10312(e)(4); (136 Stat. 1519)  | Not later than 180 days after the pilot program is completed |
| Skilled technical workforce portfolio review .....   | 42 U.S.C. 18994(a)(2); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10314(a)(2); (136 Stat. 1530)  | When specified circumstances arise                           |
| Benefits of incorporating new questions or topic modules to existing National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics surveys      | 42 U.S.C. 18994(b)(2); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10314(b)(2); (136 Stat. 1530)  | Not later than August 9, 2023                                |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                               |
|--|---|--|
| Impact of waiving the cost-sharing requirements for teaching fellowships   | 42 U.S.C. 18998(b); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10320(b); (136 Stat. 1536)                     | Not later than August 9, 2027                          |
| Progress in building research capacity .....   | 42 U.S.C. 19014(a)(3)(F); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10325(a)(3)(F); (136 Stat. 1541)         | Annually, beginning with the fiscal year 2023          |
| Analysis of the impact of funding for research and related activities ..   | 42 U.S.C. 19014(a)(3)(G); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10325(a)(3)(G); (136 Stat. 1541)         | Not later than December 31, 2026                       |
| New eligibility criteria for the Established Program to Stimulate Competitive Research                           | 42 U.S.C. 19014(a)(3)(H)(ii); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10325(a)(3)(H)(ii); (136 Stat. 1542) | Not later than December 31, 2028                       |
| Assessment of the Fostering Stem Research Diversity and Capacity Program   | 42 U.S.C. 19014(b)(7); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10325(b)(7); (136 Stat. 1543)               | After the third year of the program                    |
| Effectiveness of the pilot program for improving quality of partnerships with emerging research institutions     | 42 U.S.C. 19014(c)(4); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10325(c)(4); (136 Stat. 1544)               | After the third year of the pilot program              |
| Activities carried out by the Office of Research Security .....  | 42 U.S.C. 19033(b)(1); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10333(b)(1); (136 Stat. 1552)               | Not later than August 9, 2023, and annually thereafter |
| Assessment of the Facility Operation Transition pilot program that includes feedback from the research community | 42 U.S.C. 19081(c); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10371(c); (136 Stat. 1571)                     | After the fifth year of the pilot program              |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| Use of funding awarded by the Foundation for the purchase and conservation of helium                                  | 42 U.S.C. 19083(b); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10373(b); (136 Stat. 1571)                   | Not later than August 9, 2023, and annually for the subsequent two years |
| Update regarding the level of funding necessary to fully meet computational resource needs for the research community | 42 U.S.C. 19084(c)(8); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10374(c)(8); (136 Stat. 1572)             | [No deadline specified]  |
| Assessment of the Computing Enclave Pilot Program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 19084(d)(2)(G)(i); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10374(d)(2)(G)(i); (136 Stat. 1573) | Not later than 6 months after the completion of the pilot program        |
| Assessment of the effectiveness of the demonstration project .....  | 42 U.S.C. 19085(h); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10375(h); (136 Stat. 1575)                   | Not later than August 9, 2024  |
| Key technology focus areas .....  | 42 U.S.C. 19107(f); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10387(f); (136 Stat. 1580)                   | At the conclusion of the annual review and update process                |
| Description of the focus and proposed goals of each Center for Transformative Education Research and Translation      | 42 U.S.C. 19115(i); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10395(i); (136 Stat. 1593)                   | Not later than August 9, 2027  |
| Plans to implement recommendations made regarding the Directorate for Technology, Innovation, and Partnerships        | 42 U.S.C. 19116(6)(B); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10396(6)(B); (136 Stat. 1597)             | Upon completion of the study   |
| Strategic vision for the next 5 years for the Directorate .....   | 42 U.S.C. 19119(c); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10399(c); (136 Stat. 1598)                   | Not later than August 9, 2023, and every 3 years thereafter              |
| Use of alternative methods for the selection of award recipients .....  | 42 U.S.C. 19119(d); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10399(d); (136 Stat. 1598)                   | Not later than 24 months after the establishment of the Directorate      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                       |
|--|--|--|
| Cultural and institutional barriers to expanding the academic and federal STEM workforce                                       | 42 U.S.C. 19155(b); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10505(b); (136 Stat. 1612)        | Not later than August 9, 2026                                  |
| Evaluation of the portfolio of awards .....  | 42 U.S.C. 19172(f)(2); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10512(f)(2); (136 Stat. 1616)  | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the evaluation |
| Evaluation of awards for online education .....  | 42 U.S.C. 19173(d)(2); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10513(d)(2); (136 Stat. 1618)  | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the evaluation |
| Summary of uses of award funds, and statistical summary data .....   | 42 U.S.C. 19211(f); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10601(f); (136 Stat. 1633)       | When specified circumstances arise                             |
| Effectiveness of the quantum education pilot program in implementation of effective quantum education and training innovations | 42 U.S.C. 19261(f)(4); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10661(f)(4); (136 Stat. 1687) | Not later than August 9, 2026                                  |
| Mid-scale research instrumentation at the Foundation .....   | Pub. L. 111-358, Sec. 507(b); (124 Stat. 4008)   | Not later than January 4, 2012                                 |
| Results of the evaluation of the grant programs established by the Scientific and Advanced-Technology Act of 1992              | Pub. L. 115-402, Sec. 5(b); (132 Stat. 5347)   | Not later than June 29, 2021                                   |
| Status and usage of policies implemented to remove cultural or institutional barriers in STEM research careers                 | Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10507; (136 Stat. 1613)                               | Not later than August 9, 2026                                  |
| Evaluation and recommendations of legislative action that could optimize the award program                                     | Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title V, Sec. 10525(b)(3); (136 Stat. 1627)                         | Not later than 180 days after the evaluation is completed      |
| <b>National Science and Technology Council</b>   |  |  |
| Activities of the Interagency Oceans and Human Health Research Program   | 33 U.S.C. 3101(d); Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 902(d); (118 Stat. 2932)                            | Not later than January 31 of each year                         |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made         |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Revised strategic research plan under the Federal Ocean Acidification Research and Monitoring Act of 2009   | 33 U.S.C. 3704 note; Pub. L. 116-271, Sec. 110(d); (134 Stat. 3343)   | Not later than December 27, 2021 |
| Interagency collaboration implementation plans .....  | 42 U.S.C. 18371; Pub. L. 111-267, Sec. 702; (124 Stat. 2830)  | Not later than January 9, 2011   |
| <b>National Security Commission On Artificial Intelligence</b>  |   |                                  |
| Findings of the Commission and such recommendations that the Commission may have for action by the executive branch and Congress related to artificial intelligence, machine learning, and associated technologies, including recommendations to more effectively organize the federal government                                       | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 1051(c)(1); (132 Stat. 1965)  | Not later than February 9, 2019  |
| <b>National Transportation Safety Board</b>   |   |                                  |
| Copy of legislative recommendations and budget estimates .....  | 49 U.S.C. 1113(c); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 109-443, Sec. 9(f)); (120 Stat. 3301)    | If specified circumstances arise |
| Statistical and analytical summary of the transportation accident investigations conducted and reviewed by the Board during the prior calendar year, a survey and summary of the recommendations made by the Board to reduce the likelihood of recurrence of those accidents together with the observed response to each recommendation | 49 U.S.C. 1116(c); Pub. L. 103-272, Sec. 1(d) (as amended by Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1107(a)); (132 Stat. 3432) | July 1 of each year              |
| <b>National Veterans Memorial and Museum</b>  |   |                                  |
| Projected budget and outreach of memorial and museum .....  | Pub. L. 115-186, Sec. 2(c); (132 Stat. 1487)  | 90 days after June 21, 2018      |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>Nuclear Regulatory Commission</b>   |  |                                  |
| Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel                   | 42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B); Pub. L. 97-425, Sec. 217(f)(3)(B); (96 Stat. 2249)   | [No deadline specified]          |
| Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. airspace  | 42 U.S.C. 5841 note; Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 5062(b); (101 Stat. 1330-251)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| Results of each test conducted regarding transportation of plutonium by aircraft through United States air space                               | 42 U.S.C. 5841 note; Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 5062(e); (101 Stat. 1330-252)   | If specified circumstances arise |
| Survey of causes and extent of nuclear incident damage .....   | 42 U.S.C. 2210(i)(1)(B); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 170 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-408, Sec. 7(a)); (102 Stat. 1071) | Expeditiously                    |
| Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguarded information  | 42 U.S.C. 2167(d); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 147 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 902(a)(8)); (106 Stat. 2944)  | If specified circumstances arise |
| Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized | 42 U.S.C. 2074(a); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 54 (as amended by Pub. L. 103-437, Sec. 15(f)(3)); (108 Stat. 4592)    | If specified circumstances arise |
| Health, safety, and environmental conditions at the Gaseous diffusion facilities   | 42 U.S.C. 2297f(b); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title II, Sec. 1701 (as amended by Pub. L. 105-362, Sec. 1202); (112 Stat. 3292)    | Annually                         |
| Status of licensing actions associated with advanced nuclear facilities  | 42 U.S.C. 16014(f); Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 638(f); (119 Stat. 793)   | Quarterly                        |
| Need for continuation or modification of activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies  | 42 U.S.C. 2210(p); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 170 (as amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 606); (119 Stat. 781)          | [No deadline specified]          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Program to support advanced nuclear fuel availability .....  | 42 U.S.C. 16281(b)(1); Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 2001(b)(1); (134 Stat. 2457)  | Not later than December 27, 2021 |
| Amount and disposition of previous United States exports of highly enriched uranium used as fuel or targets in a nuclear research or test reactor  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 3175; (126 Stat. 2215)   | Not later than January 2, 2014   |
| Status of the licensing process of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for accident tolerant fuel  | Pub. L. 115-439, Sec. 107(b); (132 Stat. 5577)   | Not later than January 14, 2020  |
| Identification of best practices for establishment and operation of local community advisory boards to aid in decommissioning activities   | Pub. L. 115-439, Sec. 108(a); (132 Stat. 5577)   | Not later than July 14, 2020     |
| Status of addressing and implementing the recommendations contained in the memorandum: "Tasking in Response to the Assessment of the Considerations Identified in a 'Study of Reprisal and Chilling Effect for Raising Mission-Related Concerns and Differing Views at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission'" | Pub. L. 115-439, Sec. 109; (132 Stat. 5579)  | Not later than April 14, 2019    |
| <b>Office of Commercial High-Performance Green Buildings</b>   |  |                                  |
| State of compliance of high-performance green federal buildings initiatives  | 42 U.S.C. 17092(f); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 436(f); (121 Stat. 1617)   | Biennially                       |
| <b>Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator</b>  |  |                                  |
| Proposed agreement between U.S. and a state or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility   | 42 U.S.C. 10243(d)(1); Pub. L. 97-425, Sec. 403 (as amended by Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 5041); (101 Stat. 1330-244) | [No deadline specified]          |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Office of Personnel Management</b>  |  |   |
| Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the Senior Executive Service  | 5 U.S.C. 3132(f); Pub. L. 95-454, Sec. 402(a); (92 Stat. 1155)   | Within 30 days after the action           |
| Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in federal personnel management policies   | 5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B); Pub. L. 95-454, Sec. 601(a); (92 Stat. 1186)   | At least 180 days prior to effective date |
| Student loan repayment programs .....  | 5 U.S.C. 5379(h)(2); Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1206(b)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1122(a)); (114 Stat. 1654A-316) | Annually                                  |
| Operation of discretionary actions .....   | 5 U.S.C. 8331 note; Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 2208(e); (114 Stat. 784)   | Annually                                  |
| Feasibility of implementing legislation to provide for burial allowances   | 5 U.S.C. 8134 note; Pub. L. 112-87, Sec. 310(d); (125 Stat. 1896)  | Not later than July 1, 2012               |
| Increase in allowance based on duty at remote worksites .....  | 5 U.S.C. 5942 note; Pub. L. 117-81, div. A, title XI, Sec. 1116(a); (135 Stat. 1955)                                     | Not later than March 31, 2022             |
| <b>Office of Special Counsel</b>   |  |   |
| Findings by the Special Counsel whenever a court orders the production of any agency records improperly withheld from a complainant and assesses against the U.S. reasonable attorney fees and other litigation costs, and a court additionally issues a written finding that the circumstances surrounding the withholding raise questions whether agency personnel acted arbitrarily or capriciously with respect to the withholding | 5 U.S.C. 552(a)(4)(F)(iii); Pub. L. 89-554, 552(a)(4)(F)(iii) (as added by Pub. L. 110-175, Sec. 5); (121 Stat. 2526)    | Annually                                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                    |
|---|--|---|
| Number of cases referred to the Special Counsel for failure or refusal to grant employment or reemployment rights or benefits to members of the Uniform Service | 38 U.S.C. 4332(b)(3); Pub. L. 103-353, Sec. 2(a) (as added by Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 312(c)); (122 Stat. 4165)          | Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter |
| <b>Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation</b><br>Activities and audit of financial statement of the Thrift Depositor Protection Oversight Board    | 12 U.S.C. 1441b(i)(3); July 22, 1932, ch. 522, Sec. 21B (as amended by Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 302(b)); (105 Stat. 1767) | Annually, not later than June 30                            |
| <b>Panama Canal Commission</b><br>Exercise of borrowing authority .....   | 22 U.S.C. 3714(d); Pub. L. 96-70, Sec. 1304 (Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 5424(a)); (101 Stat. 1330-273)                      | [No deadline specified]                                     |
| <b>Peace Corps National Advisory Council</b><br>Future direction of the Peace Corps .....   | 22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C); Pub. L. 87-293, Sec. 12 (as amended by Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 1104); (99 Stat. 273)              | As appropriate  |
| <b>Performance Improvement Council</b><br>Performance management of agencies .....  | 31 U.S.C. 1115 note; Pub. L. 111-352, Sec. 15(b)(2)(B)(ii)(II); (124 Stat. 3884)                                       | Not later than September 30, 2017                           |
| <b>Postal Regulatory Commission</b><br>Assessments of ratemaking, classification and other provisions .....   | 39 U.S.C. 501 note; Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 701(a); (120 Stat. 3242)   | Every 5 years   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made                                      |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Program Manager for Information Sharing</b>   |  |   |
| Findings on the implementation of the Information Sharing Environment (ISE) by federal departments and agencies to ensure adequate progress, technological consistency and policy compliance | 6 U.S.C. 485(f)(2)(A)(v); Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1016(f)(2)(A)(v) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-53, Sec. 504); (121 Stat. 313) | Regularly   |
| <b>Railroad Retirement Board</b>   |  |   |
| Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account   | 42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1); Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, Sec. 22(b)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 97-35, Sec. 1126(b)); (95 Stat. 639)      | Not later than 180 days after publication of any board report |
| Budget or legislative information submitted to the Office of Management and Budget   | 45 U.S.C. 231f(f); Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, Sec. 7(f) (as amended by Pub. L. 93-445, Sec. 416); (97 Stat. 436)              | If specified circumstances arise                              |
| Records and data as may be necessary to assure proper administration of the board  | 45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6); Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, Sec. 7(b)(6) (as amended by Pub. L. 97-35, Sec. 1122); (95 Stat. 638)        | Annually  |
| Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system .....   | 45 U.S.C. 231f-1; Pub. L. 98-76, Sec. 502 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-66, Sec. 2221(a)); (109 Stat. 733)                    | Annually  |
| Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system .....   | 45 U.S.C. 369; Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 7105; (102 Stat. 3772)  | Annually  |
| Projection of anticipated revenues to determine the ability to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years  | 45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1); Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, Sec. 22(a)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 107-90, Sec. 108(a)); (115 Stat. 890)   | Annually  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                 |
|---|--|--|
| National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust's management report   | 45 U.S.C. 231n(j)(5)(E)(ii); Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, Sec. 15 (as amended by Pub. L. 107-90, Sec.105); (115 Stat. 886)    | Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year |
| <b>Reagan-Udall Foundation</b><br>Description of the activities of the Foundation, use of all funds, and how the activities could be incorporated into the regulatory and product review activities of the Food and Drug Administration | 21 U.S.C. 379dd(l)(2); June 25, 1938, ch. 675, Sec. 770 (as amended by Pub. L. 110-85, Sec. 601(a)); (121 Stat. 896)     | Annually   |
| <b>Ronald Reagan Commission</b><br>Revenue and expenditures of the Commission .....   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 111-25, Sec. 7(a); (123 Stat. 1769)  | Annually   |
| What the Commission considers appropriate .....   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 111-25, Sec. 7(b); (123 Stat. 1769)  | Interim  |
| <b>Securities Investor Protection Group</b><br>Standard maximum cash advance amount .....   | 15 U.S.C. 78fff-3(e)(3); Pub. L. 91-598, Sec. 9(e)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 929H(a)(2)); (124 Stat. 1857) | Not later than April 5 of any calendar year              |
| <b>Securities and Exchange Commission</b><br>Suggestion submissions by commission employees .....   | 15 U.S.C. 78d-4(d); June 6, 1934, ch. 404, title I, Sec. 4D (as added by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 966); (124 Stat. 1912)    | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| Description of the responsibility of the management of the commission for establishing and maintaining an adequate internal control structure and procedures for financial reporting, and an assessment of the effectiveness of the internal control structure and procedures for financial reporting during that fiscal year | 15 U.S.C. 78d-8(a)(1); Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 963(a)(1); (124 Stat. 1910)   | Not later than 6 months after the end of each fiscal year                                 |
| Use of data collected to monitor the markets .....  | 15 U.S.C. 80b-4(b)(11); Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title II, Sec. 204 (as amended by Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 404); (124 Stat. 1571) | Annually  |
| Results of study on the use of compensation consultants and the effects of such use   | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 952(b)(2); (124 Stat. 1903)  | Not later than July 21, 2012  |
| Findings and conclusions of organizational study .....  | Pub. L. 111-203, Sec. 967(b); (124 Stat. 1913)   | Not later than the end of the 150-day period after the independent Consultant is retained |
| Study on the provision of the reliance upon investment research into small issuers  | Pub. L. 116-260, div. Q, title I, Sec. 106(c); (134 Stat. 2172)  | Not later than June 25, 2021  |
| Study on threshold limits applicable to diversified companies .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, div. Q, title I, Sec. 107(d); (134 Stat. 2173)  | Not later than June 25, 2021  |
| <b>Selective Service System</b>   |  |   |
| Operation of Selective Service system .....   | 50 U.S.C. 3809(g); June 24, 1948, ch. 625, title I, Sec. 10 (as amended by Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1091); (105 Stat. 1486)       | Annually  |
| Review of exemptions and deferments from registration, training, and service  | Pub. L. 117-81, Sec. 529; (135 Stat. 1690)   | Not later than April 26, 2022   |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Small Business Administration</b>  |   |  |
| Small business concerns that did not meet an applicable minimum performance standard or an applicable increased minimum performance                                     | 15 U.S.C. 638(qq)(3)(F)(i); Pub. L. 85-536, Sec. 2(9) (as added by Pub. L. 117-183, Sec. 8(2)(B)); (136 Stat. 2192)                 | Not later than July 1, 2023, and annually thereafter                     |
| Goals for procurement contracts awarded to small business concerns  | 15 U.S.C. 644(h)(2); Pub. L. 85-536, Sec. 2 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1632); (126 Stat. 2073)                            | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Portfolio risk analysis of the Office of Credit Risk Management .....   | 15 U.S.C. 657t(h)(2); Pub. L. 85-536, Sec. 2 (as amended by Pub. L. 115-189, Sec. 3(a)(2)); (132 Stat. 1492)                        | On December 1, 2018, and every December 1 thereafter                     |
| Plan to proportionally reduce the number of months for payments .....   | 15 U.S.C. 9011(c)(7)(B); Pub. L. 116-136, div. A, title I, Sec. 1112 (as added by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 325(a)); (134 Stat. 2033)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Assistance provided under the Economic Aid to Hard-Hit Small Businesses, Nonprofits, and Venues Act   | 15 U.S.C. 9011(h)(5); Pub. L. 116-136, div. A, title I, Sec. 1112 (as amended by Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 325(a)(1)); (134 Stat. 2036) | Not later than the 15th of each month, beginning after December 27, 2020 |
| Assessment of level of outreach to and consultation with female veterans regarding access to capital by women's business centers and Veterans Business Outreach Centers | Pub. L. 114-38, Sec. 3; (129 Stat. 438) .....   | Not later than January 24, 2016  |
| Recommendations of practical alternatives for cooperatives that will satisfy the loan guarantee requirements  | Pub. L. 115-232, Sec. 862(g)(2)(B); (132 Stat. 1900)  | Not later than February 9, 2019  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made             |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Social Security Administration</b>   |   |                                      |
| Number of Social Security Administration advisory committees .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1314(f); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XI, Sec. 1114 (as added by Pub. L. 87-543, Sec. 121); (76 Stat. 190)                     | Annually                             |
| Supplemental Security Income Program .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1383f(a); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1875 (as amended by Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 231); (110 Stat. 2197)            | Annually                             |
| Activities of Competitive Acquisition Programs .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1395w-3(f); Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, title XVIII, Sec. 1847 (as amended by Pub. L. 110-275, title I, Sec. 154); (122 Stat. 2565) | Annually                             |
| Obligation and expenditure of funds .....   | Pub. L. 115-31, title IV; (131 Stat. 560) .....   | At the conclusion of the fiscal year |
| Obligation and expenditure of funds related to the Supplemental Security Income Program   | Pub. L. 116-94, div. A, title IV; (133 Stat. 2605)  | At the conclusion of the fiscal year |
| Obligation and expenditure of funds .....   | Pub. L. 117-103, div. H, title IV; (136 Stat. 494)  | At the conclusion of the fiscal year |
| <b>Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission</b>   |   |                                      |
| Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact | 42 U.S.C. 2021d note; Pub. L. 99-240, Sec. 223; (99 Stat. 1879)   | As soon as practicable               |
| Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact  | 42 U.S.C. 2021d note; Pub. L. 99-240, Sec. 223; (99 Stat. 1880)   | As soon as practicable               |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made          |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation</b><br>Proposed new feature, design, or phase of the Saint Lawrence Seaway project            | 33 U.S.C. 989(b); May 13, 1954, ch. 201, Sec. 10(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 104-66, Sec. 1121(j)); (109 Stat. 724)                  | If specified circumstances arise  |
| <b>Task Force on Radiation Source Protection and Security</b><br>Recommendations for radiation source protection and security .....          | 42 U.S.C. 2210h(f)(3)(B); Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, title I, Sec. 170H (as amended by Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 651(d)); (119 Stat. 805)   | Every 4 years                     |
| <b>Temporary Corporate Credit Union Stabilization Fund</b><br>Financial Condition and the results of the operation of the Stabilization Fund | 12 U.S.C. 1790e(g); June 26, 1934, ch. 750, title II, Sec. 217 (as added by Pub. L. 111-22, Sec. 204(f)(1)); (123 Stat. 1653)      | If specified circumstances arise  |
| <b>U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy</b><br>Public diplomacy and international broadcasting activities .....                      | 22 U.S.C. 1469(d)(1)(A); Jan. 27, 1948, ch. 36, title VI, Sec. 604 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1280(c)); (126 Stat. 2032) | Not less frequently than annually |
| Activities and policies related to United States public diplomacy .....  | 22 U.S.C. 1469(d)(2)(A); Jan. 27, 1948, ch. 36, title VI, Sec. 604 (as amended by Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1280(c)); (126 Stat. 2032) | At least semiannually             |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID)</b>   |   |  |
| Compliance with environmental, social, labor, human rights, and transparency standards, consistent with Corporation statutory mandates; provide a forum for resolving concerns regarding the impacts of specific Corporation-supported projects with respect to such standards, and provide advice regarding Corporation projects, policies, and practices | 22 U.S.C. 9614(b)(1); Pub. L. 115-254, Sec. 1415(b)(1); (132 Stat. 3492)                                | Annually   |
| Audit of compliance with relevant branding and marking requirements  | 22 U.S.C. 2401 note; Pub. L. 116-334, Sec. 2(b); (134 Stat. 5115)                                       | Not later than January 13, 2022                                  |
| Number and dollar value or amount of prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged enterprises and historically black colleges and universities during the preceding fiscal year   | Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 558(b)(5); (107 Stat. 965)   | Annually   |
| Development and use of global health innovations in the programs, projects, and activities of the agency   | Pub. L. 115-411, Sec. 2(a); (132 Stat. 5424)  | Not later than July 2, 2019, and annually thereafter for 4 years |
| <b>U.S. Anti-Doping Agency</b>   |   |  |
| Audit of financial statements and activities of the agency .....   | 21 U.S.C. 2002(b); Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 702(b); (120 Stat. 3534)                                       | Annually   |
| <b>U.S. Commission on Civil Rights</b>   |   |  |
| Federal civil rights enforcement efforts in the United States .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1975a(c)(1); Pub. L. 98-183, Sec. 3 (as amended by Pub. L. 103-419, Sec. 2); (108 Stat. 4339) | At least 1 report annually                                       |
| Commission on the Social Status of Black Men and Boys .....  | 42 U.S.C. 1975 note; Pub. L. 116-156, Sec. 7; (134 Stat. 703)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| <b>U.S. Fire Administration</b>   |   |  |
| Notice of a termination or transfer to a private sector person or entity of any significant function of the United States Fire Administration   | 15 U.S.C. 2204 note; Pub. L. 105-108, Sec. 4(a); (111 Stat. 2264)   | No later than 60 days before termination or transfer   |
| Study on the level of compliance with national voluntary consensus standards for staffing, training, safe operations, personal protective equipment, and fitness among the fire services of the United States | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1807(b)(3)(A); (126 Stat. 2115)   | Not later than January 2, 2015   |
| Study on current roles and activities associated with fire service on a national, state, regional, and local level  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 1807(d)(2); (126 Stat. 2117)  | Not later than January 2, 2015   |
| <b>U.S. International Trade Commission</b>  |   |  |
| Operation of the trade agreements program .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2213(c); Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 163(c) (as amended by Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1641); (102 Stat. 1271)         | Annually   |
| Economic impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers and beneficiary countries   | 19 U.S.C. 2704(a); Pub. L. 98-67, Sec. 215 (as amended by Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(d)(1)); (114 Stat. 287)         | Biennially   |
| Monitor of developments with respect to the domestic industry .....   | 19 U.S.C. 2254(a)(2); Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a); (102 Stat. 1238)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| Economic impact on United States industries and consumers in regards to impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act   | 19 U.S.C. 3204(a)(1); Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 206(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(d)(2)); (114 Stat. 287) | Biennially   |
| Likely impact of trade agreement on U.S. economy as a whole and on specific industry sectors  | 19 U.S.C. 4204(c)(2); Pub. L. 114-26, Sec. 105(c)(2); (129 Stat. 347)   | Not later than 105 calendar days after President enters into trade agreement regarding tariff and nontariff barriers |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made                                   |
|---|--|--|
| <b>U.S. Postal Service</b>  |  |  |
| Recommendations regarding effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures  | 39 U.S.C. 1004(g); Pub. L. 91-375 (as amended by Pub. L. 96-326); (94 Stat. 1023)                                    | As appropriate   |
| Compensation exceptions for critical positions .....  | 39 U.S.C. 3686(c); Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 506; (120 Stat. 3236)   | If specified circumstances arise                           |
| How postal decisions have impacted or will impact rationalization plans   | 39 U.S.C. 3691 note; Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 302(c)(4); (120 Stat. 3220)   | Not later than 90 days after the start of each fiscal year |
| Plans to remedy inefficiencies identified in the flats operations study and reform  | 39 U.S.C. 501 note; Pub. L. 117-108, Sec. 206(b)(1)(B); (134 Stat. 1148)   | Not later than October 6, 2023                             |
| Implementation of plan regarding flats operations reform .....  | 39 U.S.C. 501 note; Pub. L. 117-108, Sec. 206(b)(3); (136 Stat. 1149)  | When specified circumstances arise                         |
| Rates for periodicals .....   | Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 708(a); (120 Stat. 3246)   | [No deadline specified]                                    |
| Assessment of certain rate deficiencies .....   | Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 709(a); (120 Stat. 3246)   | Not later than December 20, 2007                           |
| United States Postal Service excess property .....  | Pub. L. 114-318, Sec. 5(b); (130 Stat. 1614)   | Not later than December 16, 2018                           |
| <b>U.S. Railway Association</b>   |  |  |
| Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak          | 45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A); Pub. L. 93-236, Sec. 211(h)(6)(A) (as amended by Pub. L. 96-73, Sec. 204(b)); (93 Stat. 556) | Within 10 days of findings and directions                  |
| Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock | 45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2); Pub. L. 93-236, Sec. 216(c)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 94-210, Sec. 605); (90 Stat. 89)            | Within 10 days of findings and directions                  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected to be made   |
|--|--|--|
| Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation | 45 U.S.C. 728(b); Pub. L. 93-236, Sec. 218(b) (as added by Pub. L. 97-35, Sec. 1150(a)); (95 Stat. 675)  | On the same date the Secretary transmits agreements                                |
| <b>United States Holocaust Memorial Council</b>  |  |  |
| Director's stewardship of the authority to operate and maintain the memorial museum  | 36 U.S.C. 2308; Pub. L. 106-292, Sec. 1; (114 Stat. 1033)  | Annually   |
| Activities carried out under the Never Again Education Act .....   | 36 U.S.C. 2301 note; Pub. L. 116-141, Sec. 8; (134 Stat. 640)  | Not later than February 1 of each year   |
| <b>United States Semiquincentennial Commission</b>   |  |  |
| Activities of the Commission, including an accounting of funds received and expended   | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-196, Sec. 9(d); (130 Stat. 692)                                    | Annually, and ending December 31, 2027   |
| <b>United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission</b>   |  |  |
| National security implications and impact of the bilateral trade and economic relationship between the United States and the People's Republic of China    | 22 U.S.C. 7002(c)(1); Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1238(c)(1) (as amended by Pub. L. 110-161); (121 Stat. 2285) | Not later than December 1 of each year   |
| <b>Virgin Islands of the United States Centennial Commission</b>   |  |  |
| Activities, revenue and expenditures of the Commission .....   | 48 U.S.C. 1541 note; Pub. L. 114-224, Sec. 7; (130 Stat. 923)  | Not later than January 31 of each year until the final report is submitted in 2018 |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made        |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>Water Resources Council</b><br>Level B plan on all river basins .....   | 33 U.S.C. 1289(b); June 30, 1948, ch. 758, title II, Sec. 209 (as amended by Pub. L. 92-500, Sec. 209(b)); (86 Stat. 843) | Annually                        |
| <b>World War I Centennial Commission</b><br>Specific recommendations for commemorating the Centennial of World War I and coordinating related activities | Pub. L. 112-272, Sec. 5(b)(2); (126 Stat. 2450)   | Not later than January 14, 2015 |



LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 7 - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Air Force Sergeants Association</b><br>Activities of the Air Force Sergeants Association during the prior fiscal year  | 36 U.S.C. 20212; Pub. L. 105-354, Sec. 1(4)(A); (112 Stat. 3241)  | Annually   |
| <b>American Chemical Society</b><br>Activities of the American Chemical Society, including a complete statement of its receipts and expenditures  | 36 U.S.C. 20506; Pub. L. 105-225; (112 Stat. 1288)                | Not later than December 1 of each year   |
| <b>American Council of Learned Societies</b><br>Activities of the American Council of Learned Societies during the prior fiscal year  | 36 U.S.C. 20712; Pub. L. 105-225, Sec. 20712; (112 Stat. 1290)    | Not later than 6 months after the close of the fiscal year for which the audit is made |
| <b>American National Theater and Academy</b><br>Activities of the American National Theater and Academy during the prior fiscal year, including a complete statement of its receipts and expenditures | 36 U.S.C. 21908; Pub. L. 105-225; (112 Stat. 1299)                | Not later than January 1 of each year  |
| <b>Community Development Financial Institutions Fund</b><br>Evaluation of the activities carried out by the fund .....  | 12 U.S.C. 4716(a); Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 117(a); (108 Stat. 2187) | Annually, not later than 120 days after the end of each fiscal year                    |
| <b>Corporation for Public Broadcasting</b><br>Objectivity and balance policy .....  | 47 U.S.C. 396 note; Pub. L. 102-356, Sec. 19(3); (106 Stat. 956)  | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 7 - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Corporation for Travel Promotion</b><br>Plan for obligating and expending amounts made available to the Travel Promotion Fund                         | Pub. L. 117-103, div. FF, Sec. 101(e); (136 Stat. 1112)   | Not later than May 14, 2022  |
| <b>Corporation for Travel Protection</b><br>Actions taken by the Corporation for Travel Protection in response to the GAO accountability recommendations | 22 U.S.C. 2131(f)(2); Pub. L. 111-145, Sec. 9(f)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 113-235, div. B, title VI, Sec. 606); (128 Stat. 2220) | Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Corporation receives a report from the GAO with recommendations for the Corporation |
| <b>Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated</b><br>Activities for the fiscal year .....   | 20 U.S.C. 5206; Pub. L. 101-454, Sec. 7; (104 Stat. 1065)   | If specified circumstances arise   |
| <b>Fleet Reserve Association</b><br>Activities of the association .....  | 36 U.S.C. 70112; Pub. L. 105-225; (112 Stat. 1349)  | Annually   |
| <b>Korean War Veterans Association, Incorporated</b><br>Activities of the corporation during the preceding fiscal year .....                             | 36 U.S.C. 120111; Pub. L. 110-254; (122 Stat. 2421)   | Annually   |
| <b>Military Officers Association of America</b><br>Activities of the corporation during the preceding fiscal year .....                                  | 36 U.S.C. 140411; Pub. L. 111-118; (123 Stat. 3003)   | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 7 - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made   |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Military Order of the World Wars</b>  |   |  |
| Activities of the corporation .....  | Pub. L. 105-225, Sec. 140712; (112 Stat. 1386)  | Annually   |
| <b>National Academy of Sciences</b>  |   |  |
| Food stamp program quality control system .....  | 7 U.S.C. 2025 note; Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1538(a)(3) (as amended by Pub. L. 99-260, Sec. 12); (100 Stat. 52)             | Within 1 year of entering required contract  |
| Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions .....   | 42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3); July 14, 1955, ch. 360, Sec. 202(c)(4) (as amended by Pub. L. 91-604, Sec. 6(a)); (84 Stat. 1690) | Semiannually, if specified circumstances arise   |
| National coordination of research infrastructure .....   | 42 U.S.C. 6619(c); Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 1007(c); (121 Stat. 580)  | Annually   |
| Marine earth sciences research .....   | Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b); (94 Stat. 3008)   | [No deadline specified]  |
| Study on barriers to innovation .....  | Pub. L. 110-69, Sec. 1002(b); (121 Stat. 576)   | Not later than 1 year after entering into the contract and 4 years after entering into such contract |
| Carbon audit of the tax code .....   | Pub. L. 110-343, Sec. 117(b); (122 Stat. 3831)  | No later than October 3, 2010  |
| Feasibility and advisability of conducting additional research on the assets transferred to the agency from the Air Force Health Study | Pub. L. 110-389, Sec. 803(e)(1); (122 Stat. 4186)   | No later than March 31, 2012   |
| Study of the costs and benefits associated with the use of service dogs for veterans   | Pub. L. 111-84, Sec. 1077(e)(2); (123 Stat. 2478)   | Not later than 180 days after the completion of the study  |
| Study on the ramifications of Medicare payment reductions for dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry   | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3111(b)(2); (124 Stat. 421)   | [No deadline specified]  |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 7 - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected to be made                                 |
|--|---|--|
| Data for water allocation, supply, and demand .....  | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 158(a)(2); (134 Stat. 2662)                         | Not later than December 27, 2021                         |
| Dietary guidelines for Americans .....   | Pub. L. 116-260, Sec. 796; (134 Stat. 1232)                               | Not later than December 27, 2021                         |
| <b>National Education Technology Funding Corporation</b>   |   |  |
| Comprehensive and detailed evaluation of operations, activities, financial condition, and accomplishments              | Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 708(e)(1); (110 Stat. 160)                          | Not later than April 30 of each year                     |
| <b>National Film Preservation Foundation</b>   |   |  |
| Activities during the prior fiscal year, including a complete statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments | 36 U.S.C. 151712; Pub. L. 105-225; (112 Stat. 1407)                       | As soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year |
| <b>National Railroad Passenger Corporation</b>   |   |  |
| 5-year business line plans and 5-year asset plans .....  | 49 U.S.C. 24320(a)(1); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 11203(a)(1); (129 Stat. 1630) | Biennially   |
| <b>Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation</b>   |   |  |
| Activities of the Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation .....  | 42 U.S.C. 8106(a); Pub. L. 95-557, Sec. 607(a); (92 Stat. 2118)           | Annually   |
| <b>Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation</b>   |   |  |
| Operations, activities, and accomplishments .....  | 40 U.S.C. 6716(a); Pub. L. 107-217; (116 Stat. 1198)                      | Annually   |

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS  
PART 7 - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected to be made  |
|---|--|---|
| <b>U.S. Olympic Committee</b>   |  |   |
| Efforts to influence survey of amateur athletes .....                       | 36 U.S.C. 220513(c); Pub. L. 116-189, Sec. 6(g)(a); (134 Stat. 955)          | If specified circumstances arise  |
| Summary of matters related to the organization as a national governing body | 36 U.S.C. 220521(d)(3); Pub. L. 116-189, Sec. 7(a)(1)(B); (134 Stat. 956)    | Not later than October 30, 2028, and not less frequently than once every 4 years thereafter |
| Findings of the audit for the preceding fiscal year .....                   | 36 U.S.C. 220541(h)(3)(A); Pub. L. 116-189, Sec. 8(a)(1)(B); (134 Stat. 965) | Not less frequently than annually   |
| Strategic plan on fulfillment of duties .....                               | 36 U.S.C. 220543(c); Pub. L. 116-189, Sec. 8(c); (134 Stat. 969)             | Annually  |
| <b>United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee</b>                       |  |   |
| Operations of the United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee            | 36 U.S.C. 220511(a); Pub. L. 116-189, Sec. 6(f)(1); (134 Stat. 953)          | Not less frequently than annually   |



LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | to be made   | no longer due  |
| <b>Government Accountability Office</b>  |  |  |  |
| Operation and effectiveness of the rotational cyber workforce program  | 5 U.S.C. 3341 note prec.; Pub. L. 117-149, Sec. 5; (136 Stat. 1293)  | When specified circumstances arise   | Effective June 21, 2027, this act is repealed                                  |
| Assessment of the completeness, timeliness, quality, and accuracy of the spending data sampling, and the implementation and use of data standards by each federal agency [to follow identical assessments executed by Inspectors General of each federal agency] | 31 U.S.C. 6101 note; Pub. L. 109-282, Sec. 6(b)(1) (as added by Pub. L. 113-101, Sec. 3); (128 Stat. 1151) | Not later than 30 months after the date on which the Director and the Secretary issue guidance to federal agencies on data standards, and every 2 years thereafter | October 9, 2017; 4 years after the date on which the first report is submitted |
| Donation agreements entered into under the pilot program on acceptance by the Department of Veteran's Affairs of donated facilities related improvements   | 38 U.S.C. 8103 note; Pub. L. 114-294, Sec. 2(h); (130 Stat. 1506)  | Every 2 years  | December 16, 2021  |
| Analysis of whether the provisions relating to the Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council could be adapted to streamline the federal permitting process for smaller projects that are not covered   | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-10; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41011; (129 Stat. 1761)   | Not later than December 4, 2018  | December 4, 2018   |
| Agency progress in making improvements consistent with best practices; and agency compliance with performance schedules  | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-7(b); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41008(b); (129 Stat. 1760)                                      | Not later than December 4, 2018  | December 4, 2018   |
| Action Congress should take regarding the 15-year sunset of authority of the First Responder Network Authority   | 47 U.S.C. 1426(g); Pub. L. 112-96, Sec. 6206(g); (126 Stat. 215)   | Not later than February 22, 2022   | February 22, 2022  |
| Final results of the study on the performance of the hospital value-based purchasing program and recommendations   | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 3001(a)(4)(B)(ii); (124 Stat. 361)   | Not later than July 1, 2017  | July 1, 2017   |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 1 - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected                   |                  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
|   |  | to be made                      | no longer due    |
| Status of autonomous transportation technology policy developed by public entities in the United States   | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 6025; (129 Stat. 1586)          | Not later than December 4, 2017 | December 4, 2017 |
| Adequacy of insurance reserves held by a private deposit insurer; and information on the level of compliance with federal regulations relating to the disclosure of a lack of federal deposit insurance                       | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 82002; (129 Stat. 1796)         | Not later than June 4, 2016     | June 4, 2017     |
| Value of disposable devices to the Medicare program and Medicare beneficiaries and the role of disposable devices as substitutes for durable medical equipment; and recommendations for legislation and administrative action | Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 504(c)(1)(B); (129 Stat. 3022) | Not later than June 18, 2016    | June 18, 2017    |



LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES  
**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
|   |   | to be made   | no longer due   |
| <b>President of the United States</b>   |   |  |   |
| Progress made by the Central American Free Trade Agreement countries in implementing labor obligations and labor capacity-building provisions               | 19 U.S.C. 4111(a)(1); Pub. L. 109-53, Sec. 403(a)(1); (119 Stat. 496)         | Biannually   | On the date on which the agreement ceases to be in force with respect to the United States, the provisions of this Act and the amendments made by this Act shall cease to have effect |
| Trade and investment relationship between U.S. and sub-Saharan African countries  | 19 U.S.C. 3705 note; Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 110(a); (129 Stat. 370)             | Not later than June 29, 2016, and biennially thereafter              | September 30, 2025  |
| Identification of foreign opioid traffickers .....  | 21 U.S.C. 2311(a)(1)(C); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7211(a)(1)(C); (133 Stat. 2264) | Not later than June 17, 2020   | December 20, 2024   |
| Status of sanctions imposed regarding identification of foreign opioid traffickers  | 21 U.S.C. 2311(b)(1); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7211(b)(1); (133 Stat. 2264)       | Not later than June 17, 2020   | December 20, 2024   |
| Reasons for waiver regarding assistance for any government that fails to implement sanctions on North Korea   | 22 U.S.C. 286yy(b)(2); Pub. L. 116-92, Sec. 7124(a); (133 Stat. 2249)         | If specified circumstances arise                                     | December 20, 2029   |
| Efforts to combat intellectual property violations and commercial cyber-enabled theft in the Indo-Pacific region; including a country by country assessment | Pub. L. 115-409, Sec. 305(b); (132 Stat. 5405)                                | Not later than June 29, 2019, and annually for the following 5 years | June 29, 2024   |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED  
**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority                                       | When expected   |               |
|--|---|---|---------------|
|  |   | to be made  | no longer due |
| Review of current efforts to prevent and respond to atrocities; funding expended on atrocities prevention activities; global assessment of ongoing atrocities; and countries and regions at risk of atrocities | Pub. L. 115-441, Sec. 5(c);<br>(132 Stat. 5588) | Not later than July 13, 2019, and annually thereafter for the following 6 years | July 13, 2025 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 3 - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - CONTINUED  
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  |   | to be made   | no longer due  |
| <b>National Commission on Military, National, and Public Service</b><br>Findings and conclusions of the Commission .....   | Pub. L. 114-328, Sec. 555(e); (130 Stat. 2136)  | Not later than June 23, 2018                               | December 23, 2019; The Commission shall terminate not later than 36 months after December 23, 2016 |
| <b>Office of Electronic Government of OMB</b><br>Cost saving goal for the amount of planned cost savings and optimization improvements achieved through the Federal Data Center Consolidation Initiative (FDCCI) | 44 U.S.C. 3601 note; Pub. L. 113-291, Sec. 834(b) (3)(B)(ii); (128 Stat. 3448)  | [No deadline specified]                                    | October 1, 2018  |
| <b>Office of Science and Technology Policy</b><br>Quadrennial science and technology review .....  | 42 U.S.C. 6615b(c)(1); Pub. L. 94-282, title II, Sec. 206B (as added by Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title VI, Sec. 10613; (136 Stat. 1642) | When specified circumstances arise                         | August 9, 2032   |
| <b>Office of the U.S. Trade Representative</b><br>Activities of the World Trade Organization .....   | 19 U.S.C. 3534; Pub. L. 103-465, Sec. 124; (108 Stat. 4832)   | Not later than March 1 of each year                        | March 1, 2016  |
| Identification of sub-Saharan African countries that have expressed an interest in entering into a free trade agreement with the U.S.  | 19 U.S.C. 3705 note; Pub. L. 114-27, Sec. 110(b); (129 Stat. 370)   | Not later than June 29, 2016, and every 5 years thereafter | September 30, 2025   |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   | to be made  | no longer due  |
| <b>Department of Defense</b>  |   |   |  |
| Current version of the master plan .....  | 10 U.S.C. 2911(d)(3); Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2851(a) (1) (as amended by Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 2832(a) (1)); (124 Stat. 4468) | Not later than 30 days after the date on which the budget of the President is submitted to Congress | December 31, 2021                                    |
| Accounting of funds deposited and expended for the program to commemorate the 75th Anniversary of World War II  | Pub. L. 115-433, Sec. 2(g) (1); (132 Stat. 5525)  | Not later than February 21, 2022  | Fund shall terminate 60 days after December 31, 2021 |
| <b>Department of the Army</b>   |   |   |  |
| Annual report regarding rehabilitation of existing levees .....   | 33 U.S.C. 3303a note; Pub. L. 113-121, Sec. 3017(d); (128 Stat. 1301)   | Not later than June 10, 2019  | June 10, 2024  |
| Implementation of a plan concerning ecology of the natural system relating to comprehensive everglades restoration, including a description of planning, design, construction work completed and the amount of funds expended during the period | Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601(l); (114 Stat. 2692)  | Not less than every 5 years   | October 1, 2036                                      |
| Notification whether Army will have continuing military need, beyond termination date, for all or any portion of lands withdrawn and reserved   | Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2911(a); (115 Stat. 1340)   | Not later than December 28, 2029  | December 28, 2026                                    |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CONTINUED**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected  |                   |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
|  |  | to be made   | no longer due     |
| <b>Department of the Navy</b><br>Groundwater contamination ..... | Pub. L. 114-322, Sec.<br>5009(a); (130 Stat. 1898) | Not later than June 14,<br>2017 and annually<br>thereafter for the next 4<br>years | December 16, 2020 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   |  | to be made   | no longer due  |
| <b>Department of Energy</b>   |  |  |  |
| Award for breakthrough achievements in science and technology information, including the identity of the recipients; the technologies developed by the recipients; and actions being taken toward commercial application of all technologies with respect to which a prize has been awarded | 42 U.S.C. 16396(g)(6)(A)-(C); Pub. L. 110-140, Sec. 654(f)(6)(A)-(C); (121 Stat. 1699)                         | Annually   | September 30, 2018; The authority to announce prize competitions shall terminate on September 30, 2018 |
| Effectiveness of the activities regarding emergency preparedness for energy supply disruptions  | 42 U.S.C. 7131 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 61001(d); (129 Stat. 1772)   | Not later than June 11, 2016   | June 4, 2016   |
| Department's actions to support the production in the United States of molybdenum-99 for medical uses   | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 3177(a); (126 Stat. 2216)  | Annually, until January 2, 2019  | January 2, 2019  |
| Study of the state of molybdenum-99 production and utilization .....  | Pub. L. 112-239, Sec. 3178(a); (126 Stat. 2217)  | Not later than January 2, 2018   | January 2, 2018  |
| Proposed action plan regarding the Strategic Petroleum Reserve .....  | Pub. L. 114-74, Sec. 402(2); (129 Stat. 589)   | Not later than April 30, 2016  | May 2, 2016  |
| <b>National Nuclear Security Administration</b>   |  |  |  |
| A list of all major atomic energy defense acquisition programs and a description of the status of each program and project in meeting cost and critical schedule milestones, as well as a description of activities conducted by the Director   | 50 U.S.C. 2411(g); Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3221(g) (as amended by Pub. L. 113-66, Sec. 3112(a)); (127 Stat. 1051) | At or about the time of the President's Budget submission through Fiscal Year 2018 | February 5, 2018   |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected                                       |                  |
|--|--|---|------------------|
|  |  | to be made  | no longer due    |
| <b>Office for Nuclear Security</b><br>Number of new private-sector employment opportunities created as a result of previous years' cooperative research and development activities | 50 U.S.C. 2465(b); Pub. L. 111-383, Sec. 3122(b); (124 Stat. 4515) | Not later than January 31 of each year through 2017 | January 31, 2017 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected  |                   |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
|  |  | to be made   | no longer due     |
| <b>Department of Health and Human Services</b>   |  |  |                   |
| Demonstration Project To Evaluate Integrated Care Around a Hospitalization results   | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2704(d) (2); (124 Stat. 324)   | 1 year after the conclusion of the demonstration project | December 31, 2017 |
| Status and effectiveness of efforts to increase public awareness of preventive and obesity-related services  | 42 U.S.C. 300u-12(i)(3); Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 4004(i)(3); (124 Stat. 546)   | Every 3 years through January 1, 2017                    | January 1, 2017   |
| Recommendations concerning whether all demonstration programs to improve community mental health services should be continued, expanded, modified, or terminated | 42 U.S.C. 1396a note; Pub. L. 113-93, Sec. 223(d)(7) (B); (128 Stat. 1082)   | Not later than December 31, 2021                         | December 31, 2021 |
| Program assisting veterans with military emergency medical training to meet requirements for becoming civilian health care professionals                         | 42 U.S.C. 247(c); July 1, 1944, ch. 373, title III, Sec. 315(c) (as added by Pub. L. 114-198, Sec. 105); (130 Stat. 701) | Upon the completion of the demonstration program         | July 22, 2021     |
| Evaluation and assessment of the states that have elected the option to provide coordinated care through a health home for Medicaid beneficiaries                | Pub. L. 111-148, Sec. 2703(b)(1)(B); (124 Stat. 322)   | Not later than January 1, 2017                           | January 1, 2017   |



LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected                        |                   |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
|   |   | to be made                           | no longer due     |
| <b>Department of Homeland Security</b><br>Study on mobile device security .....   | Pub. L. 114-113, Sec. 401(a)(2); (129 Stat. 2977)   | Not later than December 18, 2016     | December 18, 2016 |
| <b>Coast Guard</b><br>Assessment of the effectiveness of oil spill response activities specific to the Great Lakes  | Pub. L. 114-120, Sec. 607(b); (130 Stat. 82)  | Not later than January 4, 2018       | January 4, 2018   |
| <b>Federal Emergency Management Agency</b><br>Program to provide assistance to state and local governments in developing capabilities to respond to emergencies involving risks to the public health or safety within their jurisdictions | 50 U.S.C. 1521(e)(2)(C); Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1412 (as added by Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 141(a)); (112 Stat. 1943) | Not later than December 15 each year | December 31, 2017 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   | to be made  | no longer due  |
| <b>Department of Housing and Urban Development</b><br>Evaluation of the effectiveness of the strategies pursued under the mobility demonstration program, pursuant to the United States Housing Act of 1937 | 42 U.S.C. 1437f note; Pub. L. 116-6, div. G, title II, Sec. 235(g); (133 Stat. 467) | Not later than 5 years after implementation of the regional housing mobility programs | The demonstration program shall terminate on October 1, 2028 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

| Nature of report                                       | Authority  | When expected |  |
|--|--|---------------|--|
|  |  | to be made    | no longer due  |
| <b>Department of the Interior</b>                      |  |               |  |
| Implementation of the Every Kid Outdoors program ..... | 16 U.S.C. 6804 note; Pub.<br>L. 116-9, Sec. 9001(b)(4);<br>(133 Stat. 830) | Annually      | Terminates March 12, 2026                                |
| <b>National Park Service</b>                           |  |               |  |
| Progress of the Adams Memorial Commission .....        | 40 U.S.C. 8903 note; Pub.<br>L. 116-9, Sec. 2406(j)(2);<br>(133 Stat. 749) | Annually      | The Commission shall<br>terminate on December 2,<br>2025 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

| Nature of report  | Authority  | When expected   |                   |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
|   |  | to be made  | no longer due     |
| <b>Department of State</b>  |  |   |                   |
| Identification of countries of concern in regards to wildlife trafficking . | 16 U.S.C. 7621(a); Pub. L. 114-231, Sec. 201(a); (130 Stat. 952) | Annually  | October 7, 2017   |
| Status of post-earthquake recovery and development efforts in Haiti .       | Pub. L. 113-162, Sec. 5(a); (128 Stat. 1860)                     | Not later than December 31, 2014, and annually thereafter until December 31, 2017 | December 31, 2017 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected                   |                   |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |   | to be made                      | no longer due     |
| <b>Federal Aviation Administration</b><br>Notice of proposed rulemaking on issuance of airport operating certificates for small scheduled passenger air carrier operations | 49 U.S.C. 44706 note; Pub. L. 109-115, title I; (119 Stat. 2401)      | Annually                        | December 31, 2015 |
| <b>Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration</b><br>Findings under the study on commercial motor vehicle driver commuting  | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 5515(b); (129 Stat. 1557)                        | Not later than June 4, 2017     | June 4, 2017      |
| <b>National Highway Traffic Safety Administration</b><br>Results of vehicle event data recorder study .....  | 49 U.S.C. 30101 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 24303(a); (129 Stat. 1713) | Not later than December 4, 2016 | December 4, 2016  |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**

| Nature of report                                    | Authority   | When expected  |                   |
|---|---|--|-------------------|
|   |   | to be made   | no longer due     |
| <b>Department of the Treasury</b>                   |   |  |                   |
| Study of small insurer market competitiveness ..... | 15 U.S.C. 6701 note; Pub. L. 107-297, Sec. 108(h) (as added by Pub. L. 114-1, Sec. 112); (129 Stat. 12) | Not later than June 30, 2017, and every other June 30 thereafter | December 31, 2020 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED

**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

| Nature of report   | Authority  | When expected                       |                   |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |  | to be made                          | no longer due     |
| <b>Department of Veterans Affairs</b>  |  |                                     |                   |
| Statement as to the disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief  | 38 U.S.C. 503(c); Pub. L. 102-83, Sec. 2(a) (as amended by Pub. L. 114-228, Sec. 404); (130 Stat. 940) | Not later than April 1 of each year | December 31, 2017 |
| Timely access of veterans to hearing health services through the the Department of Veterans Affairs and contracting policies with respect to providing hearing health services to veterans in facilities that are not facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs | Pub. L. 114-256, Sec. 4(d) (1); (130 Stat. 1348)   | Annually                            | December 14, 2021 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 4 - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - CONTINUED  
**JOINT RESPONSIBILITY**

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected                         |                 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |   | to be made                            | no longer due   |
| <b>Joint Responsibility</b><br>Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior:<br>Implementation of the comprehensive Everglades restoration plan | Pub. L. 106-541, Sec.<br>601(l); (114 Stat. 2692) | Periodically until October 1,<br>2036 | October 1, 2036 |



LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 5 - REPORTS BY MULTIPLE EXECUTIVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

| Nature of report   | Authority                                    | When expected                   |               |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
|  |  | to be made                      | no longer due |
| <b>Multiple Executive Agencies and Departments</b>             |  |                                 |               |
| Identifying and closing out expired federal grant awards ..... | Pub. 114-117, Sec. 2(a)(1);<br>(130 Stat. 6) | Not later than June 30,<br>2016 | July 2, 2016  |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected  |                    |
|---|---|--|--------------------|
|   |   | to be made   | no longer due      |
| <b>400 Years of African-American History Commission</b><br>Summary of the activities of the Commission; a final accounting of funds received and expended by the Commission; and the findings and recommendations of the Commission | 36 USC 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 115-102, Sec. 7(b); (131 Stat. 2252)   | Not later than July 1, 2023  | July 1, 2020       |
| <b>Export-Import Bank of the U.S.</b><br>Pilot program for reinsurance .....  | 12 U.S.C. 635 note; Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 51008(c); (129 Stat. 1767)   | Not later than December 4, 2016, and annually thereafter through 2019            | December 4, 2016   |
| Extent to which the products offered by the the Export-Import Bank of the United States are available and used by companies that export information and communications technology services and related goods                        | Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 55003(c); (129 Stat. 1771)   | Not later than June 1, 2016  | June 4, 2016       |
| <b>Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council</b><br>Progress accomplished by each participating agency and lead agency regarding the Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council  | 42 U.S.C. 4370m-7(a)(1); Pub. L. 114-94, Sec. 41008(a)(1); (129 Stat. 1760)   | Not later than April 15 of each year, for 10 years beginning on December 4, 2015 | April 15, 2026     |
| <b>Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee</b><br>Advances in autism spectrum disorder research .....   | 42 U.S.C. 280i-2(b)(6)(A); Pub. L. 109-416, Sec. 3(a) (as added by Pub. L. 113-157, Sec. 5(1)(F)); (128 Stat. 1832) | Annually   | September 30, 2019 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected                       |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|   |   | to be made                          | no longer due  |
| Strategic plan to conduct autism spectrum disorder research .....                 | 42 U.S.C. 280i-2(b)(6)(B);<br>Pub. L. 109-416, Sec.<br>3(a) (as added by Pub. L.<br>113-157, Sec. 5(1)(F));<br>(128 Stat. 1833) | Annually                            | September 30, 2019   |
| <b>Interagency Coordinating Committee on Windstorm Impact Reduction</b>           |   |                                     |  |
| Progress of the program .....   | 42 U.S.C. 15703(e)(6); Pub.<br>L. 114-52, Sec. 3; (129<br>Stat. 496)  | Not later than March 30,<br>2017    | July 30, 2016  |
| <b>John F. Kennedy Centennial Commission</b>                                      |   |                                     |  |
| Revenue and expenditures of the Commission .....                                  | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.;<br>Pub. L. 114-215, Sec.<br>7(a); (130 Stat. 832)   | Annual                              | September 30, 2017   |
| Interim reports regarding the Commission .....                                    | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.;<br>Pub. L. 114-215, Sec.<br>7(b); (130 Stat. 832)   | When appropriate                    | September 30, 2017   |
| <b>National Science Foundation</b>  |   |                                     |  |
| Proposal for permanent implementation of the National STEM<br>Teacher Corps Pilot | 42 U.S.C. 18991(c)(8)(B);<br>Pub. L. 117-167, div. B,<br>title III, Sec. 10311(c)(8)<br>(B); (136 Stat. 1516)                   | If specified circumstances<br>arise | Authority to carry out this<br>subsection terminates<br>August 9, 2037 |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 6 - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - CONTINUED

| Nature of report   | Authority   | When expected                             |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  |   | to be made                                | no longer due  |
| Effectiveness of the pilot program in recruiting and retaining high-quality STEM teachers  | 42 U.S.C. 18991(c)(8); Pub. L. 117-167, div. B, title III, Sec. 10311(c)(8); (136 Stat. 1516) | After the third year of the pilot program | Authority to carry out this subsection terminates August 9, 2037   |
| <b>United States Semiquincentennial Commission</b><br>Activities of the Commission, including an accounting of funds received and expended               | 36 U.S.C. 101 note prec.; Pub. L. 114-196, Sec. 9(d); (130 Stat. 692)                         | Annually, and ending December 31, 2027    | December 31, 2027  |
| <b>World War I Centennial Commission</b><br>Specific recommendations for commemorating the Centennial of World War I and coordinating related activities | Pub. L. 112-272, Sec. 5(b) (2); (126 Stat. 2450)  | Not later than January 14, 2015           | July 28, 2019; Commission shall terminate 30 days after the date of completion of the Commission activities or July 28, 2019, whichever is earlier |

LIST OF REPORTS WITH SUNSET PROVISIONS  
PART 7 - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

| Nature of report  | Authority   | When expected  |                    |
|---|---|--|--------------------|
|   |   | to be made   | no longer due      |
| <b>American National Theater and Academy</b><br>Activities of the American National Theater and Academy during the prior fiscal year, including a complete statement of its receipts and expenditures | 36 U.S.C. 21908; Pub. L. 105-225; (112 Stat. 1299)  | Not later than January 1 of each year  | January 1, 2016    |
| <b>Corporation for Travel Protection</b><br>Actions taken by the Corporation for Travel Protection in response to the GAO accountability recommendations  | 22 U.S.C. 2131(f)(2); Pub. L. 111-145, Sec. 9(f)(2) (as added by Pub. L. 113-235, div. B, title VI, Sec. 606); (128 Stat. 2220) | Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Corporation receives a report from the GAO with recommendations for the Corporation | September 30, 2020 |



# INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- 2
- 21st Century Energy Workforce  
Advisory Board 150
- 4
- 400 Years of African-American  
History Commission 294, 380
- A
- Administration for Native  
Americans 294
- Administration on Aging 177
- Administrative Office of the United  
States Courts 29
- Advisory Committee on Air  
Ambulance Quality and Patient  
Safety 177
- Advisory Council on  
Unemployment Compensation  
294
- Agency for Health Care Research  
and Quality 178
- Air Force Sergeants Association  
355
- American Chemical Society 355
- American Council of Learned  
Societies 355
- American National Theater and  
Academy 355, 383
- Architect of the Capitol 1
- Architectural and Transportation  
Barriers Compliance Board 294,  
295
- Army and Air Force Exchange  
Service 120
- Aviation Safety Whistleblower  
Investigation Office 252
- B
- Blue Alert Coordinator 227
- Border and Transportation Security  
190, 191
- British-American  
Interparliamentary Group 1
- Broadcasting Board of Governors  
295
- Bureau of Consumer Financial  
Protection 295, 296
- Bureau of Indian Affairs 213
- Bureau of Justice Statistics 227,  
228
- Bureau of Land Management  
Foundation 296
- Bureau of Reclamation 213
- Bureau of Transportation Statistics  
252
- C
- Canada-United States  
Interparliamentary Group 1
- Capitol Police Board 296
- Centers for Disease Control 178
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid  
Services 178, 179
- Central Intelligence Agency 296
- Chief Human Capital Offices  
Council 297
- Climate Change Technology  
Advisory Commission 150
- Climate Program Policy Board 95
- Coast Guard 191, 192, 371
- Coastal Louisiana Ecosystem  
Protection and Restoration Task  
Force 297
- Coastal and Estuarine Land  
Conservation Program 95
- Commission on Federal Laws  
(Northern Mariana Islands) 297
- Commission on International  
Religious Freedom 241
- Commission on Interoperable Data  
Sharing 297
- Commission on the National  
Defense Strategy 1
- Commission on the Prevention of  
Weapons of Mass Destruction  
Proliferation and Terrorism 297
- Commission on the State of U.S.  
Olympics and Paralympics 1
- Commission to Eliminate Child  
Abuse and Neglect Fatalities 298
- Commission to Study the Potential  
Creation of a National Museum of  
Asian Pacific American History  
and Culture 298
- Commission to Study the Potential  
Creation of a National Museum of  
the American Latino 298
- Committee on Earth and  
Environmental Sciences 298
- Committee on Levee Safety 299
- Commodity Futures Trading  
Commission 299
- Community Development Financial  
Institutions Fund 355
- Comptroller of the Currency 263
- Conference on Security and  
Cooperation in Europe 299
- Congressional Budget Office 1, 2
- Congressional-Executive  
Commission on the People's  
Republic of China 299, 300
- Consumer Financial Protection  
Bureau 300, 301
- Consumer Product Safety  
Commission 301, 302
- Corporation for National and  
Community Service 302
- Corporation for Public  
Broadcasting 355
- Corporation for Travel Promotion  
356
- Corporation for Travel Protection  
356, 383
- Council of Inspectors General in  
Financial Oversight 302
- Council of Inspectors General on  
Integrity and Efficiency 302, 303
- Council on Environmental Quality  
72
- Cultural Property Advisory  
Committee 303
- Cybersecurity and Infrastructure  
Security Agency 192, 193
- D
- Defense Industrial Base  
Capabilities Fund 120
- Defense Intelligence Agency 120
- Defense Production Act Fund 120
- Delta Regional Authority 303
- Department of Agriculture 82–88
- Department of Commerce 90–95
- Department of Defense 101–120,  
366
- Department of Education 133–135
- Department of Energy 137–149,  
368
- Department of Health and Human  
Services 152–177, 370
- Department of Homeland Security  
185–190, 371
- Department of Housing and Urban  
Development 198–201, 372
- Department of Justice 216–227
- Department of Labor 233, 234
- Department of State 236–241, 374
- Department of Transportation  
242–252
- Department of Veterans Affairs  
267–276, 377
- Department of the Air Force 120,  
121
- Department of the Army 121–129,  
366
- Department of the Interior  
202–212, 373

# INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- Department of the Navy 129, 130, 367
- Department of the Treasury 256–262, 376
- Development Coordination Committee 303
- Director of National Intelligence 68–71
- District of Columbia 303–306
- Domestic Nuclear Detection Office 193
- Drug Enforcement Administration 228
- Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission 306
  
- E
- Each Federal agency 291, 292
- Each Federal banking agency 292
- Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 356
- Emergency Communications Preparedness Center 306
- Energy Information Administration 150
- Environmental Protection Agency 306–312
- Evidence Based Policymaking Commission 313
- Executive Office for U.S. Trustees 313
- Export-Import Bank of the U.S. 313, 314, 380
  
- F
- Farm Credit Administration 314
- Federal Aviation Administration 252–254, 375
- Federal Bureau of Investigation 228, 229
- Federal Bureau of Prisons 229
- Federal Communications Commission 314–316
- Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 316
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 89
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 316
- Federal Election Commission 317
- Federal Emergency Management Agency 193–195, 371
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 150, 151
- Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 317
- Federal Financing Bank 318
- Federal Geographic Data Committee 213, 214
- Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund 263
- Federal Housing Administration 318
- Federal Housing Finance Board 318
- Federal Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Supplies 318
- Federal Interagency Work Group on Teen Dating Violence 292
- Federal Maritime Commission 318
- Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration 254, 375
- Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council 319, 380
- Federal Procurement Policy 130
- Federal Reserve System 319, 320
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board 320
- Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund 263
- Federal Trade Commission 321
- Federal Trust Funds 264
- Financial Stability Oversight Council 264
- Fleet Reserve Association 356
- Food and Drug Administration 179, 180
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 229
- Forest Service 89
- Frederick Douglass Bicentennial Commission 321, 322
  
- G
- General Services Administration 322, 323
- Genetic Nondiscrimination Study Commission 323
- Geological Survey 323, 324
- Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 324
- Government Accountability Office 2–24, 361, 362
- Government Publishing Office 24
- Gulf Coast Ecosystem Restoration Council 324
  
- H
- Health Resources and Services Administration 180, 181
- Homeland Security Institute 324
- Hostage Recovery Fusion Cell 229
- Human Space Flight Independent Investigation Commission 324
  
- I
- Independent Counsel 230
- Indian Health Service 181
- Inland Waterway Users Board 325
- Inspector General 196
- Inspector General-Agriculture 89
- Inspector General-Commerce 95, 96
- Inspector General-Defense 130
- Inspector General-HHS 181, 182
- Inspector General-Justice 230
- Inspector General-State 241
- Inspector General-Transportation 254
- Inspector General-Treasury 265
- Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 276, 277
- Intellectual Property Enforcement Commission 72
- Inter-Agency Task Force on Harmful Algal Blooms and Hypoxia 325
- Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee 325, 326, 380, 381
- Interagency Committee on Debarment and Suspension 130
- Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research 326
- Interagency Coordinating Committee on Windstorm Impact Reduction 326, 381
- Interagency Marine Debris Coordinating Committee 292, 293
- Interagency Task Force to Assess and Improve Access to Health Care in the State of Alaska 326
- Interagency Task Force to Monitor and Combat Trafficking 241
- Interagency Taskforce on Outdoor Recreation for Veterans 277
- Interagency Working Group 327
- Interagency Working Group to Study Federal Efforts to Collect Data on Sexual Violence 293
- Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs 135
- Internal Revenue Service 265
- International Space Station Independent Safety Task Force 327
- Interstate Commerce Commission 327



# INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

---

## J

Japan-United States Friendship  
Commission 327  
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship  
Board, Jacob K. 136  
John F. Kennedy Centennial  
Commission 327, 328, 381  
Joint Responsibility 278–282, 378  
Judicial Conference of the United  
States 30

## K

Korean War Veterans Association,  
Incorporated 356

## L

Library of Congress 24, 25

## M

Manufacturing Extension  
Partnership Advisory Board 328  
Maritime Administration 254, 255  
Medicaid and CHIP Payment and  
Access Commission 328, 329  
Medicare Payment Advisory  
Commission 25–27  
Merit Systems Protection Board  
329  
Mexico-United States  
Interparliamentary Group 329  
Military Compensation and  
Retirement Modernization  
Commission 329  
Military Leadership Diversity  
Commission 130, 131  
Military Officers Association of  
America 356  
Military Order of the World Wars  
357  
Minority Business Development  
Agency 96  
Missile Defense Agency 131  
Multiple Executive Agencies and  
Departments 283–291, 379

## N

National AI Research Resource  
Task Force 329, 330  
National Academy of Sciences  
357, 358

National Advisory Council on  
International Monetary and  
Financial Policies 266  
National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration 330  
National Archives and Records  
Administration 330, 331  
National Bureau of Standards 96  
National Center for Health  
Services Research & Health Care  
Technology 182  
National Climate Program 96  
National Commission on Military,  
National, and Public Service 72,  
365  
National Credit Union  
Administration 331  
National Education Technology  
Funding Corporation 358  
National Endowment for  
Democracy 331  
National Endowment for the Arts  
332  
National Film Preservation  
Foundation 358  
National Forest Foundation 332  
National Foundation on Fitness,  
Sports and Nutrition 332  
National Gang Intelligence Center  
230  
National Health Care Workforce  
Commission 332  
National Highway Traffic Safety  
Administration 255, 375  
National Homeownership  
Foundation 333  
National Institute of Building  
Sciences 333  
National Institute of Corrections  
231  
National Institute of Justice 231  
National Institute of Standards and  
Technology 97, 98  
National Institutes of Health 182,  
183  
National Nuclear Security  
Administration 151, 368  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
Administration 98, 99  
National Park Service 214, 373  
National Railroad Passenger  
Corporation 358  
National Research Council 333  
National Science Board 333  
National Science Foundation  
333–338, 381, 382  
National Science and Technology  
Council 338, 339  
National Sea Grant Advisory  
Board 99, 100

National Sea Grant College  
Program 100  
National Security Commission On  
Artificial Intelligence 339  
National Telecommunications and  
Information Administration 100  
National Transportation Safety  
Board 339  
National Veterans Memorial and  
Museum 339  
Native American Graves Protection  
and Repatriation Review  
Committee 214  
Neighborhood Reinvestment  
Corporation 358  
Nuclear Regulatory Commission  
340, 341

## O

Office for Nuclear Security 151, 369  
Office for Victims of Crime 231  
Office of AIDS Research 183  
Office of Administration 72  
Office of Commercial High-  
Performance Green Buildings 341  
Office of Congressional Workplace  
Rights 27, 28  
Office of Dependents Education  
131  
Office of Electronic Government of  
OMB 73, 365  
Office of Emergency  
Communications 196  
Office of Federal Procurement  
Policy of OMB 73  
Office of Financial Research 266  
Office of Justice Programs 232  
Office of Management and Budget  
73–77  
Office of National Drug Control  
Policy 78  
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator  
341  
Office of Personnel Management  
342  
Office of Science and Technology  
Policy 78, 79, 365  
Office of Special Counsel 342, 343  
Office of Surface Mining  
Reclamation and Enforcement  
214  
Office of Technical Assistance 266  
Office of the U.S. Trade  
Representative 79–81, 365  
Office on Violence Against Women  
232  
Operation Test and Evaluation 131

## INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

---

- Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 343
- P**
- PFAS Task Force 131
- Panama Canal Commission 343
- Patent and Trademark Office 100
- Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute 183
- Peace Corps National Advisory Council 343
- Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 358
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 234, 235
- Performance Improvement Council 343
- Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration 255
- Postal Regulatory Commission 343
- Preservation Technology and Training Board 215
- President of the United States 32–68, 363, 364
- President's Council on Innovation and Competitiveness 81
- Preventative Services Task Force 184
- Program Manager for Information Sharing 344
- R**
- Railroad Retirement Board 344, 345
- Reagan-Udall Foundation 345
- Ronald Reagan Commission 345
- Route 66 Centennial Commission 28
- Rural Opportunities to Use Transportation for Economic Success Council 255
- S**
- Secret Service 196
- Secretary's Indian Water Rights Office 215
- Securities Investor Protection Group 345
- Securities and Exchange Commission 345, 346
- Selective Service System 346
- Small Business Administration 347
- Social Security Administration 348
- Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 348
- Space Development Agency 131
- St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 349
- Supreme Court of the United States 30
- T**
- Task Force on Organ Procurement and Transplantation 184
- Task Force on Radiation Source Protection and Security 349
- Task Force on Sexual Violence in Education 293
- Task Force on Veterans Experiencing Intimate Partner Violence or Sexual Assault 277
- Temporary Corporate Credit Union Stabilization Fund 349
- Transportation Security Administration 196, 197
- U**
- U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 349
- U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) 350
- U.S. Anti-Doping Agency 350
- U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 350
- U.S. Customs and Border Protection 197
- U.S. Fire Administration 351
- U.S. International Trade Commission 351
- U.S. Mint 266
- U.S. Olympic Committee 359
- U.S. Postal Service 352
- U.S. Railway Association 352, 353
- United States Air Force Academy 132
- United States Capitol Police 28
- United States Copyright Office 28
- United States Cyber Command 132
- United States Holocaust Memorial Council 353
- United States Military Academy 132
- United States Naval Academy 132
- United States Olympic and Paralympic Committee 359
- United States Semiquincentennial Commission 353, 382
- United States Sentencing Commission 30, 31
- United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission 353
- V**
- Virgin Islands of the United States Centennial Commission 353
- W**
- Water Resources Council 354
- World Trade Center Health Program 184
- World War I Centennial Commission 354, 382